

The Board of Supervisors of James City County being of the opinion that it is necessary to establish the following public roads in accordance with Section 2039 (2) of the Virginia Code, do hereby appoint the following five viewers, who are resident freeholders of the County of James City, any three of whom may act, to examine the following roads or routes, the roads to be established to be of a width of thirty feet, namely: C. B. Duer, O. B. Dryden, B. E. Steel, J. C. Babcock and Harold J. Hunt, and after first proceeding to make the view in accordance with the statutes in such cases made and provided, if you are of the opinion that there is a necessity to establish such public road or roads, you shall locate the same and return a map or diagram thereof with your report to this Board, you shall also report the probable cost of establishing such road or roads, the convenience and inconvenience that will result as well to individuals as to the public, whether the said road or roads will be such as merely of private convenience as to make it proper, if it would be established and kept in order by the person or persons for whose convenience it is desired, whether any yard, garden or orchard will have to be taken; the names of the landowners on each route, which of such landowners require compensation, what will be a just compensation to the landowners requiring the same for the lands so taken and for the damages to the residue of each tract, if any, beyond the peculiar benefits to be derived in respect to such residue from the roads to be established; all other facts and circumstances in your opinion useful in enabling this Board to determine the expediency of establishing such roads and you shall file the report with the clerk of the Board, but before proceeding in the performance of your duties hereunder, you shall be sworn by the Clerk of the Circuit Court for the faithful performance of your duties.

The roads proposed to be established are described
as follows:

- 1) Robinson Town Road from Route 60 to St. John's School No. 2,
- 2) Extension of Route 601 $\frac{3}{10}$ of a mile west from its western terminus,
- 3) Shipyard Road from Route 610 to Wright's Island,
- 4) Old Chickahominy Road from Five Forks $\frac{3}{10}$ of a mile west,
- 5) Extension of Route 628 approximately 1 mile west,
- 6) From Route 60 at Ewell's Station to Route 612 approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the court house thereof on Monday, October 1, 1945, with all members being present.

Mr. J. B. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. W. C. Martin

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Minutes of precedings meetings were read and approved.

A petition signed by a number of property owners along the present and proposed road running from St. John's School No. 1 in Powhatan District, James City County to Rt. 60 West of W. S. Mauger's agree to convey to the County of James City a 30 foot strip through their properties or a strip sufficient in width to make the road of the width of 30 feet including the old road bed. The Board recommends that the above be accepted and that the Clerk notify Mr. M. B. King, Resident Engineer and send him a copy of said petition.

A petition signed by a number of property owners and users of Secondary System 601 request a continuing link joining the end of the new road to the old road was presented to the Board for consideration, said petition being filed.

WHEREAS, M. B. King, Resident Engineer of the Virginia Department of Highways has appeared before this Board on this date and submitted a list of roads to be incorporated into what is to be known as the Federal Aid Secondary System.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this Board hereby approves this selection of roads as submitted.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6480	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	140.00
6481	Louise McIlroy, Deputy Clerk	19.46
6482	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	
6483	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	169.89
6484	B. D. Peachy, Commr. Rev.	33.33
6485	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	68.37
6486	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	55.72
6487	Elsie Mae Richardson, Secretary	25.00
6488	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
6489	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	26.72
6490	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6491	VEPCo Toano 10; Ft Mag. Hts. 6.67 police	16.67
6492	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
6493	City of Williamsburg bills listed	67.64
6494	T. Coleman Andrews & Co. auditing Trs office	501.11
6495	Public Welfare Board hospitalization of Robert Jenkins	30.15
6496	Remington Rand, Inc. supplies Commrs. office	13.46
6497	M. W. Foster, stamps for Trs. office	6.00

6498	James City County School fund	9,130.00
6499	State Forester of Virginia, Fire control	4.90
6500	Metro Products Corp. C. H. supplies	3.92
6501	Edwards-Councilor same	23.45
6502	M. A. Gordon fowl killed by dogs	24.00
6503	Public Assistance Fund	1,012.01
6504	Metro Products Co., C. H. supplies	11.91
6505	The Arnold Co Police Radio	20.00
6506	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	3.28
6507	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	6.56
6508	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6509	Virginia Gazette, printing ballots	10.00
6510	Dr A. M. Sneed com. lunacy over Ashlock	5.00
6511	Dr E. B. Kilby same	5.00
6512	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	4.50
6513	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, recording commission	.75
6514	City of Williamsburg	61.96
6515	Withholding tax Richards 45.00 Massey 2.61	47.61

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin

Chairman

At a meeting of the Board of Supervisors held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, November the 5, 1945, with the following members present.

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. W. C. Martin

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Mr. W. C. Martin was nominated Chairman.

A petition signed by property owners in Jamestown District, James City County, was presented to the Board requesting that the Board cause to be taken into the Secondary System of roads for surface treatment Rt. 613 from Rt. 614 to Rt. 615.

Said petition was ordered filed.

The annual report of the Public Welfare for the County of James City was presented to the Board which was read, approved and ordered filed.

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. Paul W. Crockett that the next meeting of the Board would be held on the first Monday in December, being December the 3rd.

Having learned of the death of Mr. James B. Vaiden a member of our

Board of Supervisors, the following resolution is offered.

WHEREAS, Almighty God, in his infinite wisdom, has seen fit to release from his worldly labours our Beloved friend and fellow worker, James B. Vaiden; and

WHEREAS, by his faithful and valuable services to the County of James City, his devotion as a Father and loyalty as a friend he has endeared himself to all who were privileged to know him and to work with him;

WHEREAS the County of James City has been deprived of a faithful loyal public servant.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that we express to his bereaved family our deepest sympathy for their loss and the Clerk of this Board is directed to spread a copy of this resolution on the minutes of this meeting and to forward a copy of the same to his family.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

6516	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$ 140.00
6517	Louise McIlroy, Dept. Treas.	19.46
6518	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	41.66
6519	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	169.89
6520	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6521	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
6522	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	68.33
6523	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
6524	L. T. Richardson, game warden	10.00
6525	State Dept. of Health	281.25
6526	B. I. Jenson, Tr. Jury tickets	9.00
6527	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	36.56
6528	B. I. Jenson, Tr. supplies Trs office	.75
6529	Utility Supply Co., C. H. supplies	1.70
6530	V. D. McManus, surveyor	25.00
6531	John Clowes, asst. sheriff making arrest	2.00
6532	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
6533	State Treas. of Va. auditing Clerk's office	43.98
6534	VEPCo- Toano lts 10; Ft. Mgr Hts 6.67	16.67
6535	Bess E. Dennis, flowers for Vaiden funeral	15.00
6536	E. B. Kilby, Vaccine	18.40
6537	V. W. Lovelace, feeding jury	22.50
6538	General Interest Fund	5213.90
6539	Sinking Fund	3600.00
6540	B. I. Jenson, Tr. frt on goods	.81
6541	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Trs. office	1.50
6542	Everette Waddey Co, 4a-319	32.63
6543	R. F. Wilkinson, Registrar	8.30
6544	Public Asst. Fund	1061.11
6545	Mrs J. M. Jennings Registrar	8.80

6546 to 6575	Judges and Clerk's of Election	\$174.00
6576	Mrs J. C. Warburton Registrar	16.00
6577	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse on Monday, December 3, 1945, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meeting was read and approved.

Miss Mable Massey Home Dem. Agt. made her annual report which report being accepted was ordered filed.

Mr. W. B. King, Resident Engineer appeared before the Board and laid before the Board his budget, July 1, 1945 to July 1, 1946 which budget was accepted as presented.

Mr. P. H. Richardson was recommended to Judge Armistead to be selected as a member of the Public Welfare Board from this Board to fill the unexpired term of J. B. Vaiden, deceased.

The Board has set December the 12th as a meeting date with the City Council to take into consideration the request of the restoration with reference to parking lot adjoining Courthouse. Meeting to be held at 7 P. M. at City Hall.

WHEREAS an allocation of \$32,538.25 has been made by The Virginia Department of Highways for the maintenance of the secondary system of highways in James City County for the fiscal year July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946, and the budget dividing this amount to the various routes has been presented to this board of this date by the Resident Engineer, M. B. King.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this budget is hereby approved.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6578	B. I. Jenson, Tr.	\$140.00
6579	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Tr.	19.46
6580	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	29.33
6581	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	170.89
6582	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6583	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	68.37
6584	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
6585	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. Rent of office	20.00

6586	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	\$26.72
6587	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6588	VEPCo. Toano 10, Ft. M. Hts. 6.67	16.67
6589	J. B. Vaiden, Supvr.	53.26
6590	P. H. Richardson, Supvr.	56.00
6591	W. C. Martin, Supvr.	54.10
6592	J. B. Vaiden, Welfare Bd.	25.00
6593	Dr. A. M. Sneed, " "	25.00
6594	A. R. Farthing, " "	25.00
6595	G. W. Minor	10.00
6596	A. G. Harwood, Jr.	10.00
6597	Ewell Marston	10.00
6598	Virginia Blanchard, Clk, Stamps for office	6.00
6599	Virginia, Clerk Cts \$300. " Bd Sup 75.	375.00
6600	League of Virginia Counties	49.07
6601	Withholding Tax Fund Pen. Bk & Tr. Co. Richards 45.00 Massey 2.61	47.61
6602	Medical College of Va., Hosp. Robt. Jenkins	25.15
6603	M. W. Foster, P. M. stamps	12.00
6604	C. & P. Telephone Co.	11.10
6605	Va. Stationery Co.	7.49
6606	Everette Waddey Co.	3.96
6607	City of Williamsburg, Fire prevention	25.00
6608	City of Williamsburg, Bills filed	67.02
6609	Utility Supply Co.	1.70
6611	VEPCo., Police office	.52
6612	Mae Richardson, Secretary	6.25
6613	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6614	School Fund	30,000.00
6615	Royal Typewriter Co.	20.75
6616	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	25.00
6617	Public Assistant Fund	1,050.83
6618	John A. Clowes, Assisting Sheriff in making arrest	2.00
6619	Va Gazette, notice to tax payers	3.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Waddey Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office of said County, on Monday, January the 7th, 1946, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools appeared before the Board and gave an outline on some of his work in the schools but no action was requested.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

6620	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$140.00
6621	J. B. Reed, Clerk	66.67
6622	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Trs.	19.46
6623	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	41.66
6624	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev.	170.55
6625	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6626	C. W. Richards, County Agent	68.37
6627	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
6628	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
6629	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	26.72
6630	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6631	VEPCo Toano lts 10.00 Ft. Magruder Ter. 6.67	16.67
6632	C. & P. Tel. Co. Tel No. 362	3.95
6633	G. T. Brooks, Agt. prem. on Clk's bond	7.50
6634	Va. Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
6635	Remington Rand, Inc., supplies Cowles office	15.12
6636	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6637	The Arnold Co., Police Radio	20.00
6638	Va. Dept. of Health Rebies vaccine	8.80
6639	B. I. Bell, hosp. of Va. Berkley	18.65
6640	Public Asst. Fund	1,041.13
6641	Metro Products Co. supplies for C. H.	64.50
6642	John A. Clowes assisting Sheriff in rading still	2.00
6643	Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Trs. of. sup.	2.50
6644	Same cleaning adding machine	.75
6645	L. J. Haley, wood for selective ser. boad	8.00
6646	Dr. E. B. Kilby, vac & services to Katherine Taylor	18.40
6647	A. G. Harwood, Jr. refund del. taxes	132.20

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin

Chairman

A joint meeting of the Board of Supervisors and members of the City Council was held in the office of Clerk of Courts on Monday, January 7, 1946 with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden
Members of the Board

Mr. C. M. Hall, President

Dr. H. M. Stryker, Vice President

Mr. John G. Warburton

Mr. V. D. McManus

Mr. Lloyd Williams
Members of the City Council

Hon. Frank Armistead, Judge

B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.

W. R. Woodburg, City Manager

Mr. W. F. Low who having been elected as City Sergeant of the City of Williamsburg failed to qualify before January 1, 1946. Judge Armistead having made the appointment of Mr. Low as City Sergeant the following resolution was made and carried.

Motion of Mr. V. D. McManus, duly made and carried that the appointment of Mr. W. F. Low as City Sergeant of the City of Williamsburg be confirmed for a term of four years, Mr. Low having failed to qualify.

The joint bodies made an inspection of the Jail and after discussion the following resolutions were made and carried.

Motion of Dr. Stryker duly made and carried that a Committee be appointed and that they be authorized to expend \$400.00 in order to meet the recommendations of the authorities.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman, then appointed M. James E. Vaiden and Mr. C. M. Hall, Mayor, then appointed Mr. V. D. McManus. Mr. Hall suggested that any change in the jail rules etc. be taken up with Judge Armistead first.

The Board and Council discussed the proposal of the Williamsburg Restoration that the City and County relinquish the restrictions to the parking area south of the courthouse now used as a parking lot only. The Chairman appointed Mr. James E. Vaiden and Mr. B. D. Peachy as the Boards Committee and Mr. Hall appointed the City Manager and Mr. V. D. McManus and also Dr. Stryker to work with them.

Motion of Dr. Stryker duly made and carried that we ask the City Attorney and Commonwealth Attorney to ask our representative to have passed such an act relinquishing our rights, that is, providing that such other questions raised can be worked out. Ask Mr. Paul Crockett and Senator Lloyd Byrd to pass an act similar to the one passed in 1918.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. Peachy be delegated custodian of the court room in regard to application for use of same other than the Circuit Court itself.

Mr. Peachy was requested to take up with Miss Massey and the welfare department as to the Sheriff sharing their office with them.

Motion carried that we have a joint meeting on Feb. 4th and invite Mr. Geddy to be present.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 4, 1946 with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richards

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Mr. R. K. Taylor, and Mr. M. V. Levorson appeared before the Board and requested the Board to purchase a pick up truck to be used in fighting fires. Mr. Levorson explained that having such a truck properly equipped for this purpose that he could reach fires quickly and put them out before they got too far ahead. The Board approved of such action and authorized the purchase of such a truck.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, duly made and carried it was resolved to request the State Highway Commission to be included in the Secondary System of roads that portion of old Route 5 at Five Forks which extends from Route 615 in a westerly direction the distance of approximately one-fourth of a mile.

Dr. J. C. Neal, Director of the Southeast health District visited with the Board and presented Mr. E. B. Lewis who has taken over his duties as Health Officer for this District.

The Clerk was authorized to prepare a synopsis of the 1946-47 budget and have same published in the Virginia Gazette.

WHEREAS, Rt. 650, from the intersection of Rt. 610 to 1.03 miles North was added to the Secondary System of Highways as of July 1st, 1943 and

WHEREAS, it has been impossible to secure rights of way on the original location of this route,

Now THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this Board request the Virginia Dept. of Highways to transfer this mileage from Rt. 60 to 1.03 miles South.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6652	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	159.82
6653	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6654	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	53.00
6655	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev.	178.89
6656	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33

6657	C. W. Richards, County Agent	68.37
6658	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
6659	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
6660	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6661	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6662	Virginia Blanchard, stamps for office	6.00
6663	State Dept. of Health, Rabies vaccine	8.80
6664	Va. Stationery Co. Clerk's supplies	8.10
6665	Mrs. B. M. Robertson, fowl killed by dogs	8.25
6666	VEPCO street lights Toano 10; Ft Mag Terrace 6.67 Police office 1.52	18.19
6667	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6668	B. I. Jenson, Tr. Safety Deposit Box rent	3.60
6669	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff taking two patients to Lynchburg hospital	17.20
6670	James E. Vaiden, expense attending meeting of Va. Municipalities in Richmond	5.00
6671	PAF	1,038.88
6672	Everette Waddey Co, supplies Clerk's Office	13.90
6673	V. W. Lovelace, Sherif Com lunacu over 3 parties	9.00
6674	B. I. Bell, com lu over 2 Wilson boys	10.00
6675	A. M. Sneed 3 coms over 2 Wilson boys and one Smith	15.00
6676	Va. Blanchard, Clerk filing commissions	2.25

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Martin Chairman

A joint meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County and the Council of the City of Williamsburg was held on Monday, February the 4th, at 2:30 P. M. in the Clerk's Office with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Members of the Board of Supervisors

Mr. C. M. Hall, President

Dr. H. M. Stryker, Vice President

Mr. V. D. McManus

Mr. J. G. Warburton

Mr. Lloyd Williams

Members of the City Council

Mr. B. D. Peachy, Commonwealth Attorney

Mr. R. W. Woodbury, City Manager

Mr. V. M. Geddy and Mr. A. E. Kendrew of Colonial Williamsburg

A joint meeting of these bodies were held on January 7th in which certain Committees were appointed and this meeting is to have the report from these committees and to discuss further the request of the Restoration to remove certain restrictions

in the parking area just south of the courthouse.

The City Manager reported that as far as his Committee could ascertain that the Board of Supervisors and the City Council through their joint action deeded back to the Restoration in 1938 with the same restrictions that the government had. Mr. Geddy stated that they were not sure just when the expansion to that Lodge would start if ever, and that he did not wish to rush the two bodies into any immediate action on the question involved.

Mr. Hall asked Mr. Geddy if the same privileges would be extended the public in parking the Craft lot as were in the Lodge area, Mr. Geddy replied that he was sure it would be.

Mr. Hall further advanced the idea that some day when the courthouse out grows its present use that it would have to extend to the south line.

The closing of the gate at the jail yard in which fuel is delivered to the courthouse was a matter of discussion also.

Mr. McManus made a report for his Committee on the purchase of sheeting etc. for the jail and also asked the council if they had any reason why the prisoners should not be furnished towels, that the City Sergeant had made several improvements to plumbing in the jail and they recommended that the jail rules not be changed.

Mr. A. B. Smith, local Insurance Agent was before the bodies and reported from an examination of the present insurance carried that they did not have proper coverage on the buildings.

Motion of Dr. Stryker duly made and carried that the City Manager and Chairman of the Finance Committee look into the matter and report back their findings.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March the 4, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, unanimously adopted, this Board went on record as favoring the removal of the old wooden bridge at Diascond Bridge and the closing of the road leading thereto.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that we do join with the Board of Supervisors of New Kent County in such hearing as the Highway Department may determine for

the purpose of advocating the removal of the said bridge and closing said road and it is hereby ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. A. H. Pettigrew, Right of Way Engineer and another copy to Mr. Clinton L. Williams, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of New Kent County, Va.

On motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson, unanimously adopted the Treasurer of James City County was directed to send in for redemption the following 7/8 per cent Treasury certificates due June 1, 1946, i. e.

Jamestown District \$6,600.00

Powhatan District 1,800.00

Stonehouse District 8,600.00 and on said motion

the Treasurer was directed to exercise the counties right to redeem Jamestown Magisterial District Road Improvement Bonds dated April 1, 1942, interest 5% principal due April 1, 1954 optional on April 1, 1946. Bonds Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 each in the denomination of \$1,000 also the same issue described and dated as above issue for Road Improvement Bonds in Stonehouse District Bonds Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8 each in the denomination of \$1000, total amount for redemption \$9,000.00, said bonds to be paid at par plus interest at 5½ per cent accruing April 1, 1946 which bonds shall be presented with all coupons maturing April 1, 1946 and are payable at the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, New York City, N. Y. and the Treasurer was directed to advertise in the newspaper a notice of the retirement.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6679	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	141.67
6680	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6681	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	50.00
6682	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6683	C. W. Richards, County Agent	68.37
6684	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agent	58.33
6685	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., rent of room	20.00
6686	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6687	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6688	VEPCo Toano lts 10; Ft. Magruder H	6.67
6689	James E. Vaiden, Supervisors & mileage	53.26
6690	W. C. Martin same	54.10
6691	P. H. Richardson same	56.00
6692	P. H. Richardson, Welfare Board	25.00
6693	A. R. Farthing same	25.00
6694	A. M. Snead same	25.00
6695	.	.
6696	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6697	Medical College of Virginia, hospitalization of Bernice Pitts & baby	23.75
6698	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00

6699	Metro Products Co. C. H. supplies	4.53
6700	State Dept. of Health, appr. to 3-30-46	281.25
6701	Public Asst. Fund	981.19
6702	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	181.55
6703	The Arnold Co. police radio	30.00
6704	The Va. Gazette, printing budget	16.00
6705	G. W. Minor, elections etc.	40.00
6706	L. J. Haley, wood for Selective S. B.	5.00
6707	Mrs. Mary C. McCrea, sheep killed by dogs	24.00
6708	Sinking Fund	5,900.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof on Monday April 1, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson seconded by Mr. James E. Vaiden that the action of the Treasurer in transferring \$2500.00 to the Stonehouse District Sinking Fund and \$3400 to Jamestown District Sinking Fund from the general fund of the County in order to retire bonds called as of April 1, 1946 is hereby approved. The above mentioned sums are to be refunded to the general fund from the proceeds of investments which are due June 1, 1946.

Mr. M. B. King, Resident Engineer was present at the Board meeting and heard requests from several parties with reference to taking roads into the secondary system. These matters were continued until the next meeting.

The Board adopted its budget which receipts amounted to \$127,832.75 and expenditures the same. The tax rate was fixed at \$2.00 per hundred in each district.

The following accounts were presented examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6709	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	141.67
6710	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6711	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	40.75
6712	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6713	C. W. Richards, County Agent	68.37
6714	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	55.72
6715	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00

6716	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6717	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6718	VEPCo Toano lts 10.00, Ft. Mag. Hts. 6.67	16.67
6719	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
6720	Withholding Tax Fund, Pen. Bk. & Tr. Co. Richards 45.00, Massey 2.61	47.61
6721	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6722	Times Dispatch, publishing notice call redemption of bonds	5.25
6723	Virginia Stationery Co., supplies Clk's office	3.87
6724	Everette Waddey Co., supplies Clk's office	7.03
6725	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff com. lunacy over James Mike Brown	3.00
6726	A. M. Snead, same	5.00
6727	E. B. Kilby, same	5.00
6728	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, recording	.75
6729	John Clowes asst. Sheriff in making arrest	2.00
6730	John Clowes, same	2.00
6731	State Dept. of Health, appropriation	281.25
6732	State Treasurer, dog tags and book	27.90
6733	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	181.55
6734	State Forrester of Virginia	.73
6735	City of Williamsburg	169.23
6736	Buxton Hospital Hospitalization Henry Spence	100.00
6737	Bell Hospital " Daniel Brown	100.00
6738	PAF	1,069.73

1946-47 BUDGET

JAMES CITY COUNTY

Estimated receipts for 1946-47

Taxes all sources	60000.00
Distribution of ABC & Wine receipts	14000.00
PAF State & Federal contributions	9435.75
Dog Tags	1200.00
Trailer licenses	300.00
Misc.	500.00
Schools from State	42397.00
Cash on hand in General fund	
Cash on hand, reserve for contingencies	\$127,832.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

<u>County Administration</u>			
1-4 - Board of Supervisors			
100 - Compensation and Mileage of members	\$	665.00	
101 - Compensation of Clerk		150.00	
200 - Advertising & publishing minutes		65.00	
206 - League of Virginia Counties		25.00	
201 - Auditing by Public Accountant		525.00	
213 - Workmen's Compensation Insurance		1.06	
220 - Travel		20.00	
228 - Preparing Budget		50.00	
399 - Flowers		15.00	\$ 1,516.06
<u>Assessment of Taxable Property</u>			
2-b - Commissioner of Revenue			
102 - Compensation of Commissioner		2,066.00	
319 - Stationery, office supplies		50.00	
320 - Telephone		50.00	2,166.00
3-a <u>Collection and disbursement of taxes & other receipts</u>			
102 - Compensation of Treasurer		2,103.33	
319 - Tax Tickets		375.00	
212 - Prem. on Treasurer's bond			
214 - Rent of Safety Deposit Box		3.60	
218 - Telephone		50.00	2,531.93
4a - <u>Recording documents</u>			
101 - Compensation of Clerk		600.00	
212 - Surety on bond		7.50	
201 - Auditing by Auditor of Public Accounts		45.00	
317 - Record books		100.00	
319 - Stationery office supplies		100.00	
218 - Telephone		100.00	952.50
5-a <u>Circuit Court</u>			
102 - Compensation of Circuit Judge		375.10	
102 - Supply Judge		50.00	
121 - Jurors		100.00	525.10
5-6 <u>Commonwealth Attorney</u>			
102 - Compensation of Commonwealth Attorney		400.00	400.00
6-a <u>Policing and Investigating</u>			
102 - Salary of Sheriff		425.00	
214 - Rent of Police Office		240.00	
215 - Police Radio		300.00	
Serving Police Radio		120.00	1,085.00
6-c <u>Confinement and care of Prisoners</u>			
306 - Supplies		100.00	
216 - Medical supplies		25.00	
306 - Laundry		10.00	

218 - Telephone	\$ 50.00	\$ 185.00
7 <u>Fire prevention and extinction</u>		
30 Forest fire extinction service	360.00	360.00
8-a <u>Public Welfare</u>		
102 - Compensation of Members	150.00	
703 - Local contribution	3690.32	
703 - State and Federal contribution	9435.75	
299 - Hospitalization	400.00	13,676.07
5-b <u>Trial Justice</u>		
218 - Telephone	50.00	
319 - Office supplies	50.00	100.00
8-h <u>Lunacy Commission</u>		
124 - Compensation of members	75.00	75.00
9 <u>Public Health</u>		
702 - Contribution to Public Health	1125.00	1,125.00
11 <u>Advancement of Agriculture and Home Economics</u>		
114 - Compensation of County Agent	1300.00	
118 - Compensation of Home Economics	700.00	2,000.00
12 <u>Protection of Live Stock and Fowl</u>		
501 - Fowl claims	50.00	
502 - Live stock claims	50.00	100.00
13 <u>Election</u>		
112 - Compensation of election officials	300.00	
222 - Preparing & printing ballots	90.00	390.00
14 <u>Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds</u>		
119 - Compensation of Janitor	720.00	
207 - Current	125.00	
306 - Disinfectant & supplies	300.00	
311 - Fuel	400.00	
215 - Repairs	300.00	
Insurance	250.00	2,090.00
18 <u>Miscellaneous operating functions</u>		
102 - Game Warden Salary	120.00	
207 - Street lights	205.00	
299 - Contributions to Public Library	100.00	
300 - " " Chamber of Commerce	125.00	550.00
107 - Coroner	50.00	50.00
109 - Teletypewriter	150.00	150.00
110 - Interest	6482.50	6,482.50
111 - Sinking fund	4200.00	4,200.00
<u>Schools</u>		
County funds	44130.00	44,130.00
State funds	42397.00	42,397.00
102 - Salary Supt. Schools	360.00	360.00

Reserve for Fire Truck	\$1000.00	\$1,000.00
Contingences	230.59	230.59
		<hr/>
		\$127,832.75

RESOLVED THAT TO MEET THE 1946-47 budget for the year beginning July 1, 1946, be as follows:

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$2.00
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.00

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.00

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Merchants not otherwise assessed \$100 on the assessed value	2.00

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1946-47 and the following levy was laid and the vote taken on the levy and on the budget was as follows:

Ayes - Mr. P. H. Richardson, Mr. W. C. Martin and Mr. James E. Vaiden
Nayes: None

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Wm. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, May 6th, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Miss Massey, Home Dem. Agt. was before the Board and requested a leave of absence for two weeks or longer to attend a Craftsmans school in North Caroline. The request being granted.

Mr. Jennings, Supt. of Schools presented the matter of selling unused school properties which included Centerville, Mt. Pleasant, Black Stump and Five Forks, the matter being discussed by the Board it was then decided to sell all school properties not being used except Centerville.

Mr. B. W. Norton representing his wife who represents the Garden Club, requested the Board to take such action as they see fit to help beautify Rt. 60 between Williamsburg and Toano, the Board assured Mr. Norton that they would gladly do what they could and this matter was referred to Mr. Peachy.

Mr. Lewis, Health Officer and Dr. T. B. Henderson appeared before the Board in reference to dumping ground on Rt. 5 in front of the cottages built on the Gilley property. This matter was fully discussed and referred to Mr. James E. Vaiden for action.

The offer to T. Coleman Andrews & Co. to audit the County books to June 30th for the sum of \$500.00 was unanomously adopted and the Clerk was directed to notify Mr. Anderson.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6739	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$143.33
6740	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	10.00
6741	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	45.00
6742	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6743	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	60.00
6744	C. W. Richards, " "	33.33
6745	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	55.72
6746	R. M. Hazelwood, rent police office	20.00
6747	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6748	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6749	VEPCo Toano 10, Ft. Mag. Hts. 6.67 Police office 1.68	18.35
6750	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6751	Va. Gazette, printing notice for Treas.	3.80
6752	Federal Labatories, Inc.,	4.41
6753	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
6754	Treas. of Virginia, supplies for T. Justice	4.13

6755	C. & P. Telephone, Tel. 362 Commrs. Rev.	\$ 8.30
6756	Everette Waddey Co. supplies Clk's office	1.16
6757	Buxton Hospital, Henry Spence hospitalization	50.00
6758	Public Asst. Fund	1,112.06
6759	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	181.55
6760	State Forester, Fire control	103.41
6761	Dr. E. B. Kilby, vaccine	18.40
6762	Va Blanchard, Clerk recording Vetrans discharges	50.00
6763	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's radio	20.00
6764	C & P. Tel. Co Commr Rev. phone	4.05

Hon. James A. Anderson
State Highway Commissioner
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Sir:

At a meeting of the State Highway Commissioner in October of 1945 the matter of making Route 60 from the cut off west of Toano to Williamsburg safe for travel was presented by members of the James City Board of Supervisors and the Williamsburg City Council, accompanied by a number of citizens, Senator Lloyd Bird and Delegate Paul Crockett also being present.

We feel it is unfair to local citizens and the travelling public to divert traffic to Route 168 because this historic and direct route to Williamsburg is considered as safe as 168.

The State Highway Commissioner has no doubt had opportunity to consider our request and will appreciate your advising us now the matter now stands.

Yours very truly,

James City Board of Supervisors
By W. C. Martin, Chairman.

The Board of Supervisors of James City County being of the opinion that it is necessary to establish the following public roads in accordance with Section 2039 (2) of the Virginia Code, do hereby appoint the following five viewers, who are resident free holders of the County of James City, any three of whom may act, to examine the following roads or routes, the roads to be established to be of a width of thirty feet, namely; C. B. Duer, O. B. Dryden, B. E. Steel, J. C. Babcock and Harold J. Hunt, and after first proceeding to make the view in accordance with the statutes in such cases made and provided, if you are of the opinion that there is a necessity to establish such public roads or roads, you shall locate the same and return a map or diagram thereof with your report to this Board, you shall also report the probable costs of establishing such road or roads, the convenience and inconvenience that will result as well to individuals as to the public, whether the said road or roads will be such as merely of private convenience as to make it proper, if it would be established and kept in order by the person or persons for whose convenience it is desired, whether any

yard, garden or orchard will have to be taken; the names of the landowners in each route which of such land owners require compensation, what will be a just compensation to the landowners requiring the same for the lands so taken and for the damage to the residue of each tract, if any, beyond the peculiar benefits to be derived in respect to such residue from the roads to be established; all other facts and circumstances in your opinion useful in enabling this Board to determine the expediency of establishing such roads and you shall file the report with the Clerk of this Board, but before proceeding in the performance of your duties hereunder, you shall be sworn by the Clerk of the Circuit Court for the faithful performance of your duties.

The roads proposed to be established are described as follows:

- 1 Robinson Town Road from Route 60 to St John's School No. 2
- 2 Extension of Route 601 3/10 of a mile west from its western terminus.
- 3 Shipyard Road from Route 610 to Wright's Island
- 4 Old Chickahominy Road from five forks 3/10 of a mile West
- 5 Extension of Route 628 approximate; y 1 mile west
- 6 From Route 60 at Ewell's Station to Route 612 approximately 1½ miles.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 3, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

The Clerk is authorized to draw all salary warrants to June 30th, 1946.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6765	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6766	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	23.33
6767	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	60.00
6768	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	47.00
6769	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	184.89
6770	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
6771	C. W. Richards, County Agent	68.37
6772	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
6773	L. T. Richards, Game Warden	10.00
6774	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6775	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00

6776	R. C. Levers assisting Sheriff making arrest	\$ 2.00
6777	VEPCO; Toano 10.00; Ft. Mg. Hts. 6.67 Police 1.04 total	17.71
6768	Va. Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
6769	Dr. D. C. Mayers, com. lunacy Elizabeth Hailey	5.90
6770	Dr. T. B. Hope, same	5.30
6771	B. T. Richie, J. P. Same	3.00
6782	Va. Blanchard, Clerk Same	.75
6783	Metro Products Corp. C. H. supplies	71.31
6784	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's police radio	10.00
6785	B. I. Jenson, Treas. Jury tickets	15.60
6786	State Forester of Va., fire control	153.74
6787	Royal Typewriter Co., Trs. office	11.50
6788	City of Williamsburg	552.67
6789	J. B. Vaiden, Supervisor	53.26
6790	P. H. Richardson "	56.00
6791	W. C. Martin "	54.10
6792	Ferguson-White Print Shopr, Treas. supplies	1.50
6793	R.C Babcock filling in County gravel pit labor and truck	144.00
6794	O. B. Dryden, Viewer	5.00
6795	B. E. Steel, "	5.00
6796	H. J. Hunt, "	5.00
6797	J. C. Babcock, "	5.00
6798	Va. Blanchard, Clerk Board Supervisors	75.00
6799	Va. Blanchard, Clerk Salary	300.00
6800	Va. Blanchard, preparing budget	50.00
6801	Public Asst. fund	1111.33
6802	M. W. Foster, P. M. stamps Trs. office	6.00
6803	Public Asst. Fund	1.26
6804	C & P. Tel. Co Commrs telephone	3.95
6805	Va Gazette, Inc., ballots	10.00
6806	Everette Waddey Co, Tax tickets	104.84
6807	B. I. Jenson window cleaner	.90
6808	B. I. Jenson, Treas jury wats	7.50
6809	VEPCo Toano 10; Ft Mgr Hts 6.67 Police of .40 -	17.07
6810	M. W. Foster, P. M. Stamps	12.00
6811	M. W. Foster, P. M. 3 M stamped envelopes	100.44
6812	B. I. Jenson, Treas. salary	133.33
6813	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6814	Va Gazette, Inc Tax tickets	35.00
6815	same publishing minutes	40.00
6816	B. D. Peachy	33.33
6817	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
6818	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6819	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6820	C. W. Richards, County Agent	68.37

6821	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt	58.33
6822	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
6823	Withholding Tax Fund Pen. Bk & Tr Co CWR 45.00 Mable Massey 2.61	47.61
6824	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	181.55
6825	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	41.66
6826	Public Asst Fund	969.55
6827	City of Williamsburg	58.90

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, July 1, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richards

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, seconded by Mr. P. H. Richardson that the action of the Treasurer in transferring the amount necessary to take up over draft in the various and sundry miscellaneous funds is hereby approved.

The Treasurer is also directed to transfer the amount in the dog fund to the General Fund.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, duly made and unanimously adopted the Electoral Board of James City County is hereby requested to pool books for the three districts and to employ such clerical help as may in their opinion be necessary and they shall also have authority to purchase such new record books as may be necessary.

Copies of this resolution to be furnished the registrars of the County and the Electoral Board requested to complete this work as soon as possible after the next general election.

On motion duly made and carried Mr. Milton Thorpe shall be retained as attorney for the Board for the purpose of instituting and conducting chancery suits in satisfaction of tax matter, with authority to institute such suits upon the request of the Treasurer.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6830	cancelled	
6831	J. W. Moore, T. J. supplies	12.95
6832	Va Stationery Co, Clerk's supplies	6.86
6833	Everette Waddey Co Clerk's supplies	2.14
6834	J. P. Bell Co " "	7.85
6835	Everette Waddey Ci, " "	14.40

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August 5th, 1946 with all members being present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

The Treasurers report was presented, accepted and filed.

A petition signed by the property owners whose property adjoins "Fifth" and "Proposed" streets in Colonial Terrace requesting that these streets be taken into the State secondary road system was presented and, upon recommendation of M. B. King, Resident Engineer of the Virginia Department of Highways, was ordered filed for consideration at the February, 1947, meeting of the Board.

Mr. King reported that the bridge at Edwards Mill, near Diascond, could be repaired to carry a limit load of eight tons and that he planned to make application for Federal aid towards construction of a new bridge at a later date.

Mr. King presented to the Board the tentative budget for the Virginia Department of Highways totaling \$39,904.00 for the Secondary System of highways in James City County for the fiscal year July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947 and on motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson, seconded by Mr. James E. Vaiden, same was unanimously approved.

Mr. G. W. Minor appeared before the board and reported on the condition of the Poll Books for the County, stating that three of the books in Jamestown Precincts numbers one and two and in Powhatan precinct number one were in very good condition but that those in Powhatan number two and Stonehouse were in very poor condition and should be renewed.

Miss Sylvia Slocum District Home Demonstrator Agent, reported that Miss Mabel Massey is improving and is expected back late in August or early in September to resume her duties as Home Demonstrator Agent. It was unanimously resolved that the Clerk should write Miss Massey on behalf of the Board expressing regret at her long illness and extending wishes for her speedy recovery.

The Treasurer's statement of delinquent real estate upon which, pursuant to authority previously granted by the Board, he planned to have chancery suits for collection of such taxes instituted, was presented and ordered filed.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and certified for payment out of the funds of James City County:

6836	B. I. Jenson, Treasurer	\$133.33
6837	Louise McIlroy	20.00
6838	C. & P. Telephone Co.	5.25
6839	B. D. Peachy, Commonwealth's Atty.	33.33
6840	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	48.33
6841	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	179.89
6842	Mable Massey, Home Demonstrator Agent	55.72
6843	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	60.00
6844	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	33.33

6845	R. M. Hazelwood, office rental	\$20.00
6846	L. T. Richardson, game warden	10.00
6847	Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools	30.00
6848	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6849	VEPCO- Toano, \$10.00; Ft. Magruder Hts. \$6.67,	16.67
6851	Virginia Public Assistance Fund	916.70
6852	C. S. Lanier, Judge & Commnr. in Primary	11.00
6853	W. Baker West, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6854	T. M. Curtis, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6855	Mrs. F. L. Pemberton, Judge & Commnr. in Primary	11.00
6856	Mrs. Charles Mahone, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6857	Mrs. E. A. Mephram, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6858	G. A. Marston, Judge & Commnr. in Primary	12.00
6859	Miss Mary Clay, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6860	Mrs. Charles Slater, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6861	Mrs. G. W. Minor, Judge & Commnr. of Primary	11.00
6862	Mrs. T. B. Harris, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6863	John Hofmeyer, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6864	Dr. F. A. Wood, Judge & Commnr. of Primary	12.00
6865	Mrs. Gus Goddin, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6866	Mrs. Hannah W. Haley, Clerk in Primary	5.00
6867	W. J. Elliott, Poll rental	3.00
6868	Mrs. J. C. Warburton, Poll rental	3.00
6869	Dr. F. A. Wood, Poll rental	3.00
6870	Mrs. B. W. Buttrey, Poll rental	3.00
6871	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk	5.00
6872	City of Williamsburg	52.25
6873	City of Williamsburg, answering fire calls	100.00
6874	Metro Products Corp.	17.73
6875	B. I. Jenson, Treasurer, July warrants	8.00
6876	Medical College of Va., treatment of Riley Hazelwood	1.00
6877	Ferguson-White Print Shop, office supplies for Treasurers office	1.50
6878	City of Williamsburg one-half of expense of having grass cut at Court House	3.00
6879	Arnold Company, police radio maintenance for June and July	20.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Harrison Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, September 3, 1946, with the following members present. Mr W. C. Martin, Chairman, J. E. Vaiden and P. H. Richardson

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. James E. Vaiden and Mr. B. D. Peachy be appointed a committee to work with a Committee to be appointed by the City Council to work out certain operations of the City jail.

The report of the Viewers appointed on the 6th day of May, 1946 to view the six proposed extensions of roads this day filed their report in accordance with Section 2039 - sub s-4 of the Virginia Code.

Thereupon on motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried summons were directed to be issued directing the Sheriff of James City County to serve notice on the tenants and proprietors of the lands on which it is proposed to establish the said roads to appear at the Clerk's Office on Sept. 9, 1946 at 10:30 A. M. to show cause if any against the same.

Motion duly made and carried that the salary of the janitor of the courthouse be increased \$15.00 per month provided same meets the approval of the City Council.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

6880	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	\$ 60.00
6881	Cancelled	
6882	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6883	C. & P. Tel. Co. Comms of Rev #362	
6884	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6885	Cancelled	
6886	Cancelled	
6887	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	55.72
6888	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	60.00
6889	same	33.33
6890	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
6891	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6892	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6893	VEPCO Toano 10.00 Ft. Mag Hts 6.67 Police office .24	16.91
6894	Va. Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
6895	Cancelled	
6896	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	155.83
6897	P A F	903.60
6898	Treas. of Va. Judges salary	375.10
6899	A. G. Ryland, Treas. Public Library	100.00
6900	Interest Fund	6,482.50
6901	Sinking fund	4,200.00
6902	School fund	4,130.00
6903	B. I. Jenson, Treas. returning pris. from N. J. adv Sheriff	31.50

6904	Louis C. Waltrip	calf killed by dogs	
6905			
6906	Va. Gazette, Inc., Trs. office		\$18.80
6907	Treas. of Va. T. J. supplies		1.12
6908	same	auditing Clerk's office	38.75
6909	Medical College of Virginia hospitalization of Daniel Brown		153.49
6910	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.		178.22
6911	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff		41.66
6912	Mrs. W. E. Carpenter	fowl killed by dogs	61.60
6913	Chamber of Commerce		125.00
	W. C. Martin member Bd Supvr		54.10
6914	J. E. Vaiden, Supervisors		53.26
6915	P. H. Richardson	"	54.10
6916	E. A. Gilley, Public Welfare		25.00
6917	P. H. Richardson	" "	25.00
6918	A. R. Farthing	" "	25.00
6920	Collector Internal Rev. Withholding Tax 1943		22.66
6921	Milton W. Thorpe, Registering election returns		1.00
6922	P. A. F.		959.25

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

A Special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on September the 9th, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr James E. Vaiden

Mr P. H. Richardson

The Board proceeded to hear testimony touching the expediency and propriety of establishing the following roads which were recommended by the viewers, to be opened up and established, namely: extension of Route 637 in a southerly direction the distance of 1.20 miles towards King's Mill, a road leading off of Route 60 in a westerly direction the distance of 1.50 miles known as Robertstontown Road, a road extending from Route 612 the distance of 2.40 miles into Wright's Island, extension of Route 638 at Five Forks in a westerly direction the distance of 0.30 miles, a road leading from Route 60 to Route 612 from a point at Ewell's Station a distance of 1.35 miles.

And the Board being of the opinion that the above mentioned roads should be established, it is so ordered, and no property owner or other person requires compensation for the rights-of-way which shall be the width of 30 feet.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof, on Monday, October the 7, 1946, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Mr. Geo. H. Hill of Newport News, Va., was before the Council and extended to the members an invitation to visit Newport News on Oct. 17th the day of the celebration and to attend the pageant given at the high school auditorium. Members of the Board stated that they would like to attend and would if possible.

The Clerk called to the attention of the Board that matter of filing space in the record room; that there were only nine empty filing boxes and stated that same could be purchased at Everette Waddeys Co. Richmond, Va. matching in color for \$3.50 per box, there would be space for 80 boxes.

Motion of Mr. Richardson duly made and carried that the Clerk enter an order for same provided it meets with the approval of the City Council.

Miss Slocum District Home Demonstration Supervisor appeared before the Board in reference to the County Home Demonstration Agent, Miss Massey, and stated that she felt her condition was improved and that she would be able to return to work by the first of the year. It was unanimous that Miss Massey's salary be paid while off on sick leave.

WHEREAS, M. B. King, Resident Engineer, Virginia Department of Highways has presented to this Board a budget for the Secondary System of Highways of James City County for the Fiscal year, July 1, 1946, to June 30, 1947, which totals \$90,986.05.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this budget is hereby approved.

On motion of P. H. Richardson, duly made and carried the Board went on record as favoring the matching if State funds for the administration of hospitalization of patients and out treatment of patients and treatment for indigent and mentally indigent persons residing in James City County and it was decided to match the funds allocated the cash allocation and credit at the Medical College of Virginia and the University of Virginia hospitals for the quarter ending September 30, 1946; the chairman of the Board was authorized to execute any and all instruments to carry the fund into effect and the Board of Public Welfare of James City County was designated as the Agency by which the cases coming under hospitalization should be handled.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6924	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$133.33
6925	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6926	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	49.00
6927	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	178.22

6928	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
6929	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	55.72
6930	C. W. Richards, County Agent	60.00
6931	" " " " "	33.33
6932	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., rent of office	20.00
6933	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
6934	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6935	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
6936	Medical College of Va., hos. Lucile Minor	19.16
6937	C. & P. Tel. Co. County Commrs. tel.	8.90
6938	The Michie Co., 1946 supplement Va. Code	6.00
6939	Treas. of Va. T. J. supplies	2.62
6940	Everette Waddey Co., T. J. supplies	10.40
6941	Va. Stationery Co., supplies Clerk's office	12.29
6942	The Arnold Co., Sheriff's radio	20.00
6943	Boswell-Men Supply Co., bullets for Sheriff	10.00
6944	Burroughs Adding Machine, Clerk's Office machine	3.00
6945	James City County School Fund	10,000.00
6946	Everett Waddey Co Sullpies Clerk's office	5.71
6947	Everett Waddey Co " " "	9.20
6948	Virginia Gazette, Inc., printing ballots	32.50
6949	Withholding Tax fund Richards 45.00 Massey 2.61	47.61
6950	PAF	978.60

on motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin

Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, November the 4th, 1946 with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, duly made and seconded by Mr. P. H. Richardson, the Board considered a petition presented by the Tax payers in the Toano Area requesting a special police office and authorized Sheriff Lovelace to employ such an officer to work with him on week ends or at such times as is necessary. Compensation for such special officer to be agreed upon when he is secured.

In the matter of American Legion Post No. 39 the Honor Roll Board be located at some suitable place in the court house. This having been authorized by the Council on September 12, 1946 subject to the Board concurring.

On motion of Mr. Richardson seconded by Mr. Vaiden the Board authorizes the placing of the Honor Roll Board in the Courthouse and agrees to share expense of same with the City.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

6951	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	\$ 33.33
6952	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	156.67
6953	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
6954	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	41.66
6955	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	176.55
6956	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
6957	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	60.00
6958	" " " " "	33.33
6959	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., rent of house	20.00
6960	L. T. Richards, game warden	10.00
6961	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
6962	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
6963	State Forester of Virginia	2.50
6964	Mrs. W. E. Topping, fowl killed by dogs	24.00
6965	Mrs. J. C. Warburton, registrar	8.20
6966	J. M. Jennings "	10.70
6967	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
6968	VEPCO Toano lts 10, Ft. M. Hts 6.67	16.67
6969	Ferguson White Print Shop Trs. supplies	2.35
6970	J. E. Higgs wood for selective service Board	5.00
6971	Medical College of Virginia, treatment for Riley Hazelwood	7.00
6972	E. W. Cowles, hogs killed by dogs	60.00
6973	Va. State Dept. of Health	562.50
6974 to 7003	Judges and Clerk's of Election	174.00
7004	Leonard Goff asstin Sheriff in making arrest	4.00
7005	T. Coleman Andrews & Co	501.62
7006	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Vaiden

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, December 2, 1946, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

WHEREAS, the Board being of the opinion that the safety of the citizens of James City County, demands the passage of an ordinance prohibiting the hunting and killing of wild game in the County of James City while armed with a rifle of larger than ordinary twenty-two (22) calibre, and

WHEREAS, the proposal of the passage of this ordinance has been duly published in accordance with law.

IT IS THEREFORE unanimously adopted, it shall be unlawful to hunt or kill wild game in the County of James City while armed with a rifle than larger of the ordinary twenty-two (22) calibre and any person found guilty of violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than FIFTY (\$50.00) DOLLARS and confined in the county jail, not exceeding 30 days, either or both.

This Ordinance shall become effective as of this date.

December 2, 1946

This day J. Gary Menzel appeared before the Board and filed written receipts evidencing the payment of the purchase money for the land to be acquired by the County for the purpose of widening, extending and improving the Shipyard road. Representing all of the owners other than those who have already granted the right of way to the County by petition filed with the Board on the first day of April, 1946.

It is therefore ordered that the Clerk of this Board shall file the said receipts and shall furnish copies of the same to the Resident Engineer of the State Highway Dept. together with a copy of this resolution.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7007	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	\$ 33.33
7008	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	150.00
7009	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7010	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
7011	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	60.00
7012	same	33.33
7013	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	48.00
7014	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	
7015	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent police office	20.00
7016	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7017	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
7018	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00

7019	Withholding Tax Fund Pen. Bk. & Tr. Co.	\$ 47.61
7020	Public Asst. Fund	996.95
7021	Kenneth J. Cherry, Coroner, viewing body of Arthur Williams	10.00
7022	VEPCo Toano 10.00; Ft. Mag. Hts. 6.67 police office .28	16.95
7023	C. & P. Tel. Co. Tel 362	8.65
7024	Everett Waddey Co. supplies Clerk's office	2.69
7025	W. C. Martin, Supvr.	54.10
7026	James E. Vaiden, "	53.26
7027	P. H. Richardson "	56.00
7028	Va. Blanchard, Clerk Bd. Supvrs.	75.00
7029	same Clerk Courts	300.00
7030	M. C. Baker, Clk, Trs. office	26.67
7031	B. I. Jenson, jury warrants	11.25
7032	City of Williamsburg cutting grass at courthouse	3.00
7033 and 7034	void	
7035	School Fund	30,000.00
7036	Dr. A. M. Sneed, Coroner	15.00
7037	Shirley Robinson, Spl. Police	29.00
7038	City of Williamsburg	318.00
7039	Va Blanchard, Clerk recording discharges	5.50
7040	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	60.00
7041	City of Williamsburg cutting grass	1.50
7042	G. W. Minor, Electoral Board	10.00
7043	A. G. Harwood, Jr " "	10.00
7044	Ewell Marston " "	10.00
7045	C & P. Telephone Co	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Waddey

Chairman

At a Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors held in the Clerk's Office at Williamsburg, Virginia, December 2, 1946.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, under the authority of Section 2039 (2) Code of Virginia are of the opinion that it is a public necessity to establish and/or alter the location of the following described public road:

Shipyard Road, from the intersection of Rt. 603 to 2.40 miles toward the Chickahominy River.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of James City County appointed a Board of Viewers who have reported that the above described road is a public necessity and the Board of Supervisors hereby concur in this report.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Supervisors of James City County guarantees the rights of way on the above designated road and requests the Virginia Department of Highways to incorporate said road into the Secondary System of Highways of James City County.

A copy, Teste:

Virginia Blanchard Clerk
Board of Supervisors

A regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, January 6, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion of Mr. Richardson and unanimously adopted the Board decided to take the necessary steps for the appointment of a board for the annual assessment and equalization of assessments of real estate for James City County as provided in Chapter 237 of the Acts of Assembly, 1946.

The salary of the land assessor be fixed at \$150.00 but should he be actually employed for more than ten days then his salary shall be upon the basis of \$15.00 per day and the compensation of the advisory board members shall be at the rate of \$12.00 per day for the number of days actually employed. The Commonwealth Attorney was instructed to recommend to the Judge of the Circuit Court the following names as members of the board; i. e. R. P. Wallace, as Land Assessor, V. M. Geddy and W. L. Person as advisory members.

On motion of Mr. Richardson unanimously adopted it was decided to take out Boiler insurance upon the same basis as the City of Williamsburg has heretofore done.

Motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, unanimously adopted that we advance the sum of \$100.00 as authorized to Mr. M. W. Thorpe, Attorney in the delinquent tax matter.

Motion of Mr. Richardson unanimously adopted that in accordance with previous agreement for purchase of school bus that the Treasurer transfer the sum of \$3095.00 to the school fund.

Mr. Geo. H. Mephram appeared before the Board requesting some legislation whereby hunting dogs would be tied up after the season, this matter was discussed in detail and the Commonwealth Attorney stated that he would look into the State law and advise at a later date.

Mr. Mephram also brought to the attention of the Board that the citizens were going to petition the Game Department to have the game warden Mr. Richardson relieved of York County, stating that in his opinion James City County would take up his full time, and requested the Board to cooperate with them when ready to present petition, in which the county agreed to do.

Mr. Slocum representative of the Home Demonstration Division reported to the Board that Miss Massey would not return to work and thanked the Board for their cooperation during Miss Massey's illness.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7046	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	141.66
7047	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00

7048	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7049	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7050	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	60.00
7051	" " " " "	33.33
7052	Mable Massey, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
7053	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., rent of office	20.00
7054	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
7055	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7056	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7057	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	165.55
7058	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
7059	The Arnold Co., Radio for sheriffs' car	30.00
7060	VEPCO, Toano lts 10; Ft. Mag Hts. 6.67 Police office .28	8.52
7061	Metro Products Corp., C. H. supplies	28.36
7062	Everett Waddey Co., trail justice supplies	11.00
7063	Daily Press Inc., adv. dog notice	1.40
7064	A. B. Smith, Ins. on C. H.	102.48
7065	City of Williamsburg, answering fire calls	50.00
7066	Public Asst. Fund	1,005.99
7067	State Forester of Virginia, fire control	30.26
7068	M. B. Baker 3a-102	6.60
7069	M. W. Foster, stamps Trs. office	6.00
7070	Shirley Robinson, Spl. Police	29.50
7071	Noland Co., Schools	12.60
7072	Milton Thorpe	100.00
7073	School Fund, school buses	3095.00
7074	The Va. Gazette, Inc., printing ordinance	7.40
7075	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	15.00
7076	G. T. Brooks, Agt prem. spl. police bond	5.00
7077	G. T. Brooks, " 1/2 prem on Clerk's bond	7.50
7078	Frank U. Robinson boiler insurance	128.00
7079	T. D. Waltrip, janitor	37.50

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Wentworth

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 3, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson unanimously adopted the Treasurer was authorized to transfer such sums as may be necessary from the miscellaneous funds to the various withdrawn items in the budget.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, unanimously adopted, the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVES, THAT the sum of \$1170.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated supplemental to appropriation heretofore made to match the fund of \$3900.00 appropriated by the General Assembly under the provision of Item Two and one-fourth of the Appropriation Act as passed by the General Assembly at its 1947 Special session. Such appropriation to be used to increase salaries of teachers and or instructional personnel in accordance with the terms of said Appropriation Act and it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be furnished to the Supt. of Schools.

Miss Mable Massey and Miss Slocum were present at the Board of meeting, Miss Slocum introducing Miss Miriam Puster as Home Demonstration agent.

Mr. W. B. King resident Engineer, of the Department of Highways has appeared before the Board of Supervisors of James City County and discussed matters pertaining to road work in the Secondary System.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7080	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	151.71
7081	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7082	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7083	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7084	C. W. Richards, County Agent	60.00
7085	" " " " "	33.33
7086	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
7087	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
7088	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7089	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	196.00
7090	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7091	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's radio	10.00
7092	Everett Waddey Co., supplies Clerk's office	7.24
7093	State Forester of Va. Fire control	22.13
7094	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, recording del. taxes	20.20
7095	VEPCO Toano \$20.00, Ft. Mag. Ger. 13.34 Police office .28	33.62
7096	C. & P. Tel. Co. Tel. 362	3.85

7097	B. I. Jenson, Treas. safety deposit box	3.60
7098	Everett Waddey Co., supplies Clk's office	.91
7099	Mrs. Fred Savage, Agt. Ins C. H. and Jail	115.74
7100	Judge Leon M. Bazile Supply Judge	37.80
7101	Treas. of Va., Judges salary	81.83
7102	Public Asst. Fund	1047.06
7103	City of Williamsburg, water bill	86.10
7104	State Forester of Virginia, fire control	89.00
7105	City of Williamsburg Sheriff's Radio	25.00
7106	City of Williamsburg	72.47
7107	B. I. Jenson, Tr. office supplies	.54
7108	B. I. Jenson, Treas. Jury Warrants	5.40
7109	Leonard Goff, assisting sheriff making arrest	2.00
7110	Clarence Jennings	2.97
7111	James City County School fund	1170.00
7112	League of Virginia Counties	49.07
7113	Medical College of Va hospitalization of Lula Minor	19.16
7114	Ferguson White Print Shop	2.50
7115	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7116	Williamsburg Motor Co Fire truck	1,310.02
7117	Calcelled	
7118	Milton Thorpe, defending Jack O'Brien	15.00
7119	R. T. Armistead " Frank Willoughby	25.00
7120	Richmond Country Clearing Asso	27.00
7121	Public Asst. Fund	1070.10

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. W. W. Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof, on Monday, March 3, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. J. E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson unanimously adopted the Treasurer was authorized and instructed to call for payment all bonds which are callable during the year 1947 at the option of the County.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden unanimously adopted the Board sets April 7, 1947 at ten o'clock A. M. as the time and hearing of a proposed ordinance whereby building permits will be required before commencing the construction, repairs or improvements of any building under construction located in James City County costing more than \$500. and the Clerk of this Board is directed to publish the proposed ordinance once a week for two (2) successive weeks in the Daily Press.

WHEREAS, the Commonwealth of Virginia through the Department of Highways has prepared and submitted plans to this Board for the construction of a local type base, two lane, surface treated highway in James City County on Secondary Route No. 613 Project No. 1351-E, from Intersection Route 614 (3.0 Miles South Centerville) to 1.029 Miles West Intersection Route 615, approved February 6, 1947; and

WHEREAS, it is proposed to finance the cost of construction, estimated to be \$13,444.00, exclusive of rights of Way 50% from Federal Aid Secondary Funds and 50% from State Funds allocated to James City County; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of this Board that said road be improved in accordance with said plans.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That this Board hereby approves the plans and requests the Department of Highways to proceed with construction in accordance with these plans, and the Board further hereby agrees to and does guarantee a 40-foot unrestricted right of way as indicated or noted on said plans, together with the right to use such additional right of way as may be required for slopes, ditches or channel changes.

It is further understood, however, that incidental costs such as moving and resetting existing fences, houses, structures, utilities or other obstructions of such nature are to be paid from other Secondary Funds appropriated to James City County.

The Clerk of this Court is authorized to have published in the Virginia Gazette a synopsis of the 1947-48 Budget.

A petition presented by Mr. M. W. Thorpe, Attorney, to the Board of Supervisors at their August 1946 meeting signed by property owners in Colonial Terrace, Wickre's Subdivision, James City County, Virginia, was again brought to the attention of the Board in which they asked that 5th Avenue and Proposed Street be established and incorporated into the Secondary System of Highways. Mr. M. B. King, Resident

Engineer, being present at this meeting, the matter was again brought to his attention and favorable acted upon.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7122	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	133.34
7123	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7124	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	50.83
7125	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev.	197.67
7126	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7127	C. W. Richards, County Agent	60.00
7128	C. W. Richards " "	33.33
7129	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7130	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7131	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7132	The Arnold Company, Sheriff's radio	10.00
7133	Miriam Puster, Home Economics Agent	58.33
7134	The Daily Press, Inc.,	3.00
7135	Metro Products Co., C. H. supplies	30.50
7136	Keystone Envelope Co., filing envelopes for Clerk's Office	45.97 ^d
7137	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7138	Greylock Ribbon & Carbon Co. Clerk's supplies	7.43
7139	Va. State Dept. of Health,	281.25
7140	VEPCo Toano 10; Ft. Magruder Hts. 6.67 and police office .80	17.47
7141	C. & P. Tel. Co., Commr. Rev. telephone	6.05
7142	State Forester of Va., Fire protection	8.15
7143	B. I. Jenson, Treas. jury warrants	6.40
7144	L. T. Richardson, asst. Sheriff making arrest	2.00
7145	James E. Vaiden, Supvr.	53.66
7146	W. C. Martin "	55.10
7147	P. H. Richardson "	57.50
7148	Keystone Envelope Co., filing envelopes	45.87
7149	Everette Waddey Co supplies Clerk's office	8.88
7150	Dr A. M. Snead Com lunacy James Tazwell	5.00
7151	Dr E. B. Kilby same	5.00
7152	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff same	3.00
7153	Va Blanchard, Clerk same	.75
7154	C & P. Tel. Co. Tel 362	5.65
7155	Daily Press Inc bldg permits	7.98
7156	G. W. Minor	40.00
7157	P.A.F.	1112.04
7158	M. W. Foster, P. M. Trs. Office stamps	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

William Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof, on Monday, April 7, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion duly made and unanimously adopted the Treasurer was authorized to transfer from the General Fund to the School fund the sum of \$6400.00 to be used to purchase three bus bodies at \$1600.00 each and one chasis at \$1500.00.

WHEREAS, an ordinance proposed at the last meeting requiring building permits has been duly published.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, that every person or corporation, shall, before commencing the construction, repairs or improvements or any building or structure located within James City County and permanently annexed to the freeholder, if the costs of such construction, repair or improvements shall exceed the sum of \$500.00 shall obtain from the Commissioner of Revenue of James City County a permit in writing signed by the Commissioner and the Commissioner shall issue such permits when the same are required to every person who shall apply therefor and subscribe with reasonable surety the kind and character of the work to be done and the estimated costs thereof and each such permit shall state the matter so described; no fee shall be charged for any such permit.

Any person violating this ordinance shall be fined the sum not exceeding \$25.00 for each offense.

This ordinance shall become effective on this date.

W. C. Martin, Chairman

Virginia Blanchard, Clerk

1947-48 Budget

James City County

Taxes, all sources	\$63,000.00
A. B. C. Profits	16,000.00
From State for Public Asst. Fund	8,500.00
From State for schools	50,500.00
Dog tags	1,100.00
Miscellaneous	2,000.00
Cash on hand, not otherwise appropriated	<u>10,900.00</u>
	152,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS

County Administration

1-a-100 Comp. of Members of Board	\$665.00
1-a-100 " " Clerk	150.00
1-a-200 Advertising and publishing minutes	65.00

1-4-206	League of Virginia Counties	\$ 50.00
1-a-213	Workmen's compensation	1.43
1-a-220	Travel	20.00
1-a-228	Preparing budget	50.00
1-a-399	Flowers	15.00
<u>Assessment of Taxable property</u>		
2-a-102	Comp. of Commr. Revenue	2,113.00
2-a-319	Stationery & Office supplies	50.00
2-a-320	Telephone	50.00
<u>Collection and Disbursement of Taxes etc.</u>		
3-a-102	Compensation of Treasurer	2,240.00
3-a-319	Tax tickets, stationery etc.	375.00
3-a-212	Prem on Treasurer's bond	703.87
3-a-214	Rent of safety deposit box	3.60
3-a-218	Telephone #38	50.00
3-a-219	Auditing Treas. office	502.00
<u>Recording of documents</u>		
4-a-101	Comp. of Clerk	600.00
4-a-212	Surety on bond	7.50
4-a-201	Auditing Clerk's Office	45.00
4-a-317	Record Books	150.00
4-a-319	Stationery & Office supplies	125.00
4-a-218	Telephone	50.00
<u>Circuit Court</u>		
5-a-102	Compensation of Circuit Judge	456.93
5-a-103	Supply Judge	50.00
5-a-121	Jurors	100.00
<u>Commonwealth</u>		
5-6-102	Comp. of Com. Attorney	400.00
<u>Policing and Investigating</u>		
6-a-102	Salary of Sheriff	575.00
6-a-214	Rent of Police Office	240.00
6-a-215	Maintenance of Sheriff's Radio	300.00
6-a-216	Police Radio	120.00
6-a-103	Assistant to Sheriff	25.00
<u>Confinement and care of prisoners</u>		
6-c-306	Supplies	25.00
6-c-316	Medical supplies	25.00
6-c-307	Laundry	10.00
6-c-318	Telephone	50.00

Fire prevention and Extinction

7-a-208	Fire extinction service		\$1000.00
---------	-------------------------	--	-----------

Public Welfare

8-a-100	Comp. of members		150.00
---------	------------------	--	--------

8-a-703	Local contribution		
---------	--------------------	--	--

8-a-704	State	3290.97 10,851.03	total 14,000.00
---------	-------	----------------------	-----------------

8-a-299	Hospitalization		400.00
---------	-----------------	--	--------

Trial Justice

5-b-218	Telephone		25.00
---------	-----------	--	-------

5-b-319	Office supplies		50.00
---------	-----------------	--	-------

Lunacy commissions

8-h-124	Comp. of members		90.00
---------	------------------	--	-------

Public Health

9-a-702	Cont. to Public Health		1125.00
---------	------------------------	--	---------

Advancement of agriculture & Home Economics

11-a-114	Comp. of County Agent		1600.00
----------	-----------------------	--	---------

11-a-118	" " Home Economics		700.00
----------	--------------------	--	--------

Protection of Live Stock & Fowl

12-a-501	Fowl claims		100.00
----------	-------------	--	--------

12-a-502	Live Stock claims		100.00
----------	-------------------	--	--------

Elections

13-a-112	Comp. of election officials		350.00
----------	-----------------------------	--	--------

13-a-222	Preparing & printing ballots		90.00
----------	------------------------------	--	-------

Maintenance of building & Grounds

14-a-119	Comp. of janitor		900.00
----------	------------------	--	--------

14-a-207	Current		125.00
----------	---------	--	--------

14-a-306	Supplies		300.00
----------	----------	--	--------

14-a-311	Fuel		400.00
----------	------	--	--------

14-a-312	Repairs & painting		500.00
----------	--------------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous Operating Expenses

15-4-102	Comp. of Game Warden		120.00
----------	----------------------	--	--------

15-4-207	Street Lights		206.00
----------	---------------	--	--------

15-a-299	Cont. Public Library		100.00
----------	----------------------	--	--------

15-a-300	" Chamber of Commerce		100.00
----------	-----------------------	--	--------

Coroner

16-4-107	Compensation of coroner		25.00
----------	-------------------------	--	-------

16-a-299	Teletypewriter		150.00
----------	----------------	--	--------

16-a-300	Interest		5988.00
----------	----------	--	---------

16-a-301	Sinking Fund	, \$4200.00
17-a-400	Schools	55700.00
17-a-401	State	50510.00
17-a-402	Comp. of Supt. Schools (395.64)	470.04
Contingences		<u>2,018.04</u>
		\$152,000.00

RESOLVED, that to meet the 1947-48 Budget for the year beginning July 1, 1947, be as follows:

JAMESTOWN DIST.

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$2.00
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.00

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Merchants not otherwise assessed \$100 assessed value	2.00

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.00
Tangible personal property \$100 assessed value	2.00
Merchants not otherwise assessed \$100 on the assessed value	2.00

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1947-48 and the following levy was laid and the vote taken on the 1947-48 budget was as follows:

Ayes: Mr. W. C. Martin, Mr. P. H. Richardson, Mr. James E. Vaiden.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment:

7160	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$140.00
7161	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7162	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7163	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	192.67
7164	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7165	C. W. Richards, Co. Agent	60.00
7166	" " " " "	33.33
7167	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
7168	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7169	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	30.00
7170	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7171	The Arnold Co., Sheriff's radio	10.00
7172	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, Budget	50.00
7173	J. A. Bozarth	4.68
7174	Treas. of Virginia, postage	.23
7175	City of Williamsburg, fire calls	50.00

7176	Treas. of Va. Workmen's compensation	\$ 1.43
7177	Burroughs Adding Machine	6.00
7178	G. W. Minor, Electoral Board	40.00
7179	VEPCo. Toano 10, Ft. M. Hts. 6.67, Police .24	16.91
7180	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Clerk's Office	4.45
7181	A. B. Smith, Ins. on Co. fire truck	130.79
7182	Treas. of Va., supplies Trs. office	28.50
7183	Everette Waddey Co., supplies Clk's office	7.28
7184	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	52.34
7185	State Forester of Virginia Fire control	36.94
7186	Virginia Gazette, Inc., printing bond notice	20.50
7187	City of Williamsburg, water	50.00
7188	Schools for buses	9000.00
7189	City of Williamsburg 1/2 of 364.01	182.00
7190	Schools	6400.00
7191	M. W. Foster, P. M. Stamps Trs Office	6.00
7192	Withholding Tax Dept. Pen. Bk & Tr. Co	47.00
7193	Miriam Puster refund withholding tax	2.00
7194	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7195	M. W. Foster, P. M. stamped envelopes Trs Office	83.34
7196	M. W. Foster, P. M. stamps Trs Office	8.37
7197	P.A. F.	1102/40
7198	cancelled	

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof on May 5, 1947 with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. J. E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent was before the Board and gave a report of her activities for the period ending April 30th.

Mr. H. E. Thompson Health Officer made his report to the Board of Departments activities for the month ending April 30th, 1947.

The Clerk is directed to notify the Department of Highways that the revised plans relative to Rt 613 project 1351-EL has been approved by the Board.

The contract for auditing the County , Board of Supervisors Welfare and School Board was awarded to T. Coleman Andrews and Co at the price of \$625.00.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7199	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$143.33
7200	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7201	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7202	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev.	192.67
7203	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7204	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	93.33
7205	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of bldg.	20.00
7206	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk . Stamps	6.00
7207	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	35.94
7208	L. T. Richardson, game warden	10.00
7209	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's radio	10.00
7210	Mrs. R. G. Bull, sheep killed by dogs	
7211	V. W. Lovelace for two cartons of 38 bullets	3.90
7212	VEPCO, Toano 10, Ft Mag. Hgts 6.67 Spl. .29	16.87
7213	C & P Telephone Co. Tel 362	6.90
7214	Everett Waddey Co., supplies Clerk's office	17.59
7215	Same " Treas. office	13.26
7216	Same " Trial Justice	13.96
7217	R. L. Hazelwood, fowl killed by dogs	16.80
7218	W. B. Wilkinson	5.00
7219	Treas. James City County <i>Cancelled</i>	5.00
7220	B. I. Jenson, Tr. Jury warrants	14.00
7221	City of Williamsburg	57.94
7222	City of Williamsburg Sheriff's Radio	50.00
7223	Va State Dept, of Health	281.25
7224	Everette Waddey Co. Supplies Clerk's office	1.47
7225	Burroughs Adding Machine " "	2.51
7226	State Forrester of Va, Fire Control	174.94
7227	J. E. Higgs Wood	10.00
7228	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio	50.00 ✓
7229	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	58.33
7230	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr rent of building	20.00
7231	Virginia Gazette	4.25
7232	M. W. Foster, P. M. Trs. office	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Austin Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 2, 1947 with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved, that the Board of Supervisors of James City County, hereby authorizes and directs the Chairman and Clerk to execute and deliver unto D. A. Powers, R. W. Mahone and J. A. Bozarth a deed quit claiming and releasing all of the rights of Jamestown District and of the County of James City in and to the streets and alleys shown on a map of "Lakeside Park" recorded in Plat Book 2, page 36 and Plat Book 5 page 16.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7233	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$140.00
7234	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7235	W. B. Wilkinson, Clerk	9.00
7236	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7237	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	197.67
7238	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7239	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	93.33
7240	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7241	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7242	L. T. Richardson, Game warden	10.00
7243	The Arnold Co., Sheriff's radio	10.00
7244	Medical College of Virginia, hospitalization of Riley Hazelwood	8.50
7245	City of Williamsburg, answering fire calls	100.00
7246	State Forester of Va., Fire extinction	143.01
7247	Public Asst. Fund	1109.20
7248	City of Williamsburg, coal bill	326.99
7249	City of Williamsburg, maintenance of Sheriff radio	25.00
7250	B. I. Jenson, Jury warrants	18.35
7251	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's supplies	2.12
7252	C. & P. Telephone Co., Commr. Rev. tel	6.10
7253	VEPCo Toano 10.00; Ft Mag Hts 6.67	16.67
7253	Mrs. Miriam Goddin fowl killed by dogs	12.00
7255	Elizabeth Buxtons Hospital, Hospitalization of Mandy Royster	8.11
7256	Everett Waddey Co., T. J. supplies	13.96
7257	James E. Vaiden, Supvr	53.66
7258	W. C. Martin "	55.10

7259	P. H. Richardson, Supvr.	\$ 57.50
7260	Va. Blanchard, Clerk & Clk Bd. Supvrs.	325.80
7261	A. R. Farthing, Welfare Bd.	25.00
7262	P. H. Richardson, "	25.00
7263	Edwin Gilley, "	25.00
7264	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	52.33
7265	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7266	City of Wmsburg, Lights	7.22
7267	C. C. Curtis, sheep killed by dogs	150.00
7268	Mrs. R. K. Taylor, fowl killed by dogs	11.50
7269	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
7270	W. H. Kelly assisting Sheriff making arrest	4.00
The Clerk is authorized to pay all bills presented before July 1, 1947.		
7271	The Michie Co, code for T. J.	23.59
7272	B. I. Jenson, Treasurer	140.00
7273	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7274	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	197.67
7275	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7276	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7277	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr rent of police office	20.00
7278	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
7279	Clarence Jennings Supt. Schools	32.97
7280	C. W. Richards, County Agt	93.33
7281	Miriam Puster County Home Dem. Agt	58.33
7282	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's radio	10.00
7283	City of Williamsburg, maintencae Sheriff's radio	25.00
7284	B. I. Jenson, Treas. Jury Warrants	10.00
7285	Medical College of Va, hos. Jefferson Potter	92.12
7286	Ferguson-White Print Shap - Supplies Trs office	7.00
7287	same printing voting lists	52.00
7288	C&P. Tel. Co, County Commrs telephone	5.30
7289	Treas. of Va Trs office supplies	8.09
7290	Everett Waddey Co, Misc	30.12
7291	The Va Gazette, Inc., supplies Trs. office	5.00
7292	Everett Waddey Co, same	4.37
7293	C. H. Anderson, Atty rep. Robt. Allen	12.50
7294	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00 6.00
7295	Withholding Tax Fund Pen Bk & Tr CoBlanchard 44.50 & 4.70	100.20
7296	Va Elec & Power Co Toano 10, Ft M Hts 6.67 Police .24	16.91
7297	L. N. Smith asst. Sheriff making arrest	2.00
7298	R. G. Johnson Deputy Sergeant	60.00
7299	City of Williamsburg	137.97
7300	State Forester of Virginia	46.45
7301	P. A. F.	25.00
7302	B. I. Jenson, Treas. Express on tax tickets	1.51

7303	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	\$ 37.50
7304	P. A. F.	1156.06
7305	J. W. Moore, T. J. expense acct.	17.65
7306	Everett Waddey Co, Clerk's supplies	4.45
7307	City of Williamsburg water bill	44.14

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof on Monday, July the 7th, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr P. H. Richardson

Mr James B. Vaiden /

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved .

Mr B. I. Jenson, Treas. was authorized to purchase a posting machine the County concurring in the City's action at a costs of \$132.00 for the county.

The Clerk was authorized to write Mr W. H. Darden, Jr., Asso R/W Engineer that the county has approved the revised sheets one and two submitted with your letter of April 30, 1947.

Motion duly made and carried that we take half a sheet of advertising in the special edition of the Virginia Gazette July 17th at a costs of \$60.00.

Be it resolved, that the State Highway Commissioner be requested to take into the Secondary System of Highways the forty foot road way leading from Rt 60 in a northerly direction to the Toano Packing plant and be it further resolved

That the County will guarantee to the State Highway Commissioner a fee simple title to the said road way and it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mr H. A. Fennell, Resident Engineer.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7308	Everett Waddey Co, two county deed books	\$130.61
7309	Interest Fund	118.40
7310	The Virginia Gazette, Inc., publishing minutes	40.00
7311	State Forester of Va, fire control	4.70
7312		
7313	The Va Gazette, Inc., half page of advertising	60.00

Mr V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff through Mr B. D. Peachy applied to the Board and requested that he be furnished an office. After discussion and on motion of Mr James E. Vaiden, seconded by Mr P. H. Richardson, that the Sheriff be given the office now occupied by the Welfare Department and that the Welfare Dept. be moved into the room with the County Demonstration Agent, provided the Council concurs in this action. Mr Peachy was requested to take the matter up with the Council.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

P. H. Richardson Chairman
acting

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the courthouse thereof, on Monday, August 4th, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. P. H. Richardson, Acting Chairman

Mr. J. E. Vaiden

Mr. W. C. Martin absent on account of illness.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt. gave a verbal report of her activities for the months of May, June & July.

Motion duly made and carried that a telephone be installed in the Home Demonstration office.

Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Office was before the Board and presented a narrative report of the Health Office activities for the month of July.

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood appeared before the Board and presented a petition signed by a number of property owners signifying that they will give certain land for road leading from Rt. 30, this is for the purpose of straightening the road only.

The Board then appointed as Viewers Messrs. Harold Hunt, J. C. Babcock and C. B. Duer to view the road of the Toano Packing Company and the land above mentioned in the petition of Mr. Hazelwood.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7314	B. I. Jenson, Treas	\$133.33
7315	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7316	V. D. McManus	46.66
7317	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	197.67
7318	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7319	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	118.33
7320	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr rent of T. J. Office	20.00
7321	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office.	6.00
7322	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7323	Miriam Puster, Home Dem, Agt.	58.33
7324	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's radio	10.00
7325	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
7326	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7327	R. G. Johnson, Deputy Sergeant	60.00
7328	The Va Gazette, Inc., Trs. Office	2.10
7329	G. T. Brooks, prem. on Asst. T. J. Bond	2.40
7330	Medical College of Va, services to Riley Hazelwood office.	2.63
7331	Burroughs Adding Machine, supplies Co. Commrs. Rev	.75
7332	VEPCO	16.79
7333	City of Williamsburg cutting grass	7.50
7334	same answering fire call at Toppings Tourist Ct. (Auto)	25.00
7335	PAF	1126.53
7336	Noland Co. Inc., electric fans	20.53
7337	R. G. Johnson	8.00
7338	L. T. Richardson	2.00
7339	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00

7340m	W. F. Low com lanacy Clarence Larson	\$ 3.00
7341	B. I. Bell same	5.00
7342	J. M. Henderson same	5.00
7343	Va Blanchard, Clerk	.75
7344	State Dept. of Health	281.25
7345	Void	
7346	C & P. Tel. Co	10.20
7347	Burroughs Adding Machine	226.35

On motion the meeting adjourned.

P. H. Richardson Chairman
acting

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the home of Mr W. C. Martin on Monday, August 18, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr P. H. Richardson

Mr James E. Vaiden

This meeting was called for the purpose of considering the request of Mr F. O. Blechman, Attorney for Mr Percy Smith in reference to apartment house on James City County, jointly in the City and County.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr James E. Vaiden is hereby appointed and authorized to attend the joint meeting in refence to the aprtment building and to speak for and represent the entire board in such agreement as might be reached.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

P. H. Richardson acting Chairman

A joint meeting of the City Council and the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held in the Council Chamber on Wednesday, August 20, 1947, with the following members present:

Mr. C. M. Hall, President

Dr. H. M. Stryker, Vice President

Mr. J. G. Warburton

Mr. V. D. McManus

Mr. L. H. Williams

Mr. Ashton Dovell, City Attorney and

Mr. W. C. Drager, City Manager

Mr. James E. Vaiden Member of the Board of Supervisors of James City County

Mr. B. D. Peachy, Commonwealth's Attorney

Mayor Hall having the chair offered same to Mr. James E. Vaiden, who requested the Mayor to act.

Mr. Vaiden stated that the Board of Supervisors of James City County held a meeting for the consideration of annexation of the one and a half acres of county property which is a part of the apartment project to be constructed in "Ludwell" place and that the county was not willing to agree to annexation but wished to cooperate in assuring the construction of the project and that he had been authorized by the Board of Supervisors of James City County to attend this joint meeting of the Council and the Board and to speak for, and represent the entire board in such agreement as might be reached.

Mr. Blechman was asked to furnish a detailed statement of the service requested which he desired to make of the county and city in connection with the construction of the apartment house project, and thereupon furnished the following statement of his request.

"Members of the City Council of Williamsburg, and
The Board of Supervisors of James City County:

Gentlemen:

We represent Mr. Percy Smith, who proposes to build in Ludwell Place, an apartment project consisting of 118 units. The project will be built on a tract of land just under five acres, of which approximately 65 per cent lies within the corporate limits of the City of Williamsburg and the remainder of the property lies in the County of James City. We assume that the apartment units follow the same ratio, although it may be that a higher proportion of the apartment units lie within the City.

The developer of the project, at his own cost, will install water lines and sewer systems, including a pumping station. The streets will be improved to equal the requirements of the State Highway Department for roads in its secondary system.

The project will be financed under commitment under the federal housing Administration, and the loan will be made by the Kife Insurance Company of Virginia.

A prerequisite to the closing of the matter by F. H. A. is that some assurance be given that on completion the streets lying within the City will be accepted and maintained, and those lying within the County will be recommended by the Board of Supervisors for acceptance into the State secondary highway system. F. H. A. Will further require commitment that water and fire protection will be furnished, that garbage will be collected, and that the sewer system will be accepted and maintained.

Detailed plans and specifications for the entire project have heretofore been filed with the City Manager of the City of Williamsburg.

You are, therefore, requested to give consideration to this matter and we trust that you will be able to give us the foregoing assurances which the Federal Housing Administration will require.

Yours very truly,

Jones, Blechman & Jones

Sgn) F. O. Blechman

August 20, 1947

Mr Peachy, Attorney for the Board of Supervisors, state that the County is willing to request the State Highway Department to take the street, lying within the County into the secondary system of highways; that under the present agreement the County has fire protection; the County agrees to furnish this, that the County is willing to pay the City the costs of collecting garbage in the County and that the County is willing to pay its proportionate part of the costs of the sewer system; that the County has no objection to the pumping station and sewer system being vested in the City, but the County is willing to take title if the City is not willing to do so; the County is willing to pay the reasonable costs of maintaining the pumping station, and that the County Board is willing to enter into a written agreement to carry this into effect. When the agreement is executed by the parties, it is not to be cancelled without the party desiring to cancel the same, first giving notice to the other party at least two years prior to date for cancellation. And that such operating contract provide that it is without prejudice to the rights of either party in the event of annexation proceedings.

Mr. Williams' motion duly made and carried: That since 60% of Mr. Percy Smith's project lies within the City of Williamsburg, and since this entire project is a single unit, that the City furnish such service to that portion of the unit located in the City as requested, and that the collection of garbage in that portion of the unit lying in James City County be done at the cost of the County and that the fire protection, garbage removal, water and streets and right of way be handles under an agreement between the City and County covering the services to be rendered to that portion of the area outside the corporate limits. The owner to convey to the City rights of way for construction of water and sewer mains and pumping station, and to likewise vest title to the pumping station and water and sewer mains in the City, by proper conveyance, when they have been constructed at the cost of the owners, as well as title to all streets and other ways of public use which are constructed in this area within the corporate limits of the City of Williamsburg, and that such an agreement provide for its continuance to run as an operating agreement until one or the other, the City or the County, give a two years notice of its desire to discontinue this service, and that a writing between the City and County carrying these terms of this operative agreement be executed in duplicate, a copy to be delivered to each of the parties, and that it be understood and recited between the parties to this agreement that the city is undertaking to meet an emergency situation in extending service to the County in this instance, and that such action by the City, as well as the acceptance by the County, it is without prejudice to either party in case of annexation proceedings in the future.

The motion of Mr. McMnaus duly made and carried that the City Attorney, Commonwealth's Attorney and F. O. Blechman, Esq., be requested to meet and draft the agreement here contemplated.

The vote being taken resulted in the unanimous adoption of same.

Motion of Mr. _____ duly made and seconded by Dr. Stryker ~~that the City Manager be authorized to purchase two new trucks, one to be used for garbage collection and the other for work on streets.~~

~~The vote being taken resulted in the unanimous adoption of same.~~

On motion the meeting adjourned.

P. H. Richardson acting Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, Sept. 2, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. W. C. Martin, absent on account of illness.

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

The Board of Supervisors expressed its willingness for the State Auditor of Public Accounts to furnish copies of the annual audit report to the Bureau of Public Administration at the University of Virginia.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7348	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$133.34
7349	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7350	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7351	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	196.00
7352	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7353	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	118.33
7354	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
7355	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7356	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.94
7357	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	58.33
7358	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7359	City of Williamsburg " "	25.00
7360	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sergeant	60.00
7361	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7362	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7363	Southern Stamp and Stationary Co., pencil sharpener for Commrs. office	2.25
7364	Mozelle Marsh, fowl killed by dogs	10.00
7365	VEPCo Toano 10, Ft. Mag. Hgts. 6.67 Police .28	16.95
7366	City of Williamsburg	365.82
7367	PAF	1096.46
7368	Everette Waddey Co supplies Clk's Office	12.23
7369	VOID	
7370	Treas. of Va. supplies Trial Justice	1.59
7371	Neese Electric Co. fixing cord in Clk's Office	1.50

7372	VOID	
7373	V. C. & P. Tel. Co. County Dem Agt	8.17
7374	P. H. Richardson, Supervisor	57.50
7375	James E. Vaiden Same	53.66
7376	W. C. Martin Same	55.10
7377	Va State Chamber of Commerce June 30, 47	
	to June 30, 1948	25.00
7378	Williamsburg Public Library	100.00
7379	Interest Fund	1,875.00
7380	T. D. Waltrip	75.00
7381	School Fund	10,700.00
7382	PUBLIC Asst Fund	1,085.29

On motion the meeting adjourned.

P. H. Richardson Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, October, 6, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. W. C. Martin absent on account of illness.

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Whereas the matter of the reclamation of QUEENSCreek Channel has been duly presented to the Board of Supervisors of James City County by Mr. V. D. McManus, and

WHEREAS the Board is informed that the object of the said presentation is to secure the endorsement of this Board for the purpose of securing Federal Aid in accomplishment of the necessary surveys and dredging, and

WHEREAS it is the sense and belief of this Board that the proposed reclamation of the Old Queens Creek Channel is an extremely worthwhile and esirable project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said project meets with the full approval of this Board and that a request for such federal aid be directed to the Committee on Public Works of the House of Representatives.

The Treasurer presented the following paid and cancelled bonds for the record and the Board of Supervisors Bond File.

Jamestown District Bond Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, called , paid and cancelled April 1, 1946, each in the amount of \$1,000.00 total \$5,000. with all coupons subsequent to date paid attached and cancelled.

Stonehouse District Bonds Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, paid, called and cancelled April 1, 1946, each in the amount of \$1,000. total \$4,000 with all coupons subsequent to date paid attached and cancelled.

A petition from a number of property owners in Jamestown District, James City County, requesting that the road leading to Martins Beach known as Martin Beach Road

59

be asking the Board to have the State work said road. The State Highway representative was present at the Board and stated that new road had been taken in this year and he was of the opinion that it would have to go over, the Board will take same up at a later meeting.

The request if the Graden Club through Mrs. Frank Armistead, requesting permission to have the courthouse yard landscaped-

Motion duly made and carried that the request be granted provided the same meets with the approval of the City Council.

The Clerk was authorized to have such sheets for daily indexing printed to meet her needs provided it meets with the approval of the City Council.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7383	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	133.34
7384	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7385	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7386	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	197.67
7387	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7388	C. W. Richards, County Agent	118.33
7389	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., rent of office	20.00
7390	Clarence Jennings, Supt, Schools	32.94
7391	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	52.33
7392	The Arnold Co.maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
7393	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
7394	S. G. Johnson, Dept. Sgt.	60.00
7395	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7396	VEPCo, Toano 10, Magr uder Hgts 6.67 Police Office .20-	16.87
7397	City of Williamsburg, answering fire calls	50.00
7398	Same Water	8.23
7299	C & P Tel. Co. Tel 1177	5.75
7400	Treas, of Va, Judge 's salary	426.78
7401	T. Coleman Andrews & Co. Auditing	626.29
7402	Va. Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
7403	Interest Fund	3,994.60
7404	B. I. Jenson, Tr jury tickets	4.10
7405	Va Blanchard, Clk, Bd. Supervisors	75.00
7406	Mrs. Floyd R. Ayers fowl killed by dogs	9.00
7407	Southern Stamp and Stationary Co.	5.27
7408	Virginia Stationary Co. supplies Trs. of.	3.99
7409	Withholding Tax fund, Rcih 45, Puster 6.00 Johnson 6.00-57.00	

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Armstrong Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, November the 3rd, 1947, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, made her quarterly report of the Club's activities, which report was accepted.

Mr. Fennell, State Highway Representative was before the board and discussed with the Board matters of roads to be taken in.

Mr. Geo. H. Mephram appeared before the Board and requested the Board to consider installing a radio in the Game Wardens car, they also reported that they would go to Richmond a representative group of County citizens in behalf of having the present game warden for James City County only, stating that he had more territory than he could cover. The Board agreed to take the matter under consideration.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7410	C & P Tel. Co. Home Dem. Agt.	4.85
7411	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	46.66
7412	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	197.67
7413	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7414	C. W. Richards, County Agent	118.33
7415	R. M. Hazelwood, rent of office	20.00
7416	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	33.00
7417	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	52.33
7418	R. G. Johnson, Deputy Sergeant	54.00
7419	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7420.	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7421	VEPCo, Toano 10.00 Ft. Mag. Ter 6.67 office .20-	16.87
7422	Medical College of Va, hospitalization Hoyle	97.32
7423	C & P. Tel. Co. Tel 362	6.00
7424	Va Gazette, Inc., printing ballots	11.50
7425	same printing road signs	5.00
7426	City of Williamsburg cutting grass	1.50
7427	same maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
7428	The Arnold Co. " " "	10.00
7429	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	143.34
7430	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7431	State Dept. of Health	281.25
7432	Williamsburg Hardware Co. shells for Sheriff	5.00
7433	B. I. Jenson, Tr jury tickets	42.95
7434	Public Asst. Fund	1086.20
7435	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7436	City of Williamsburg	181.96

7437	R. G. Johnson refund	\$ 6.00
7438	Williamsburg Drug Co, sullpies for Clerk	5.00
7439	Judges and Clerk's of Election	
7468	Pen. Bk & Tr Co, checks for Clerk's office	17.75
7469	School Fund	10,000.00
7470	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City Co., Va., was held at the courthouse on Monday, December 1, 1947, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

The following ordinance was proposed:

Be it ordained, that the buying, selling and firing of fire works in the County of James City be prohibited and that a penalty of not less than five dollars nor more than Fifty be imposed for each offense.

It is ordered that a notice of this proposed ordinance be published in the Virginia Gazette and that action be taken thereon at the next meeting of the Board.

On motion of W. C. Martin unanimously adopted the Board went on record as favoring an increase in the Sheriff's salary of \$600.00 ^{year} per, concurring in the City's action.

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Highways has presented the final budget totaling \$68,046.20 for Secondary system of highways in James City County for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1947 and ending June 30, 1948.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said fiscal budget is hereby approved and that four copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7471	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	170.00
7472	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7473	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	47.33
7474	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7475	C. W. Richards, County Agent	118.33
7476	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
7477	Va Blanchard, Clerk for stamps for office	6.00
7478	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
7479	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7480	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sgt.	60.00
7481	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00

7482	VEPCO Toano 10 FT Mag. HTS. 6.67 Police .20-	16.87
7483	C&P Tel. Co Tel 362 Co. Commr. Rev.	6.95
7484	P. H. Richardson, Supvr.	57.50
7485	James E. Vaiden "	53.66
7486	W. C. Martin "	55.10
7487	P. H. Richardson, Welfare	25.00
7488	A. R. Farthing "	25.00
7489	Edwin Gilley "	25.00
7490	Mrs. J. M. Jennings Registrar	3.70
7491	E.W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	200.00
7492	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's Radio	25.00
7493	Public Asst. Fund	1134.75
7494	Mrs. J. C. Warburton Registrar	8.00
7495	City of Williamsburg answering fire call Five Forks	25.00
7496	C & P Tel. Co. Tel. 1177	6.65
7497	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff com. 1u Preston White	3.00
7498	A. M. Sneed same	5.00
7499	M. B. Williams same	5.00
7500	Va Blanchard, Clerk	.75
7501	B. I. Jenson, Jury Warrants	15.75
7502	Withholding tax fund	109.10
7503	City of Williamsburg	82.42
7504	School fund transfer	35000.00
7505	Clarence Jennings Supt. Schools	32.94
7506	Donald R. Taylor adv for serv Del tax Atty	100.00
7507	Burroughs Adding Machine	13.50
7508	G. W. Minor, Electoral Bd	10.00
7509	A. G. Harwood, Jr same	10.00
7510	E. W. Marston "	10.00
7511	Va Blanchard, Clerk	242.90
7512	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7513	P. A. F.	1078.86

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, January 5, 1948, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Mr. V. D. McManus and Mr. James E. Vaiden having been appointed by the Board and Council as a Committee to bring in recommendations as to sustodian of the Court house and Janitor for same, begs report as follows:

They recommend that the City Manager be made custodian of the courthouse; that the Janitor be employed on an hourly basis so that when he is absent for days at a time that the person so doing his work may be paid the same rate per hour, this is to be taken care of by the City Manager.

The Treasurer reported the following bonds as due and paid as of April 1, 1947.

For Stonehouse District Bonds Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, all in the denomination of \$1,000 each.

For Jamestown District Bonds Nos. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 in the denomination of \$1,000 each.

Dr. Farley made his report of the Board of Delaths activities for the month of December, 1947, which report being read was approved.

The Board goes on record as authorizing the Secretary of the Electoral Board to have the various registrars books purged and also to purchase new books.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and unanimously carried that the Board favors the improvement of the school grounds at Toano, Va., for Athletic purposes with the consent of the school Board. That the Board make available \$1,000 to be matched by the James City Athletic asso. in labor money or material. This money to be drawn when matched by money, labor or material.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7514	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$133.33
7515	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7516	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	47.16
7517	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	196.67
7518	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7519	C. W. Richards, County Agent	118.33
7520	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
7521	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.94
7522	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
7523	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7524	City of Williamsburg	25.00
7525	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sergeant	60.00
7526	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7527	VEPCo Toano 10. Ft. Mag. Hts. 6.67 Police office	
	.76 total	17.43
7528	Public Asst Fund	1136.70

7529	B. I. Jenson	Jury Warrants	\$46.65
7530	Everette Waddey Co.	T. J. Supplies	6.18
7531	Va Blanchard,	Clerk stamps for office	6.00
7532	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00
7533	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff, dinner for jury,	10.50
7534	City of Williamsburg.	water bill	28.58
7535	C & P Tel. Co.	Tel No. 1177	5.57
7536	J. H. Carlton		52.70
7537	C. H. Lucas Tr.	League of Va. Counties	49.07
7538	Ferguson-White Print Shop	Clerk's supplies	1.25

WHEREAS at the regular December , 1947, meeting of this Board, there was proposed an ordinance making it unlawful to sell, buy or fire fireworks in the County of James City with the penalty proposed of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50. for each offense, and

WHEREAS, notice of the proposal of the said ordinance has been duly published as required by law and the proposed ordinance having been unanimously adopted;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County that it shall be unlawful for any person to buy, sell or fire fireworks within James City County, and each offense shall carry a penalty of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00; this ordinance shall become effective from the date of its passage.

W. C. Martin, Chairman

Virginia Blanchard, Clerk

January 3, 1948

On motion the meeting adjourned until the next regular meeting.

W. C. Martin Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 2, 1948, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Mr. N. A. Fennell, Resident Engineer of the Department of Highways appeared before the Board and discussed matter pertaining to road work on the secondary system.

Mrs. Gurlis, Supt. of Public Welfare and Mr. A. R. Farthing Chairman of said Board appeared before the Board and presented their budget for the year 1948-49 requesting an increase of \$501.00.

Motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden seconded by Mr. P. H. Richardson and unanimously carried that the request be granted and the budget adopted.

The following named men are named as viewers - Messrs Geo. Mephram, Harold Hunt, O. B. Dryden, A. G. Harwood and High Griffith to view Martins Beach Road,

new subdivision on Iron Bound Road and also a road leading from Jamestown road and joining a road which connects with Rt 60 about Kinnamons Garage.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7539	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	154.44
7540	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7541	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	55.00
7542	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	207.33
7543	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7544	C. W. Richards, County Agent	118.33
7545	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. rent of office	20.00
7546	Miriam Puster, Dem Agt.	56.33
7547	The Arnold Co. Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7548	City of Williamsburg, same	25.00
7549	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
7550	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7551	VEPCo Toano 10; FT Mag Hts 6.67, police .40	17.07
7552	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
7553	B. I. Jenson Tr Jury Warrants	37.25
7554	Burroughs Adding Machine	9.00
7555	C & P Tel. Co. Tel 1177	5.10
7556	The Daily Press, Foremans Notice	1.40
7557	Medical College of Va, patient Jeremiah Hoyle	1.50
7558	City of Williamsburg, answering fire call at Mrs. Wilsons, Jamestown Road	25.00
7559	Pen. Bk. & Tr. Co. safety deposit box	3.60
7560	City of Williamsburg repair work on boiler	48.00
7561	Everett Waddey Co. Supplies Clerk's Office	8.86
7562	G. T. Brooks, prem. Tr. Bond	852.00
7563	G. T. Brooks, Agt.	33.58
7564	G. T. Brooks, Agt.	47.33
7565	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	143.49
7566	Va Blanchard, Clerk recording del. taxes	30.00
7567	State Dept. of Health	281.25
7568	C & P. Tel Co 2-a-320	12.40
7569	Clarence Jennings Supt. Schools	32.97
7570	Ferguson White Print Shop Clerk's supplies	3.50

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. E. Williams Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City, County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March 1, 1948, with the following members present,

Mr. W. C. Martin, President

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Dr. Glenwood Clarke representing the Williamsburg Regional Library appeared before the Board and requested the Council to make an appropriation of \$800.00 for the proposed Bookmobile service: the matter was fully discussed and the Board took same under consideration.

Mr. Leon Cooley with a number of citizens appeared in behalf of Lightfoot Hunt Club requesting that bounties be paid on predators in the County, no action was taken.

A committee of citizens appeared and asked the support of the Board in the matter of fire service for the County, they suggested that the present fire truck used in forest fires be equipped with fire fighting implements to be used on buildings of any kind, they stated that they intended if possible to raise the necessary funds by private subscription. The Board went on record as approving the actions of this committee and would give them their support.

Mr. Vaiden reported that he had been unable to reach any agreement on obtaining fire plugs on the proposed water line up Richmond Road to be built by the hospital.

Motion of Mr. Richardson duly made and carried that the regular monthly meeting day be changed to the third Monday of each month, effective beginning with the April meeting.

The Board having been notified that the building which they occupy at Toano for County purposes is for sale; that it can be bought for \$2600.00 or rented for \$40.00 per month:

Motion carried that the building occupied by the County be discontinued as of March 31, 1948.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. Martin be authorized to investigate certain real estate in Toano, either for purchase or for rental purposes.

Mr. Lloyd Williams reported to the Board that the National Guard would use two rooms in the basement of the courthouse as agreed and that he would see that the rooms were made ready for occupancy.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden seconded by Mr. Richardson and unanimously carried, it is ordered that a re-assessment for James City County for the year 1948 be made and the following names be submitted to the court for consideration. Messrs O. B. Dryden, C. B. Duer, R. P. Wallace, A. G. Harwood, Harold Hunt and W. P. Jenson.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried that the Board make a sealed bid of \$410.00 for Fire truck being offered for sale by the Williamsburg Volunteer Fire Co.

Motion duly made and carried that a warrant be drawn for \$4200.00 thereby charging \$1400.00 to each of the Districts.

Motion duly made and carried that the treasurer transfer from the General Fund to Stonehouse the sum of \$500.00 as a loan, to be repaid July 1st, and to Jamestown District Sinking Fund \$5,000.00, to be repaid when check is received for the U S Savings

Bonds sent for redemption.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Treasurer buy \$5000.00 of Powhatan Sinking Fund Bonds which are optional for redemption April 1, 1951, but can be purchased at a saving as follows:

Bonds No. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, \$1000.00 each with July 1, 1948, and all subsequent coupons attached. Par Value \$5000.00, premium \$668.51 and accrued interest at \$41.25, total costs \$5709.76.

✓? Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Treasurer send for redemption \$5000.00 of Jamestown District Sinking Fund Investment Bonds, as follows:

U.S. Savings Bonds Series F of 1943

3 \$100.00 Bonds Nos. C 702642-3-4-F

Costs \$220.00 redemption value	\$ 235.80
---------------------------------	-----------

1 \$500.00 Bond No. D 275391-F

Cost \$370.00 redemption value	\$ 393.00
--------------------------------	-----------

4 \$1000.00 Bonds Nos. M 605456F

Cost \$2960.00 ^{total} redemption value	\$ 3,772.80
--	-------------

Interest earned on this investment

\$220.80

Motion duly made and carried that the Treasurer call for redemption \$4000.00 of Stonehouse Road Bonds Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, Jamestown Road Bonds Nos. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and Powhatan Road Bonds Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, at optional dates, total \$15,000.00

Motion of Mr. Valden duly made and unanimously carried that the following bonds now held as investments in the Sinking Fund of Jamestown, Powhatan and Stonehouse Districts are hereby cancelled.

County Bonds held as investments in Sinking Funds cancelled March 1, 1948.

Jamestown District Nos. 21, 22, (2) \$2,000.00

Powhatan District Nos. 16 through 30

35 and 36 (17)	\$17,000.00
----------------	-------------

Stonehouse District Nos. 17, 18, 19,

20 (4) -	\$ 4,000.00
----------	-------------

Total	\$23,000.00
-------	-------------

LEGAL NOTICE

Call for redemption of James City County, Virginia, 5½% Road Improvement Bonds.
Dated April 1, 1924 and July 1, 1926.

James City County, Virginia, pursuant to the right reserved to it at the time the above Bonds were issued, has elected to call for payment, and does hereby call for payment and redemption on April 1, 1948, and July 1, 1948, the following described Bonds of the above issue; James City County Bonds issued for Road improvement in Jamestown Magisterial District, interest 5½%, dated April 1, 1924, optional April 1, 1948, Bond Nos. 16-17-18-19-20. each in the denomination of \$1,000.00; also the same issue and description as above, issued for Stonehouse Magisterial District, Bond Nos. 13-14-15-16, each in the denomination of \$1,000.00, total hereby called for redemption April 1, 1948, \$9,000.00.

Notice is also hereby of the call for payment and redemption of Bonds of the above description dated July 1, 1926, optional July 1, 1948, as follows: Powhatan Magisterial District Bond Nos. 1-2-3-4-5, each in the denomination of \$1,000.00, also Stone-

Mr R take out 20

house Magisterial District Bond, No. 2, total \$6,000.00, making an overall total of \$15,000.00.

Said Bonds to be paid at par with accrued interest at $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ to April 1, 1948, and July 1, 1948, and must be presented with all coupons attached maturing on and subsequent to April 1, 1948, and July 1, 1948, both principal and interest payable at the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, New York City.

James City County, Virginia

By Barton I. Jenson, Treasurer

Motion duly made and carried that the Clerk advertise a synopsis of the budget as well as an increase in the tax rate to be heard at the Board Meeting April 19, 1948, at 11 o'clock A. M., in the Clerk's Office.

The following accounts were presented examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7571	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	144.00
7572	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7573	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	57.75
7574	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	207.33
7575	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7576	C. W. Richards, County Agent	118.33
7577	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., rent of building	20.00
7578	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
7579	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7580	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	25.00
7581	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sgt.	60.00
7582	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7583	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7584	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7585	VEPCO, Toano lts 10; Ft Mag Hts 6.67 police .68	17.35
7586	C & P. Tel. Co. Tel. 1177	4.75
7587	same " 362	6.50
7588	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
7589	Everett Waddey Co, Misc.	4.17
7590	P. H. Richardson, Supervisor	57.50
7591	James E. Vaiden "	53.66
7592	W. C. Martin "	55.10
7593	Remington Rand, Inc. typewriter for Co. Commr.	236.12
7594	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Refund	10.62
7595	Everett Waddey Co, general index to deed	120.53
7596	B. I. Jenson, Tr. Jury Tickets	38.20
7597	B. I. Jenson, Tr. office supplies	.54
7598	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	184.97
7599	G. T. Brooks, Agt.	16.79
7600	Public Asst. Fund	1147.45
7601	State Forester of Virginia	3.50
7602	Medical College of Virginia	6.00
7603	Sinking Fund	4200.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Chairman

7604	Williamsburg Volunteer Fire Co	\$ 410.00
7605	Remington Rand, Inc., Co. Commrs typewriter	236.12 ✓
7606	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk	50.00
7608	Stonehouse Sinkinh Fund Loan	500.00
7609	Richmond Country Clearing Asso.	26.00
7610	R. M. Hazelwood	2000.00
7611	Va Blanchard, Clerk recording Halzelwood deed to county	3.00
7612	R. M. Hazelwood, rent prorated	5.00
7613	Treasurer of Virginia	1.37
7614	Everett Waddey Co	62.69
7615	G. W, Minor Electroal Board	40.00
7616	State Water Control Board	1.00
7617	Everett Waddey Co, book for registrars Stonehouse Disy	61.10
6718	Va Gazette, Inc.,	11.15
7619	A. B. Smith, Ins.	131.20
7620	City of Williamsburg answering fire calls	50.00
7621	Burroughs Adding Machine	.60
7622	T. D. "altrip	75.00
7623	Publis Asst Fund	1195.81
7624	Richmond Office Supply Co	4.20
7625	C & P. Tel. Co	7.05
7626	B. I. Jenson, Tr	144.44
7627	Louise McIlroy	29.00
7628	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
7629	Withholding Tax Fund Richards 60.00 Puster 6.00	66.00
7630	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	55.00
7631	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	200.67
7632	Va Gazette, Inc.,	6.00
7633	A. B. Smith, Agt. Ins	48.56
7634	R. M. Hazelwood, refund ins	69.96
7635	State Forester of Va.	28.65
7636	City of Williamsburg, Misc Bills	23.05
7637	City of Williamsburg operating Sheriffs rdio	25.00
7638	City of Williamsburg water bill	32.18
7639	Treasurer of Virginia	31.50
7640	R. M. Hazelwood	10.00
7641	City of Williamsburg	8.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April the 19th with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that T. Coleman Andrews and Company be authorized to make the 1948 audit of the County, School Board and Public Welfare at the sum of \$625.00.

Motion of Mr. Viaden duly made and unanimously adopted that we concur in the City's Action and that the contract of painting the first floor of the courthouse be awarded to Mr. P. O. Thrall at the sum of \$920.00

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7643	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	160.40
7644	Louise McIlroy, Dept. Clerk	20.00
7645	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	
7646	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Rev.	
7647	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7648	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
7649	Miriam Puster, Co. Dem. Agt.	56.33
7650	The Arnold Co., Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7651	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
7652	R. G. Johnson, Dep. City Sgt.	60.00
7653	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7654	VEPCO Toano \$10, Ft Mag Ter 6.67	16.67
7655	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
7656	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7657	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7658	C & P Tel Co County Commrs Tel	5.85
7659	Virginia Stationery Co Clerk's supplies	3.14
7660	Treas. of Va Trial Justice Supplies	.31
7661	B. I. Jenson, Treas. Jury Tickets	12.70
7662	Daily Press, Inc. publishing budget	19.99
7663	St Phillips Hospital, hos. Guy Carter	50.83
7664	Va Blanchard, Clerk Bd Supervisors	75.00
7665	State Department of Health	281.25
7666	C & P Tel Co 2-a-320 \$11.95 Misc #1177-8.30	20.25
7667	Remington Rand, Inc.,	18.79
7668	M. W. Foster, P. M. stamped envelopes Treas office	16.50
7669	" " " " stamps for Treasurers office	6.00
7670	P A F	1132.50
7661	Va Gazette, Inc., notice Treas. office	6.40
7672	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	321.64
7673	State Forester of Va	143.65
7674	Williamsburg Hardware Corp supplies for Sheriff	5.90

On Motion the meeting adjourned

W. C. Martin

Chairman

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, April 19, 1948 at 8 P. M. with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

This meeting was held as per advertisement of increase in tax rate. The meeting was attended by a large number of citizens and tax payers and discussion followed and on

Motion of P. H. Richardson seconded by Mr. James E. Vaiden and unanimously adopted the School Board of James City County is requested to hold a meeting in the near future prior to May the 10th 1948 at such place as they may designate for the purpose of explaining to the tax payers and patrons of James City County Schools the proposed budget for 1948-49 with suitable representatives there to explain the budget and to report to the Board of Supervisors as soon thereafter as possible the result of the meeting.

On motion the meeting adjourned

W. C. Martin Chairman

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held at the courthouse thereof, on Monday, May the 10, 1948, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Motion of Mr. Vaiden unanimously carried that the pay of the real estate assessors be fixed at \$15.00 per day, which compensation is to cover services mileage and meals while away from home.

Motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson unanimously carried that the 1948-49 budget be adopted.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden and duly carried that the tax rate be fixed at \$2.30 per \$100.00 dollars.

The vote being taken resulted in the unanimous adoption of same.

1948-49 BUDGET

JAMES CITY COUNTY

Estimated receipts for 1948-49

Taxes all sources	\$80,500.00	
Distribution of ABC & Wine receipts	19,000.00	
PAF State & Federal contributions	10,600.00	
Dog Tags	1,200.00	
Misc.	1,000.00	
Schools from State	59,600.00	
Cash on hand in General Fund	10,000.00	
	<u>\$181,900.00</u>	\$181,900.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

County Administration

1-a Board of Supervisors Compensation and Mileage of members	\$655.00
101 Compensation of Clerk	150.00
200 Advertising & publishing minutes	65.00
206 League of Virginia Counties	50.00
213 Workmen's Compensation Insurance	1.06
220 Travel	20.00
228 Preparing Budget	50.00
399 Flowers	15.00

Assessment of Taxable Property

2-a-102 Commissioner of Revenue Compensation of Commissioner	2,113.00
319 Stationery, office supplies	50.00
320 Telephone	50.00

Collection and disbursement of taxes & other receipts

3-a-102 Compensation of Treasurer	2,173.33
3-a-319 Tax Tickets	400.00
3-a-214 Rent of Safety Deposit Box	3.60
3-a-219 Auditing Treas. office	630.00
3-a-218 Telephone	50.00

Recording documents

4-a-101 Compensation of Clerk	600.00
212 Surety on bond	7.50
201 Auditing by Auditor of Public Acc.	45.00
317 Record books	150.00
319 Stationery office supplies	125.00
218 Telephone	50.00

Circuit Court

5-a-102 Compensation of Circuit Judge	\$456.93
103 Supply Judge	50.00
121 Jurors	150.00

Commonwealth Attorney

5-6-102 Compensation of Commonwealth Attorney	400.00
---	--------

Policing and Investigating

6-a-102 Salary of Sheriff	650.00
215 Maintenance of Sheriff's Radio	300.00
215 Police Radio	120.00
103 Assistance to Sheriff	25.00

Confinement and Care of Prisoners

6-c-306 Supplies	25.00
316 Medical supplies	25.00
307 Laundry	10.00
218 Telephone	50.00
219 Deputy Sergeant	720.00

Fire prevention and Extinction

7-a-208 Forest fire extinction service	1,000.00
--	----------

Public Welfare

8-a-100 Compensation of Members	150.00
703 Local contribution	4,000.00
704 State & Federal contribution	10,600.00
299 Hospitalization	400.00

Trial Justice

5-b-218 Telephone	25.00
319 Office supplies	50.00

Lunacy Commission

8-h-124 Compensation of members	100.00
---------------------------------	--------

Public Health

9-a-702 Contribution to Public Health	1,125.00
---------------------------------------	----------

Advancement of Agriculture and Home Economics

11-a-114 Compensation of County Agent	1,600.00
118 Compensation of Home Economics	700.00
118 Telephone	50.00

Protection of Live Stock and Fowl

12-a-501 Fowl claims	100.00
502 Live stock claims	100.00

Elections

13-a-112 Compensation of election officials	350.00
222 Preparing & printing ballots	90.00

Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds

14-a-119 Compensation of Janitor	900.00
207 Current	75.00
306 Disinfectant & supplies	250.00
311 Fuel	300.00
312 Repairs & Painting	500.00

Miscellaneous operating functions

15-4-102 Game Warden Salary	120.00
15-4-207 Street lights	180.00
15-a-299 Contributions to Public Library	100.00
15-a-300 " " Chamber of Commerce	100.00
16-a-107 Coroner compensation	25.00
16-a-299 Teletypewriter	150.00
16-a-300 Interest	4,188.00
16-a-301 Sinking fund	6,000.00

Schools

17-a-400 County funds	\$70,250.00
17-a-401 State funds	59,600.00
17-a-402 Salary Supt. Schools	470.00
Contingences	7,816.58

RESOLVED that the 1948-49 budget for the year beginning July 1, 1948 and ending June 30, 1949 be as follows:

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 Assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1948-49 and the following levy was laid and the vote taken on the levy and on the budget was as follows:

Ayes: W. C. Martin, P. H. Richardson and James E. Vaiden

Nayes: None

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, was held on Monday May the 17th, with all members being present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved that this Board go on record as favoring the project of rebuilding the bridge in Edwards swamp and for the straightening and improvements of the approaches thereto, on Route 603.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden unanimously adopted the attorney for Commonwealth is instructed to apply to the Judge of the Circuit Court for the appointment of B. T. Marks as a special police officer for James City County, his duties to be mostly confined to Toano and the adjacent community. Said officer to be on active duty from 5 P.M. to 12 P. M. on Fridays and from noon to midnight on Saturdays but shall be subject to call at any and all times with compensation at \$75.00 per month payable monthly.

On motion of James E. Vaiden the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved that both sections of Rt 613 being the old location of said road designated as Sec. one and Sec. two on a plat showing changes in Secondary System on Rt 613 project 1351-EI made December 16, 1947 shall revert to the adjacent property owner; that is sec 1 shall revert to J. S. Graves and sec 2 shall revert to the estate of Mrs. Mary Lee New and a copy of this resolution shall be furnished the Resident Engineer.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Dem, Agt. made her report of her activities for the months of Febby. March and April, which report was accepted by the Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7681	B. I. Jenson, Tr	\$144.44
7682	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7683	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	
7684	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7685	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	113.33
7686	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7687	City of Williamsburg "	25.00
7688	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
7689	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7690	VEPCo <i>cancelled</i>	
7691	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7692	Bessie Cowles, copying Registrars book	10.00
7693	B. I. Jenson, Tr Jury Warrants	11.20
7694	A. P. Peterson sheep killed by dogs	176.00
7695	P. H. Richardson Supervisor	60.50
7696	W. C. Martin "	57.10
7697	James E. Vaiden "	54.66
7698	J. E. Bailey, Clerk Trs Office	8.00
7699	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt.	58.33

7700	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	\$ 22.03
7701	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	56.25
7702	M. W. Fåster Post Master	6.00
7703	C & P. Tel. Co	7.40
7704	Dr J. M. Henderson	5.00
7705	B. I. Bell	5.00
7706	W. F. Low	3.00
7707	Public Asst. Fund	1076.30
7708	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	55.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse thereof on Monday, June 21st 1948, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

A committee of the James City Volunteer Fire Company was before the Board requesting that immediate purchase of additional Fire equipment be made of one 1 1/2 ton K-5 International truck chassis, this chassis to be equipped with the necessary pump tank and all necessary equipment to convert the above chassis into a modern and efficient unit of fire fighting equipment. They asked an early approval for purchase of this equipment as the need is urgent. Funds being available for said purchase. The Board went on record as approving their request and further stated they were doing a fine work.

A letter from T. Coleman Andrews and Co. setting forth that the League of Virginia Counties has requested us to furnish the Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, a copy of all our County audit reports beginning June 30,th 1948. Mr. Andrews is asking the County whether or not they approve this action. The County went on record as approving this request.

Motion of Mr. Richardson duly made and carried that the Treasurer be authorized to transfer from the reserve County funds an amount sufficient to take up the over drafts in the various accounts.

The Treasurer reported to the Board that he had reported in error that the amount of interest funds was sufficient that it was short ^{\$116.65} ~~\$216.65~~ and that he would like authorization to draw this warrant for said amount. Motion duly made and carried that the Treasurer be authorized to transfer from the general fund \$116.65 to cover this deficiency.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and certified for payment.

7710	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	\$171.00
7711	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7712	J. E. Bailey, Clerk	28.00
7713	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	
7714	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	203.00

7715	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.		66.70
7716	C. W. Richards, Co. Agt.		216.70
7717	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.		114.70
7718	The Arnold Co. Police Radio		20.00
7719	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio		25.00
7720	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sgt.		60.00
7721	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden		20.00
7722	VEPCo Toano 20, Ft Mag Hts 13.34 Polie .88-		34.22
7723	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps		6.00
7724	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools		65.97
7725	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor		93.75
7726	B. I. Jenson, Treas		54.70
7727	G. T. Brooks, surety on T. J. Bond		2.50
7728	Perry O. Thrall, painting on C. H.		460.00
7729	Va Blanchard, Clerk cancelled		
7730	City of Williamsburg		25.00
7731	Everett Wadley Co. tax tickets		115.87
7732	St Phillips Hospital, (Marie Stevenson)		78.60
7733	State Forester of Va, Fire Control		85.10
7734	Treas of Va T. J. Supplies		6.15
7735	Pen. Hardware Corp - C. H. supplies		1.55
7736	Chamber of Commerce appropriation		100.00
7737	Ashton Dovel defending two felony cases		50.00
7738	M. W. Foster, badge for Sheriff		6.95
7739	Cancelled		
7740	M. W. Foster, stamps for Trs Office		6.00
7741	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Trs supplies		12.50
7742	C & P Tel. Co. Commrs. tel		12.35
7743	Withholding tax fund Blanchard	\$300.00 299.00	
	Richards	60.00	
	Puster	4.00	363.00
7744	B. I. Jenson, Treas, Supplies		.60
7745	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills		39.92
7746	P. H. Richardson, Public Welfare member		25.00
7747	A. R. Farthing same		25.00
7748	Edwin Gilley same		25.00
7749	Withholding Tax Fund Miriam Puster		2.00
7750	Archie Brenegan Spl Police		75.00
7751	O. B. Dryden, Viewer		5.00
7752	Hugh Griffith "		5.00
7753	H. J. Hunt "		5.00
7754	G. H. Mephram "		5.00
7755	A. G. Harwood "		5.00
7756	Interest Fund VOID		116.65
7757	Interest Fund		121.65
7758	P. A. F.		249.21
7759	B. I. Jenson, Tr cards for Land Assessors		10.00

7760	P. A. F. (for July)	\$ 800.00
7761	Everett Waddey Co	153.57
7762	C & P. Tel. Co	12.25
7763	Treasurer of Virginia dog tags	.30
7764	J. W. Moore, T. J.	17.85
7765	Whitaker Memorial Hospital (Rhoda Brown)	116.62

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday July the 19th, 1948, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion duly made and carried that we purchase a adding machine for the Trial Justice office subject to the approval of the City Council, second hand machine if one can be gotten.

A petition signed by a number of people requesting the State to take into its secondary system and hard surface the road leading from 610 one fourth mile west of Chickahominy Church at the property of Robert Wallace through Turner's Neck to Emmeth White.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

7766	B. I. Jenson, Treas.	154.44
7767	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	20.00
7768	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	59.33
7769	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	195.33
7770	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7771	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	113.33
7772	Miriam Puster, County Dem. Agt.	57.93
7773	The Arnold Co. maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
7774	same same	25.00
7775	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sgt.	60.00
7776	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7777	VEP Co	13.34
7778	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
7779	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7780	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7781	Everette Waddey Co., Trial Justice supplies	10.51
7782	Virginia Gazette, Inc., printing voting lists	76.00

7783	State Forester of Va., Fire control	6.20
7784	Va. Blanchard, Clerk Bd. Supvrs.	75.00
7785	B. I. Jenson, Tr. jury tickets	10.50
7786	same pictures taker for County Magazine	5.00
7787	National Asso. of County officials	200.00
7788	J. E. Bailey, work in Trs. office	57.00
7789	Va. Gazette, Inc., publishing minutes	40.00
7790	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
7791	C & P. Tel. Co Tel 1177	5.90
7792	C & P. Tel Con Tel 362	6 60
7793	M. W. F ster P. M. post cards for land assessors	5.00
7794	PAF	2.00
7795	Peninsula Hardware Corp supplies Clk's office	.59
7796	City of Williamsburg	45.36
7797	Ferguson White Print Shop	13.50
7798	Publis Asst Fund	1209.08
7799	Reuben C. Lindsay Misc	17.50
7800	B. I. Jenson, Tr	17.50
7801 to 7819	Inc Judges & Clerk's Election	124.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August the 16th, 1948, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of the presecing meetings were read and approved.

Perry O. Thrall bid to paint the Commonwealth Attorneys office and the outside wood work of the courthouse for the sum of \$640.00 was accepted by the Board subject to confirmation by the City of Williamsburg,

Motion duly made and carried that Miss Jacqueline Moody be granted \$25.00 as expense money to represent the County as Princess at the Hampton Seafood Festival.

Miss Miriam Puster, County Home Demonstration Agent presented her quarterly report for May, June and July, which report was accepted by the Board.

A request from the League of Virginia Counties that the Board approve a sales tax was denied.

Mr. James E. Vaiden suggested that a letter of appreciation for services rendered be sent to the former City Manager, Mr. W. C. Drager.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools talked over the situation of both the white and colored schools in James City County, stating that the approximate costs would be around \$300,000 to \$500,000, That the survey showed - favoring repairing etc of the school at Toano as well as the building of another elementary school; Mr. Jennings said

the teaching situation was good, transportation improving and some painting done at Croaker and St. John No. 2, exterior and the interior of Toano School is being painted. Mr. Jennings reported that the center of the negor population was between Ewell and Williamsburg and steadily increasing and thought the colored school should be placed somewhere around Williamsburg, they plan a building for 600 have less than 400 elementary students at this time.

Mr. Hugh B. Rice the new City Manager was introduced to the Board.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that we purchase and pay for the uniforms of the Sheriff.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7820 to 7823 Inclusive- cancelled

7824	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	\$33.33
7825	C. W. Richards, Co. AGt.	113.33
7826	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
7827	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7828	City of Williamsburg Same	25.00
7829	R. G. Johnson Dep. Sgt.	60.00
7830	L. T. Richardson Game Warden	10.00
7831	VEPCO, Toano 10 Ft. Mag. Hts 6.67	16.67
7832	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
7833	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7834	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7835	Archie Brenegan Apl. Police	75.00
7836	O. B. Dryden Misc.	615.00
7837	G. H. Mephram Elections	75.00
7838	B. I. Jenson Treas	144.44
7839	Louise McIlroy Clerk	20.00
7840	Betty Higgs Misc	60.00
7841	St. Philips Hospital	80.36
7842	Jacqueline Moody	25.00
7843	P A F	1151.35
7844	E. W. Cowles Coomr Rev.	202.00
7845	V. W. Lovelace Sheriff	59.33
7846	Joseph Schmidt Flowers	15.00
7847	CANCELLED	
7848	City of Williamsburg Misc Bills	126.00
7849	C & P. Tel Co. Tel 362	7.05
7850	same " 1177	5.90
7851	Michie Co	12.00
7852	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Trs Supplies	4.25
7853	Burroughs Adding Machine, Cowles Adding Machine	13.50
7854	Treas of Virginia T.J. Forms	3.30
7855	same same	3.12

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. ...

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, September 20, 1948, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion duly made and carried that the Treasurer be authorized to transfer from the general fund to the Interest fund the sum of \$4,188.00.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the regular board meeting be held on the first Monday in each month, effective beginning October, 1948.

A letter from Miss Jacquelin Moody expressing her appreciation of the donation made by the County in her attending the Seafood Festival held at Hampton, Va.

Mrs. W. C. Taylor and Mrs. Blackburn Richardson appeared before the Board and requested that the Board request the State Dept. to have a "drive slow" sign placed on the road as you go up the hill near W. C. Martins property.

Mr. Fennell, State Resident Engineer was present and the Board took the matter up with him and Mr. Martin agreed to go with Mr. Fennell to the place designated by the ladies.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools and the School Board was before the Board of Supervisors and the matter of building schools was discussed pro and con and after discussion Mr. James E. Vaiden moved that the School Board be authorized to get preliminary **estimates of** plans for elementary schools and report at the next meeting. Motion was seconded.

Motion made and unanimously carried that the Treasurer be relieved of collecting 1944-45 personal property tax.

WHEREAS, Almighty God in his infinite wisdom saw fit to take from our midst our faithful servant, Barton Irvin Jenson; and

WHEREAS, for more than twenty years he served as Treasurer of this County, a post of great responsibility and importance, with marked ability and fidelity to the many duties involved; and

WHEREAS, throughout those years, by his friendly and considerate manner he endeared himself in the hearts of all who were privileged to know him; and

WHEREAS, we being mindful of the great loss suffered by this community in his untimely passing:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That we spread this resolution of respect upon the records of this body and forward copies of the same to the members of his bereaved family.

Motion was unanimously adopted upon the application of A. B. Smith, Jr., of Toano, Virginia, that this Board go on record as favoring the division of the Commissions on the Treasurer's bond between a County and a City agency in proportion to the relative amount of the bond written for the County of James City, It is ordered that a copy of this motion be forwarded to A. B. Smith, Jr., and another copy be forwarded to the agency that wrote the bond.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7857	B. I. Jenson, Treas	\$144.44
7858	Louise McIlroy Dep. Treas	20.00
78-59-7860	Cancelled	
7861	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7862	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
7863	Miriam Puster, Co Home Dem Agt	56.33
7864	The Arnold Co Maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
7865	R. G. Johnson, Dep Sgt	60.00
7866	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7867	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7868	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7869	Va Elec, & Power Co.	16.91
7870	Pententiary Industrial Com uniforms for Sheriff	
7871	Treas, of Va, Judges salary	520.92
7872	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
7873	A. G. Harwood, Jr, land assessor	705.00
7874	R. L. Banks same	765.00
7875	C. B. Duer same	750.00
7876	State Dept. Health	562.50
7877	A. B. Smith, Jr., Fire Truck Ins.	155.60
7878	C & P. Tel. Co. Tel 362	6.95
7879	W. C. Martin, Board Supervisor	57.10
7880	P. H. Richardson same	56.50
7881	James E. Vaiden same	54.56
7882	Interest Fund	4,138.00
7883	City of Williamsburg	.90
7884	City of Williamsburg, Sgeriff's radio	25.00
7885	W. M. Foster, P. M. Stamps Enveloped Trs office	53.10
7886	P. A. F. fund	1250.20
7887	Archie Bremegan, spl police	75.00
7888	City of Wmsburg tarsnfer	34.13
7889	City Wmsburg transfer to general fund	170.67

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, October the 4th, 1948, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. James E. Vaiden was nominated to attend the League of Virginia Counties which meets at the Chamberlayne Hotel on Oct. 27th and 28th.

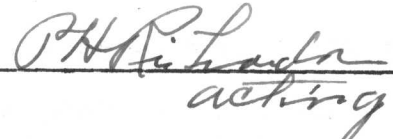
The School Board met with the Board and discussed the question of erecting a colored and white elementary school.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden unanimously carried the school board of James City County was authorized and requested to consider the possible location of an elementary colored school and an elementary white school and to take options on the proposed locations. Sufficient acreage to take care of the possibility of expanding each school unit so as to include High School grades, location for the colored school and two proposed locations for the elementary white school and to employ the services of an Architect and to report to this Board at its next meeting or any special meeting.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7890	A. D. Jones,	Treas.	\$110.74
7891	Louise McIlroy,	Dept. Clerk	20.00
7892	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	59.20
7893	E. W. Cowles,	Comr. Rev.	203.55
7894	B. D. Peachy,	Com. Atty.	33.33
7895	C. W. Richards,	County Agent	113.33
7896	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
7897	The Arnold Co.	Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7898	R. G. Johnson,	Dep. Sergeant	60.00
7899	L. T. Richardson,	Game Warden	10.00
7900	Clarence Jennings,	Supt. Schools	32.97
7901	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00
7902	C & P. Tel. Co. Toano lts 10, Ft. Mag. Hts 6.67, Co. Agts of. .44		17.11
7903	Va Blanchard,	Clerk stamps for office	6.00
7904	C & P. Tel. Co.	Tel 1177	7.05
7905	Burroughs Adding Machine,	Supplies Clerk's Office	1.20
7906	City of Williamsburg,	Sheriff's Radio	25.00
7907	Everett Waddey Co,	Supplies Clerk's Office	.70
7908	E. W. Cowles,	Asst on Assessment books	25.00
7909	Everett Waddey Co.	supplies Treasurer's office	6.78
7910	same	same	9.62
7911	Mrs. D. L. Armstrong,	fowl killed by dogs	6.30
7912	M. W. Foster, P. M.	stamped envelopes trs. office	52.56
7913	Treas. of Virginia		8.45
7914	Crump Co		15.17
7915	School fund		5000.00
7916	M. W. Foster, Post Master		12.86
7917	Mrs J. C. Warburton.	Registrar	8.00

7918	Withholding Tax fund Blanchard 300. Richards 60.00 Puster 4.00	
	To tal	\$364.00
7919	C & P. Tel Co, Tel 362 6.10 tel 1177 7.30 total	13.40
7920	Mrs Grace Jennings, Registrar	10.00
7921	A. D. Jones, Treas, water bill	25.70
7922	Va Gazette, Inc., printing ballots	55.50
7923	On motion the meeting adjourned.	


 _____ Clerk
 acting

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, November 1, 1948, with the following members present.

Mr. P. H. Richardson
 Mr. James E. Vaiden
 Absent: Mr. W. C. Martin

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer presented his report for the month, which report was read and approved.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Superintendent of Schools was presented and discussed schools with the Board but no action was taken.

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of highways has presented the final budget totaling \$67,143.63 for Secondary system of Highways in James City County for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the said fiscal budget is hereby approved and that four copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer.

A Copy - Teste:

Virginia Blanchard, Clerk

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7923	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$151.10
7924	Louise McIlroy, Dept Treas.	20.00
7925	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	59.33
7926	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev.	201.88
7927	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7928	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	113.33
7929	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	56.33
7930	The Arnold Co. maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7931	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
7932	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7933	Clarence Jennings, Supt, Schools	32.97
7934	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
7935	Va Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
7936	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
7937	Southern Ribbon and Carbon Co. Trs supplies	28.13
7938	Fergufon-White Print Shop, same	4.25

7939	Dr. Lucy S. Hill, com. lunacy over Leon Thornton	\$5.00
7940	James O. Kirk, J. P. same	5.00
7941	E. J. Campbell, com. lunacy over Willie Mason	5.00
7942	Dr. M. B. Williams, same	5.00
7943	J. W. Moore, T. J. same	2.00
7944	Public Asst Fund	1249.77
7945	State Forester of Virginia	12.81
7946	State Board of Health	281.25
Checks 7947 50 7976 inclusive	Judges and Clerks of election	176.00
7977	County School Fund	2,000.00
7978	Fred Anderson work on bldg at Toano	162.75
7979	Archie Brenegan spl police	150.00
7980	Out Patient Medical College of Va	1.25
7981	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office of Monday, December 6, 1948, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson,

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent presented to the Board her report of activities etc covering August, September, October and November, which report was read and approved.

Mr. Vaiden was authorized to take up with the City Manager, Mr. Rice, the matter of placing a Fire Plug at Casey's Corner.

On motion of Mr. Richardson unanimously carried yhat the Treasurer of James City County is authorized to sybstitute the following bonds in place of the \$25,000.00 of U. S. Treasury 2% bonds dated December 15, 1950-48 now pledged to the State Planters Bank and Trust Company securing deposits of the County that is City of Norfolk, Va Public Improvement \$5,000.00 4½% due May 1, 1954, Williamsburg, Virginia, Sanitary Improvement 4% due February 1, 1956 \$16,000.00; City of Williamsburg School Building Bonds \$5,000.00 2% due \$2,500.00 each on January 1, 1960.

On motion of Mr. Richardson unanimously adopted the Treasurer of James City County was authorized to continue to keep the dog fund mentioned in the general fund rather than opening up separate account.

On motion of Mr. Richardson unanimously adopted the following resolution was adopted.

Be it further resolved that in the future this Board shall withhold its approval or recommendation of taking into the Secondary System of Highways any streets or roads in any subdivision hereinafter established in the County unless and until such streets and roads conform to the regulations and specifications of the State Highway Department.

Mr. Don Taylor, Attorney was before the Board and discussed with them the matter of delinquent lands in James City County, etc.

Mr. Clarence Jennings Supt. of Schools was present also and discussed the school situation with the Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

7982	A. D. Jones, Tr.	\$144.44
7983	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Tr.	20.00
7984	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	59.33
7985	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	196.67
7986	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
7987	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
7988	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	56.33
7989	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
7990	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Agt.	60.00
7991	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
7992	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
7993	VEPCo	16.79
7994	Va Blanchard. Clerk, Stamps	6.00
7995	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
7996	Public Asst, Fund	1241.50
7997	Burroughs Adding Machine, Commrs. supplies	.60
7998	B. T. Crump, Supplies for Sheriff	2.07
7999	C & P Telephone Co. Tel. 362 Commr. Rev	7.40
8000	T. Coleman Andrews & Co. auditing Trs. office	1096.33
8001	C&P Tel. Co. Tel 1177	6.05
8002	Trittie Ware Geddy, Registrars Account	38.00
8003	Howard Brindle, fowl killed by dogs	5.40
8004	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8005	J. E. Vaiden, expenses to Lexington	40.00
8006	Joseph H. Carlton	33.10
8007	J. E. Vaiden, Supervisor	54.60
8008	W. C. Martin "	57.10
8009	P. H. Richardson "	60.50
8010	P. H. Richardson, Public Welfare	50.00
8011	Edwin Gilley same	50.00
8012	A. R. Farthing same	50.00
8013	St Phillip Hospital hospitalization Ruby E. Wynn	57.40

8014	City of Williamsburg	Misc bills	\$ 167.70
8015	City of Williamsburg	" "	129.22
8016	City of Williamsburg	" "	198.17
8017	James City County	School Fund	15,000.00
8018	St Philip Hospital		80.36
8019	G. W. Minor,	member electoral board	10.00
8020	A. G. Harwood, Jr	same	10.00
8021	Ewell Marston	same	10.00
8022	James City County	School Board	10,000.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, January 3, 1949, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meeting was read and approved.

Mr. D. C. Renick and Mr. Max Reig was before the Board and presented to the Board a written report of what could be accomplished by donations for the Mental Hygiene Clinic in which was a request for \$500.00 from the County, they stated however that no request was made at this meeting but asked the Board to study the paper and some member would call at the next Board Meeting. The Board took same under consideration.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr and Mr. Max Lanier of the Volunteer Fire Company was before the Board and took up the matter personally and not as a member of the Committee just where the fire engines of the County should be kept. Mr. Lanier favored Summers Garage on Rt. 60 and centrally located and Mr. Smith favored Toano since that was the heaviest populated center in the County. No action was taken by the Board at this meeting, same was taken under consideration.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools asked the Board whether or not they desired to call the bond issue by petition or otherwise, the Board felt it was better to follow the advice of the Commonwealth Attorney.

Permission was granted Mr. A. D. Jones to purchase an electric heater to be used in the early morning before the Courthouse was sufficiently warm.

The Clerk was authorized to write Dr. T. D. Walker, Chairman, in reference to Patrick Henry Hospital that the County is not in a position to participate in the project.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8023	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$158.44
8024	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Tr.	20.00
8025	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	59.66

8026	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	\$188.33
8027	B. D. Peachy, Co, Atty	33.33
8028	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8029	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	56.33
8030	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8031	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
8032	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
8033	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8034	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8035	Va Blanchard, Clerk for stamps	6.00
8036	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8037	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8038	C & P Tel Co 362	6.15
8039	BurroughsAdding Machine, supplies Clk's Office	6.93
8040	VEPCO Toano 10.00 Ft Mag Hts 6.67 apl .20	16.87
8041	City of Williamsburg water bill	25.70
8042	State Forester of Virginia, fire control	12.23
8043	C & P Tel Co. Tel 1177	5.85
8044	Withholding Tax Fund, Pen Bk & Tr Co Richards \$60.00 Puster \$4.00	64.00
8045	Treas Williamsburg Library	100.00
8046	P A F	1.312.22
8047	Virginia Gazette, Inc., supplies for Sheriff	5.25
8048	Va Blanchard, recording del taxes	13.20
8-49	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, com. lunacy Willie Mason	3.00
8050	C & P. Telephone Co Tel 1177	5.90
8051	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	359.76
8052	Columbia Ribbon & Carbon Co. Commr Rev office	18.00
8053	VEP Company Toano 10; Ft Mah Hts 6.67 Spl .28 -	16.95
8054	PAF	119.51
8055	Pen. Bk & Tr Co Safety Deposit box rent	3.60
8056	PAF - - - - -	1231.52

Mr Geo Hitchens and Mr Rda Banks appeared before the Board and reported to the Board the financial condition at the close of business of the Tidewater Fair Asso. held at West Point, Va. reported a shortage in which the Directors borrowed on their personal notes and requested the Board to make ana appropriation to take care of the shortage and reported that several counties had also made an appropriation.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Wernastin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday February 7, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Visden

Mrs. Mabel Curlis, Supt. of Public Welfare presented to the Board its budget for 1948-49 which budget carried an increase of \$3,813.00 of which she asked James City County to increase its budget the sum of \$591.00.

Rev. Bruland pastor of the Lutheran Church at Norge, Va., was before the Board and stated that the local council of Churches had endorsed the proposed mental hygiene clinic and requested that no action be taken by the Board at this time.

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood being present stated that he did not object to the Clinic but asked the Board not to make an appropriation for this cause, stating that already too many appropriations having been made and "Bad Management" of schools had placed the County in its present condition.

Mr. Geo. V. Hitchens again representing the Tidewater Fair Asso. was present and named the Counties in which they had made an appropriation to the fair and on motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden duly made and carried that we carry \$250.00 in our budget for the Tidewater Fair Association.

Mr. R. W. Slocum of the State Forestry Service asked the Board to pass a resolution putting into effect the State Seed Law. The Board directed the Clerk to have a notice inserted in each the Daily Press and the Virginia Gazette that a hearing will be heard on this law at the next meeting before action is taken,

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools told the Board that they had selected a site for the colored school and had three other sites under consideration for the white school but options had been given.

The Board signed a contract with the Virginia Electric and Power Company for the new schedule in street lighting beginning January 1, 1949.

This day came the viewers heretofore appointed to view the road proposed to be established and taken into secondary system of Highways extending the distance of 0.90 miles from the southerly side of Route 60 to Martin's Beach, also known as Log Cabin Road, and their report recommending the establishment of such road was duly filed, and after due notice to the adjacent property owners, it is

RESOLVED that the said road be and^{is} hereby established and is recommended for inclusion by the State Highway Department into the Secondary System of Highways. no compensation being fixed inasmuch as all of the adjacent owners waive their right to ask for compensation.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8057	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$144.44
8058	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	21.40
8059	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	61.89
8060	E. W. Cowles, Com. Rev.	227.45
8061	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8062	C. W. Richards, County Agt	113.33
8063	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	56.33

8064	Arnold Company, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8065	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8066	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
8067	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8068	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	70.00
8069	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
8070	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
8071	A. B. Smith, Ins fire truck	35.44
8072	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8073	James City County School Board	10,000.00
8074	Va Gazette, Comr Rev supplies	4.00
8075	C & P Tel Co, tel #1177	6.90
8076	Archie Brénegan, Spl Police	75.00
8077	Burroughs Adding Machine Co sup Clks office	.60
8078	Pen. Bk & Trust Co, (local Reg James City Co)	35.50
8079	A. D. Jones Treas. Jury Warrants	37.75
8087	cancelled	
8088	Everett Waddey Co	10.27
8089	T. D. Waltrip	75.00
8080	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, making budget	50.00
8081	St Phillips Hospital	80.36
8082	Daily Press, Inc	12.00
8083	C & P Tel. #1177	6.05
8084	City of Williamsburg	55.25
8085	City of Williamsburg	258.10
8086	PAF	1355.25
8090	City of Williamsburg	.72

WHEREAS, the Virginia Electric and Power Company has offered this Board a supplemental agreement to a contract to run for a period of ten years or less, upon prior notice of an intention to terminate obligating itself to furnish the County electric current upon certain rates, terms and conditions, and,

WHEREAS it is the opinion of this Board that said amended contract will be in the interest of James City County, and will enable the County to secure better electric service at a saving over the present cost, Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Chairman and Clerk of this Board are hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Board, said supplemental agreement to the contract submitted by the said Virginia Electric and Power Company. It is further ordered that five copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Virginia Electric & Power Company, Williamsburg, Virginia.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March 7, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, was before the Board and made her written report of her activities for January and February 1949, which report was read, approved and filed.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD that Section 549-a-1 of the Code of Virginia as enacted by the 1948 General Assembly relating to pine seed trees, be, and the same

is hereby, approved as being effective of this date in this County in accordance with the provisions of this act. This order shall be entered on the official records of this Board and it is hereby ordered that an attested copy hereof be sent to the State Forester, Box 1368, University Station, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Upon motion of James E. Vaiden duly seconded by P. H. Richardson and unanimously carried, the depositories selected by the County Treasurer for all moneys received by him for the account of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the County of James City, as listed below, are hereby approved by the Finance Board with all securities offered by the said depositories are hereby approved.

Mr. D. C. Renick and Mr. Max Reig were before the Board in behalf of the Mental Hygeine Clinic, there was presented to the Board a petition signed by 82 people requesting that the money be not donated for this purpose. Dr. Warner Moss and Dr. Granville L. Jones answered questions regarding this clinic. Mr. R. T. Hoar of Norge representing the Parent Teachers Association had voted to support the clinic and thought it a good cause. Mrs. F. F. Hughes of Norge looked over the signers to the petition and remarked that perhaps a number of the signers were really not familiar with the function of it. She said the petition did not really set forth the true application of the money. Mr. H. G. McCartney approved of the Clinic but stated that the County would have to watch the appropriation made due to the needs of the school, also said he did not think that proper publicity had been made of it. Mr. Vaiden stated that he was in favor of it provided they could find the money.

Mr. L. H. Cooley and Mr. Edwin Gilley representing James City League took up with the Board the matter of dumping grounds, stated that they were unsightly and they were willing to give their time to assist in finding a suitable dumping ground, the Board stated that they were working on a fine project and suggested first to see if they could secure a place for public dumping ground. They did not know whether or not any money would be needed in this undertaking. They also pointed out traffic hazards in the County and were requested first to take it up with Highway Department first.

Mr. James E. Vaiden was named to study with Mr. Rice the possibility of a joint policy on the jointly owned buildings.

The Board went over the temporary budget as prepared and in this Budget was carried \$5000.00 for the Mental Hygiene Clinic in which it was agreed that as many as ten counties would join and that there would be no fee charged, terms under which the appropriation would be made. The Clerk was directed to have the synopsis of the budget published.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8091	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$153.10
8092	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	21.40
8093	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	61.08
8094	E. W. Cowles, Commisioner of Revenue	203.12
8095	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8096	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8097	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agt	56.33
8098	Arnold Company, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8099	R. G. Johnson, Deputy Sergeant	60.00

8100	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	\$10.00
8101	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8102	Virginia Blanchard, Clk. Stamps	6.00
8103	A. B. Smith, Agt. insurance on two Fire Trucks	178.20
8104	Dr. R. Finley Gayle, Com. Lunacy	5.00
8105	City of Wmsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8106	City Wmsburg, Misc. bills	213.74
8107	Virginia Gazette, Inc. adv seed tree ord.	2.40
8108	Everett Waddey Co. supplies Clerk's office	2.10
8109	James City County School Funds	28,250.00
8110	C & P Tel. Co. Tel. 1177	6.05
8111	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
8112	VEPCo street lights	28.33
8113	A. B. Smith, Jr, Age. Insurance on Fire Trucks	138.25
8114	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Poloce	75.00
8115	State Forester of Virginia, fire control	8.10
8116	The Daily Press, Inc. publishing ordinance	3.00
8117	Virginis State Board of Health Misc	19.80
8118	Sinking Fund	6000.00
8119	W. D. Jones, Treasurer's Jury tickets	33.60
8120	W. C. Martin, Supervisor	57.19
8121	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	154.60
8122	P. H. Richardson, "	60.50
8123	C. B. Slater	14.00
8124	E. B. Kilby	51.90
8125	Va Blanchard, Clerk, costs Co v Bradsberry	40.00
8126	Va Gazette, Inc., Order Pub Co v Bradsberry	4.25
8127	D. R. Taylor, Atty Co v Bradsberry	114.80
8128	Everett Waddey Co Clerk's supplies	2.10
8129	St Phillip Hospital, hospitalization James Doyle	28.70
8130	Va Blanchard, Clerk Courts salary	150.00
8131	PAF	1467.24
8132	A. D. Jones, Treas	144.44
8133	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	21.38
8134	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.75
8135	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	219.78

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Martin Chairman

A joint meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County and the James City County School Board was held at the Courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, on the 22nd day of March, 1949. All members of both boards were present.

On motion of P. H. Richardson, unanimously adopted, the Treasurer of James City County was directed and authorized to transfer to the School Board the sum of \$5,000.00 out of the contingent fund or general fund, or partly from each fund, to be repaid to the County upon the consummation of a temporary loan to be made by the School Board. The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"BE IT RESOLVED that permission is hereby granted to the James City County School Board to borrow from the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company, or from such other source as they may see fit, the sum of \$5,000.00, as a temporary loan, subject to the provisions of Section 675 of the Virginia Code, which sum of maney shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing the County of James City for the above mentioned sum of \$5,000.00 loaned to the School Board by the County for the purpose of purchasing land on which to erect an elemantary colored school, and the said Board is authorized to execute a note in the sum of \$5,000.00, payable within one year from the date thereof, with interest thereon at the rate not exceeding the legal rate of interest per annum."

A resolution was presented from the Board of Supervisors of York County to which was attached a petition from certain citizens of York County protesting against the proposed location of the colored school and a number of citizens of York County were heard in support of the said protest. The Clerk was directed to acknowledge receipt of this petition and to inform the Board of Supervisors of York County that due cobsideration would be given to it.

On motion unanimously adopted, the meeting adjourned.

W. L. Richardson Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April 11, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Fennell, Resident Engineer was before the Board and took up with them the matter of roads for the year 1949-50 which matter was discussed and Viewers appointed to view some roads.

Resolved that the 1949-50 Budget for the year beginning July 1, 1949 and ending June 30, 1950 be as follows:

Commonwealth of Virginia

County of James City, to-wit:

In accordance with provisions of Section 25771L of the 1942 Code of Virginia, notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, will meet on Monday, April the 11, 1949, at 11 o'clock A. M. at the Courthouse, Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City, at Williamsburg, Virginia, citizens will be heard for or against the following revenues and expenditures at that time.

ESTIMATED REVENUES

1949-1950

Taxes of all sources	\$97,000.00
Distribution of ABC and Wine receipts	21,000.00
Public Assistance Fund Federal and State	13,515.00
Dog Tags	1,300.00
Miscellaneous	1,000.00
Schools, State Funds	56,959.95
Cash on hand in General fund	<u>8,000.00</u>
Total estimated revenues	198,774.95

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS

Appr 1948-49

Expended 1948-49

Appr 1949-50

Board of Supervisors 1-a-

Comp & Mileage of members 100	\$665.00	\$665.00	\$665.00
Comp of Clerk 101	150.00	150.00	150.00
Adv. & publishing minutes 200	65.00	40.00	65.00
Tidewater Fair Asso. 230			250.00
League of Virginia Counties 206	50.00		50.00
Workmen's Comp. 213	1.06		1.06
Travel 220	20.00	42.23	40.00
Preparing budget 228	50.00	50.00	50.00
Flowers 229	15.00	15.00	15.00

	<u>ASSESSMENT OF TAXABLE PROPERTY</u>			
2-a-102	Comp Commr. Revenue	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,600.00
319	Stationery office supplies	50.00	52.90	50.00
320	Tele phone	50.00	52.20	50.00
	<u>COLLECTION & DISBURSEMENT OF TAXES</u>			
3-a-102	Comp. of Treasurer	2,173.33	2,173.33	2,198.33
319	Tax tickets	400.00	289.35	400.00
214	Safety Deposit Box	3.60	3.60	3.60
219	Auditing Treas. office	630.00	1,096.33	630.00
218	Telephone	50.00	35.84	50.00
	<u>RECORDING DOCUMENTS</u>			
4-a-101	Comp. Clerk of Courts	600.00	600.00	600.00
212	Surety on bond	7.50	7.50	7.50
317	Record Books	150.00	12.00	150.00
201	Auditing Clerk's Office	45.00		45.00
319	Office supplies	125.00	170.00	170.00
218	Tele phone	50.00	60.00	60.00
	<u>CIRCUIT COURT</u>			
5-a-102	Circuit Judge comp.	456.93	520.92	520.00
103	Supply Judge	50.00		50.00
121	Jurors	150.00	71.00	150.00
	<u>COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY</u>			
5-6-102	Comp Com. Attorney	400.00	400.00	400.00
	<u>POLICING AND INVESTIGATING</u>			
6-a-102	Salary of Sheriff	650.00	650.00	650.00
215	Maintenance Sheriff's radio and Teletypewriter	420.00	420.00	420.00
	<u>CONFINEMENT & CARE OF PRISONERS</u>			
6-c-306	Supplies	25.00	263.00	263.00
316	Medical supplies	25.00	.20	25.00
307	Laundry	10.00	15.00	15.00
218	Telephone	50.00	35.94	50.00
219	Deputy Sergeant	720.00	720.00	720.00
220	Special Police	900.00	900.00	900.00
7-a-208	FIRE FOREST EXTINCTION AND SUPPLIES	1000.00	25.00	1000.00
	<u>PUBLIC WELFARE</u>			
8-a-100	Comp. of members	150.00	150.00	150.00
703	Local contribution	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00
704	Federal & State	10600.00	10600.00	13515.00
299	Hospitalization	400.00	299.73	400.00
	<u>LUNACY COMMISSIONS</u>			
8-h-124	Comp. members of Com.	100.00	25.00	100.00
	<u>TRIAL JUSTICE</u>			
5-b-218	Office supplies	50.00	45.59	50.00
218	Telephone	25.00	25.00	25.00

PUBLIC HEALTH

9-a-70 Contribution to public health 9-a-702 1125.00 1125.00 1125.00

ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

Comp. of County Agent 11-a-114 1600.00 1600.00 1600.00

" " Home Demonstration Agent 118 700.00 700.00 700.00

Telephone 119 50.00 44.95 50.00

PROTECTION LIVE STOCK & FOWL

Fowl claims 12-a-601 100.00 11.70 100.00

Live stock claims 502 100.00 100.00

ELECTIONS

Comp. election officials 13-a-112 341.58 468.00 450.00

Preparing & printing ballots 222 90.00 131.50 100.00

MAINTENANCE OF BLDG. & GROUNDS

Comp. of janitor 14-a-119 900.00 900.00 900.00

Electric current 207 75.00 82.97 100.00

Supplies 306 250.00 288.00 300.00

Fuel 311 300.00 71.50 300.00

Repairs & painting 312 500.00 500.00

MENTAL HYGENE CLINIC 20-a-200 500.00

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 15-a-300 100.00 100.00 100.00

GAME WARDEN 15-a-102 120.00 120.00 120.00

Street lights 15-a-207 180.00 101.30 180.00

Public Library 15-a-299 100.00 100.00 100.00

INTEREST 16-a-300 4188.00 4188.00 4188.00

SINKING FUND 16-a-301 6000.00 6000.00 6000.00

SCHOOLS 17-a-400 70250.00 70250.00 85155.20

State Funds 17-a-401 59600.00 59600.00 56959.95

Salary Supt. Schools 17-a-402 470.00 470.00 470.00

Insurance on trucks 1-a-500 350.00

Contingences 6622.39

175,072.00 173,434.58 198,774.95

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value \$2.30

Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value 2.30

Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value 2.30

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value \$2.30

Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value 2.30

Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value 2.30

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value 2.30

Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value 2.30

Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value \$2.30

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1949-50 and the following levy was laid and the vote taken on the levy was as follows:

Ayes, W. C. Martin, James E. Vaiden and P. H. Richardson

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8136	B. D. Peachy, Com. Attorney	\$33.33
8137	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8138	Miriam Puster, County Home Dem. Agent	56.33
8139	The Arnold Co., Police radio	10.00
8140	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sgt.	60.00
8141	L. T. Richardson Game Warden	10.00
8142	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8143	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
8144	City of Williamsburg Sheriff's radio	25.00
8145	Archie Brenegan, Special police	75.00
8146	C. & P. Tel. Co. Tel 1177	5.65
8147	VEP Co, street lights	15.40
8148	City of Williamsburg, water bill	20.91
8149	G. W. Minor, sec'y Electoral Board	40.00
8150	C. & P. Tel. Co. Tel 362	5.60
8151	Treas. of Virginia, supplies Treas. office	6.48
8152	State Forester of Va., Fire control	28.69
8153	Sheldon Lumber Company	12.18
8154	Va. Gazette, Inc., adv. budget	16.00
8155	Treas of Virginia, trial justice supplies	6.69
8156	Va. Gazette, Inc., publishing notice	1.40
8157	Treas. of Virginia, Trial Justice supplies	.69
8158	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's Supplies	.82
8159	Ray Stringfellow	105.36
8160	Williamsburg Coal Co.,	27.20
8161	Void	
8162	Treas. of Va.	31.50
8163	A. D. Jones, Treas	16.50
8164	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8165	C & P. Tel. Co	5.25
8166	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
8167	Withholding Tax Richards 60.00 Puster 4.00	64.00
8168		

On motion of P. H. Richardson duly made and carried the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that C. C. Cowles, O. B. Dryden, A. G. Harwood, Jr., L. J. Haley and Hugh Griffith, be, and they are hereby appointed Viewers to examine such roads and report to this Board upon the expediency of establishing the same and it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be delivered to each of the said Viewers, and

It is further ordered that the said Viewers shall meet at the Court-house in Williamsburg, Virginia, for the purpose of viewing said roads on the 28th day of April, 1949, at ten o'clock A. M. the roads to be viewed are as follows:

1. A road extending from the westerly route 656 in a westerly or northwesterly direction to Log Cabin Beach a distance of 0.90 miles.
2. A road extending from Route 615 and extending in a southerly direction into the Wales Subdivision a distance of 0.0 miles.
3. A road connecting route 603 and 60 situate 0.6 miles south of Ewell's station crossing the C & O. Right of Way, commonly known as College Air Port a distance of 0.0 miles.
4. A road extending from the intersection of Chickahominy Church Road with route 631 beginning at a point 0.25 miles west practically west of intersection 632 with 631 thence extending in a southwesterly direction towards Yarmouth Creek 0.70 miles.
5. A road extending from Rt 615 beginning at a point practically .65 miles southwest of Dunbar Farm Road thence in an easterly and southeasterly direction a distance of .35 miles.

All of the said roads to be of a minimum width of 30 feet./

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, May 2, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James B. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meeting was read and approved.

Motion duly made and carried that T. Coleman Andrews and Company be awarded the contract to make the County audits for the year ending June 30, 1949, for the sum of \$625.00

BE IT RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Viewers appointed to view the airport crossing to close the crossing connecting Route 60 with Route 603, situate east of the airport Crossing opposite Williamsburg Tourist Court property, be and the same is hereby accepted, and BE IT RESOLVED that this Board go on record as proposing the abandonment of said crossing to the Board of Supervisors of York County. It is order-

ed that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to said Board.

The reports of the viewers appointed under an order of this Board on the 11th day of April, 1949, to view the construction of five proposed roads were duly filed and considered by the Board, and it appearing to the Board that all of the owners of the land to be taken and the owners of land adjacent to the proposed road have consented to the taking of their land, and no cause having been shown against the confirmation of the said reports as to any inconvenience that would be caused anyone by reason of the taking, on motion unanimously adopted, each of the said reports were approved, the roads proposed being:

A road extending from a point .25 mile from the intersection of Route 632 with Route 631 and extending in a southwesterly direction to Yarmouth's Creek, a distance of 0.70 mile and of a width of 30 feet;

A road connecting Route 60 and Route 603, 0.60 mile south of Ewell Station, extending across the C. & O. right of way, the distance of 0.1 mile and of a width of 30 feet;

A road extending from Route 615 the distance of 0.1 mile in a southeasterly direction into the Wales' Subdivision on Iron Bound Road of a width of 30 feet;

A road extending from Route 615 at a point approximately 0.65 mile in a southwesterly direction from Dunbar Farm Road near a small store building; thence in an easterly or southeasterly direction the distance of 0.35 mile and of a width of 30 feet;

A road extending from Route 656 in a westerly and northwesterly direction the distance of 0.30 mile towards Log Cabin Beach having a width of 30 feet.

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of this Board that the Engineering Department of the United States Army is contemplating the approval of a hydraulic fill to be placed between the Jamestown Island and Glass Point for road purposes; and

WHEREAS, there are many owners of boats, both pleasure and commercial, that are harbored in Powhatan Creek, including a ship repair yard; and

WHEREAS, the said boat owners would be blocked from entering the James River above Jamestown Island, and in order to fish between the island and Chickahominy River it would be necessary for them to travel an additional distance of approximately 12 miles around Jamestown Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board go on record as respectfully requesting that should such a fill be placed across the throughfare that an opening of sufficient clearance be provided in order to allow navigation to and from Powhatan Creek into the James River, and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk of this Board shall forward a certified copy to the Office of the Engineer in Charge, U. S. A. Engineering Corps, Norfolk, Virginia.

Whereas, the Commonwealth of Virginia through the Department of Highways has prepared and submitted plans to the Board for the construction or improvement of a section of Route 603 of the State Secondary System, Project 1347-01 (old 1351-F0, in James City County, from 0.687 Mi. S. of Int. Rt. 601 to 1.218 Mi. Int. Rt. 610 (Edwards Swamp, near Diascund Station), approved April 14, 1949; and

WHEREAS, it is proposed to finance the cost of construction fifty percent from Federal Aid Secondary funds and fifty per cent from State funds allocated to James City County; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of this Board that said road be improved in accordance with said plans.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That this Board hereby approves the plans and requests the Department of Highways to proceed with construction in accordance with these plans, and this Board hereby agrees to and does guarantee a 40 foot unrestricted right of way as indicated or noted on said plans, together with the right and easement to use the additional areas as may be required for the proper execution and maintenance of the work as indicated on plans.

It is understood, however, that incidental costs such as moving and resetting existing fences, houses, structures, utilities, or other obstructions of such nature, are to be paid from Secondary Funds allocated or to be allocated to James City County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8169	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$157.77
8170	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	21.39
8171	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	
8k72	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	225.11
8173	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
8174	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8175	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
8176	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8177	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8178	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
8179	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8180	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8180	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
8182	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio	25.00
8183	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8184	State Forester of Va, Fire Control	203.94
8185	C. C. Cowles, Viewer	5.00
8186	O. B. Dryden, "	5.00
8187	A. G. Harwood, Jr "	5.00
8188	L. J. Haley "	5.00
8189	Hugh Griffith "	5.00
8190	VEPCo	24.84
8191	Public Asst Fund	1385.95
8192	VEPCo Street Lights	15.00
8193	Everett Waddey Co County Deed Book	65.64
8194	City of Williamsburg, cutting grass	3.00
8195	Va Blanchard, Clk Bd Supervisors	75.00
8196	Daily Press, Inc Co Commr Rev adv	3.00
8198	C & P Tel Co	8.45
8199	A. D. Jones, Treas	31.65
8200	City of Williamsburg, Mic bills	345.63
8201	PAF	1416.90
8202	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	59.71

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Wernastine Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Courthouse on June 6th, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James B. Vaiden

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent was before the Board and made her report for the month of March, April and May, a very interesting report.

Miss Slocum, Supervisor of Home Demonstration Work who is retiring June 30, 1949, was before the Board and told of the new camp being built, thank the Board for the many considerations it had given her and also stated that it had been a pleasure to work with the Board.

Mrs. Grace Turner appeared in behalf of road Route No. 603 requesting the Board to take the matter under consideration to have the road widened and repaired so that a school bus could travel same, said it would be about one and a half miles and that there would be about four or five school children to be carried; also that Mrs. P. W. Hiden was building a summer home who would have to travel that road and had been intending to come before the Board to day but circumstances prevented her doing so.

A letter from the Williamsburg Exchange Club requesting permission to hang a portrait of some famous person in the Court room was read.

The Board goes on record as giving their consent provided it meets with the approval of the Judge.

Mr. Vaiden reported that the County Fire Dept. had met with Mr. Rice, City Manager and worked out a detailed mutual assistance agreement, in answering fire calls.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8203	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$144.44
8204	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	21.38
8205	Cancelled	
8206	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue	222.45
8207	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8208	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8209	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	56.33
8210	The Arnold Company, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8211	R. G. Johnson, Sep. Sgt	60.00
8212	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
8213	Clarence Jennings, Supt, Schools	32.97
8214	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8215	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
8216	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8217	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8218	Public Asst Fund	
8219	VEPCo Street Lights	15.60
8220	Va Gazette, Inc	14.75
8221	State Forester of Va, Fire Control	148.27
8222	E. L. Olson	3.00
8223	W. C. Martin, Supervisor	57.10

8224	James B. Vaiden, Supervisor	\$54.60
8225	P. H. Richardson "	60.50
8226	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, recording deed	2.50
8227	Everette Waddey Co, tax tickets	145.00
8228	City of Williamsburg misc accounts	184.08
8229	City of Williamsburg	4.80
8230	James City Co Interest Fund	177.00
8231	Va Blanchard, Clerk as per audit	20.04
8232	C & P Tel Co tel 1177	8.15
8233	State Dept. Health, Rabies Vaccine	6.60
8234	Treas of Va Comp. tax	1.17
8235	Everett Waddey Co, Clerk's supplies	1.57
8236	C & P Tel Co Commrs telephone	5.60

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof, on Tuesday, July the 5, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James B. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Motion duly made and unanimously adopted that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the sum of \$255.00 out of the general fund to the Public Welfare of James City County.

Motion duly made and carried that a telephone be installed in the County Agents office at Toano at the expense of the County.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. James B. Vaiden be named a Director of the Mental Hygiene Clinic from James City County.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools discussed in detail about the schools of James City County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8238	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$156.45
8239	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	21.40
8240	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	57.41
8241	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev.	221.78
8242	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
8243	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8244	Miriam Puster, County Home Dem Agt	56.33
8245	The Arnold Co. Sheriff's radio	10.00

8246	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8247	L. T. Richardson, Game Warden	10.00
8248	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8249	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk Stamps	6.00
8250	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio.	25.00
8251	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8252	Public Asst Fund	1181.60
8253	VEPCO Street Lights	14.32
8254	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8255	Remington Rand, Inc Commrs supplies	24.65
8256	same same	2.70
8257	J. W. Moore, T. J. supplies	19.00
8258	Va Gazette, Inc, publishing monthly meetings	40.00
8259	City of Williamsburg, water bill	16.63
8260	G. W. Minor, making election boxes etc	13.50
8261	Va Gazette, voting lists	144.50
8262	Va State Foreseter, fire control	25.45
8263	Whitaker Memorial Hospital, care Katherine Taylor	54.93
8264	Withholding Tax fund Blanchard \$150.00 Richards 60.00 Puater 4.00 total	214.00
8265	C & P Tel Co Tel 1170 Commr Rev Office	6.70
8266	same Tel 1170	10.00
8267	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	292.14

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. Martin

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's office on Monday, August 1, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James B. Vaiden

The treasurer presented to the Board his report for the month of June 1949, which report was accepted and filed.

The treasurer this day laid before the Board his list of 1949 delinquent personal property and real estate which report lists were accepted.

On motion of Mr. James Vaiden the following resolution was adopted.

Be it resolved, that this Board go on record requesting the State Highway Commission to take into the secondary system of highways those portions of Streets in Ludwell Place as lies within the County of James City for maintenance purposes, and

That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the District Engineer of Highways and a copy be forwarded to Mr. Abbott, Richmond, Va.,

On motion of Mr. Vaiden unanimously adopted the request of Mr. V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff for the approval of a salary to be paid to a deputy sheriff be and the is hereby denied on the ground that we now have a special police officer who is author-

ized to perform the same duties as a deputy, and it is ordered that a copy of this order be mailed the Sheriff.

On motion of Mr. Richardson duly made and carried the sum of \$25.00 is hereby appropriated for the purpose of annual tests of weights and measure devices in James City County, subject, however, to like action by the City Council and the Chairman of the Board is authorized to execute the agreement with the weights and measurers, Department of Agriculture.

It appearing to the Board from audit of the Treasurer's office that the salary of B. I. Jenson as Treasurer and Miss Louise McIlroy as Clerk was paid twice for the month of August, 1949.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden unanimously adopted the Board hereby votes the allowance of the said payments as extra compensation.

A letter from Dr. Joseph E. Barrett, Commr. Mental Hygiene and Hospitals, requesting a check for one-third of the appropriation made by the County.

The Clerk was authorized to draw a check for one-half \$250.00 of the appropriation and to advise Dr. Barrett that Mr. James E. Vaiden a representative from James City County had never been notified of any of the meetings.

The tentative budget of the Department of Highways for maintenance etc for secondary systems, James City County, Va., ending June 30, 1950 was presented to the Board by the Resident Engineer and was duly approved and the Clerk of this Board is directed to forward to the Resident Engineer two copies of the action of the Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8268	A. D. Jones,	Treas.	\$144.65
8269	Louise McIlroy,	Dep. Treas.	21.39
8270	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	48.98
8271	E. W. Cowles,	Commr. Rev.	223.11
8272	B. D. Peachy,	Com. Atty	33.33
8273	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
8274	The Arnold Co. maintenance Sheriff's radio		10.00
8275	H. G. Johnson,	Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8276	L. T. Richardson,	Game warden	10.00
8277	Clarence Jennings,	Supt. Schools	32.97
8278	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00
8279	J. M. Brenegan,	Spl. Police	75.00
8280	Va Blachard,	Clerk, Stamps	6.00
8281	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio		25.00
8282	Remington Rand, Inc. Commrs supplies		2.70
8283	Public Asst Fund		
8284	Va Electric & Power Co	Void	
8285	C. W. Richards,	County Agent	113.33
8286	Mental Hygiene Clinic		250.00
8287 to 8320	Inc Judges & Clerk's of election		214.00
8321	James City Press		12.00
8322	A. B. Smith, Jr Insurance on trucks		213.00
8323	Virginia Gazette, Inc., election ballots		31.50
8324	Burroughs Adding Machine maintenance contract Clerk and Commr of Revenue		21.40

8325	Chas. Rogers viewing body of Samuel Hill	5.00
8326	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff supplies	2.33
8327	Marjorie T, Rowe, Registrar	15.20
8328	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
8329	C & P. Tekephone Comrs Rev office	6.10
8330	Tidewater Fair Asso	250.00
8331	Wmsburg Hardware Co	5.46
8332	Whitaker Memorial Hospital, hos.	54.93
8333	City Wmsburg misc bills	286.89
8334	Public Asst Fund	1331.00
8335	A D Jones Tr	157.45
8336	E W Cowles	222.53
8337	Louise McIlroy Dept. Clerk	21.39
8338	V. W. Lovelace. Sheriff	60.66

It appearing to the Board from Statement made by B. D. Peachy, Commonwealth Attorney, that M. R. Apperson has refused an offer of \$25.00 which was authorized by the Board for the purchase of the land to be taken from the project 1347-01 at Edwards Swamp, near Diascond.

On motion of Mr James E, Vaiden unanimously adopted, be it resolved that the State Highway Department be requested to proceed with condemnation proceedings and be it further resolved, that such sum as may be awarded to them be deducted out of the County Road fund that may be available, and;

It is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the State Highway Department at Suffolk, Virginia.

It appearing to the Bpard from statement made by B. D. Peachy, Commonwealth Attorney, that, C. D. Hockaday and Edna Hockaday, his wife, have refused an offer of \$25.00 which was authorized by the Board for the purchase of the land to be taken from them on Project No 1347-01 at Edwards Swamp, near Diascobd.

On motion of James E. Vaiden unanimously aopted, be it resolved that the State Highway Department be requested to proceed with condemnation proceedings and be it further resolved, that such sums as may be awarded tp them be deducted out of any county road fund that may be available, and;

It is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the State Highway Department at Suffolk, Virginia.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Wenmaster Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, September 6, 1949, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Me. James E. Vaiden

The Treasurer presented his report which report was read and accepted.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden, unanimously adopted the Treasurer is authorized to transfer from the general fund the sum of \$4188. to the General Interest Fund.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden, unanimously adopted, the Virginia Electric and Power Company is requested to place one light in that portion of Ludwell Place as lies within James City County which shall be done at the costs of the County.

On motion of Mr. Viaden, unanimously adopted, the sum of \$25.00 is hereby appropriated to Miss Lucille Cook for her expenses in attending the Sea Food Festival as a representative of James City County.

Mr. George Mephram and Mr. Anderson appeared before the Board if reference to the County having a game warden and requested that the County write a letter to the Department and they would take said letter up to the Department when they went, they were also requested by the Board to take up the matter of dogs running at large.

And B. D. Peachy, Attorney for the Commonwealth.

It appearing to the Board of Supervisors that John D. Rockefeller, Jr., has given notice pursuant to law to vacate all of Freeman Street, Gordon Street, Hood S Street, Ingalls Street, Jackson Street and Kirby Street; all alleys located south of Early Street, and that part of Powhatan Avenue and Pocahontas Avenue located south of Early Street as shown on that certain plat entitled "Powhatan Park" made by Bolton, Clark and Pratt, Incorporated, dated April, 1916, and recorded in the Clerk's Office for the City of Williamsburg and County of James City in Plat Book 2, page 45. The said avenues, streets and alleys being located in the Jamestown Magisterial District, James City County.

On motion of James E. Vaiden seconded by P. H. Richardson four viewers, namely, Mike Pete, D. C. Renick, R. P. Wallace and Clarke H. Williams, any three of whom may act, are hereby appointed to view said avenues, streets and alleys and report in writing whether in their opinion any, and if any, what inconvenience would result from discontinuing same.

And B. D. Peachy, Attorney for the Commonwealth.

WHEREAS, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., has made application according to law to vacate Freeman Street, Gordon Street, Hood Street, Ingalls Street, Jackson Street and Kirby Street; all aleys located south of Early Street, and that part of Powhatan Avenue and Pocahontas Avenue located south of Early Street as shown on that plat entitled "Powhatan Park", Jamestown Magisterail District, James City County, Virginia, which said plat was made by Bolton, Clark and Pratt, Incorporated, dated April, 1916, and recorded in the Clerk's Office for the City of Williamsburg and the County of James City in Plat Book 2, page 45; and ,

WHEREAS, four viewers, Mike Pete, D. C. Renick, R. P. Wallace and Clarke H. Williams, any three of whom may act, were appointed to view the aforesaid portion of said avenues, and all of the aforesaid streets and alleys and Mike Pete, D. C. Renick,

R. P. Wallace and Clarke H. Williams, having viewed the aforesaid avenues, streets and alleys, reported in writing that they have never been opened and that all of the land adjoining the same in Powhatan Park, being owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., no inconvenience would result from discontinuing the aforesaid avenues, streets and alleys.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, at its regular meeting on the 6th day of September, 1949, that the aforesaid portion of the said avenues, and all of the aforesaid streets and alleys be discontinued and vacated and the Clerk of the Circuit Court of James City County is hereby directed to write the word "Vacated" on the plat of that portion of said avenues and all of the said streets and alleys, making reference to this resolution.

ON motion of James E. Vaiden unanimously adopted it was resolved that the State Highway Department, be and hereby is requested to take into the Secondary System of Highways those portions of Pocahontas and Powhatan Avenue in Powhatan Park adjoining lots 14, 17 and the southerly half of Lot No. 11 and it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8339	B. D. Peachy,	Co. Atty.	33.33
8340	C. W. Richards,	Co. Agt.	113.33
8341	St Phillips Hospital,	care Va Doyle	22.96
8342	Ferguson-White Print Shop	supplies for Co. Commr.	12.75
8343	City of Williamsburg	maintenance of Sheriff's radio	25.00
8344	Peninsula Telephone Co,	Co Agts Tel.	7.86
8345	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00
8346	Archie Brenegan,	Spl. police	75.00
8347	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
8348	The Arnold Co.	Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8349	R. G. Johnson.	Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8350	Clarence Jennings,	Supt, Schools	32.97
8351	L. T. Richardson,	Game Warden	10.00
8362	Va Blanchard,	Clerk Stamps	6.00
8353	P. H. Richardson,	Supervisors	54.50
8354	W. C. Martin	"	53.00
8355	J. E. Vaiden	"	51.50
8356	VEPCo	Street lights	30.00
8357	League of Va Counties		50.00
8358	Lucile Cook		25.00
8359	General Interest Fund		4,188.00
8360	City of Williamsburg		174.41
8361	C & P. Tel Co	Tel 1177	6.00
8362	" " " " " "	362	5.90

On motion of James E. Vaiden unanimously adopted it was resolved that the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries be and it is hereby requested to appoint a game warden for the County of James City for the following reasons:

1 - That combining the Counties of James City and York throws entirely too much work on any one game warden.

2 - That 75% of the hunting is done in James City County as compared to York.

3 - James City County has large marsh areas which are hunted and trspped and require a great deal of supervision and deed hunting in James City County is so extensive that a active Game Warden is needed.

4 - That the present Game Warden lives in the extreme end of York County and we feel that James City County woulf not have the protection. That if necessary this Board will make a resonable contribution to the Game Wardens salary.

It is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin
Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, October 3, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Demonstration Agent presented to the Board a report of her activities for the months of June, July, August and September, which report being read was approved.

Miss Lucille Cook who represented James City County at the Sea Food Festival made a most interesting talk in explaining what took place at the Festival of which each one enjoyed.

Mr. William C. Hogge, Jr., Game Warden was before the Board explaining his duties and work, etc.

Mr. James E. Vaiden a member of the Committee to study insurance on the jail and Courthouse was requested to work on same with full authority to act.

Mr. Jennings Supt. of Schools reported to the Board that all of the schools were operating very well that transportation was good but there could be improvement in all.

Mr. B. D. Peachy read a letter from Mr. Hart, Executive Secretary, in which he stated an ordinance could be drawn directing that no dogs be allowed to run at large but the Board decided to give this matter publicity before acting on same.

The Clerk is directed to draw a check payable to the Treasurer of Va for \$81.35 refund for expenses of The Treasurers office.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8363	A. D. Jones, Tr.	\$144.44
8364	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Tr.	21.39
8365	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	220.45
8366	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.66
8367	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8368	C. W. Richards, Co. Agt.	113.33
8369	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8370	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8371	Archie Brenegan, spl. Police	75.00
8372	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	56.33
8373	The Arnold Co. maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
8374	R. G. Johnson, Deputy Sgt.	60.00
8375	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	32.97
8376	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
8377	Public Asst Fund	1348.73
8378	T. Coleman Andrews & Co, auditing Treasurer's office	550.00 ✓
8379	Burroughs Adding Machine, supplies Commrs office	.60
8380	VEPCO, Co Agt. office	.40
8381	same Street lights	15.00
8382	State Forester Fire Control	25.10
8383	City of Williamsburg Water Bill	12.32
8384	W. C. Hogge, Game warden	10.00
8385	Peninsula Tel. Co. W. C. Richards phone	4.36
8386	Lucille Cooke, duplicate check for expenses to Sea Food Festival	25.00
8387	VEPCO light bill	(15.00) 15.00
8388	Treas. of Va, refund Tns expenses	81.55
8389	C & P. Telephone Co Tel Home Dem. Agt	8.05
8390	James City County Schools	15,000.00
8391	T. Coleman Andrews & Co auditing County	625.14
8392	St Phillip Hospital (Martha Mason)	80.36
8393	G. T. Brooks, Agt Spl Police bons	5.00
8394	Medical College of Va (Betty Ann Weikel)	40.18
8395	City of Williamsburg Misc Bills	80.40
8396	C & P Telephone Co Co Commrs phone	5.70
8397	C & P Telephone Co Co Agts telephone	5.70
8398	Va Gazette, Inc printing ballots	43.40
8399	Withholding Tax Fund Pen Bk & Tr Co Richards 60.00 Puster 4.00	64.00
8400	Public Welfare	1369.48
8401	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
8402	The Arnold Co, Sheriffs radio	10.00
8403	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
8404	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.76
8405	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	228.55
8406	A. D. Jones, Treas	144.44
8407	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	21.39
8408	C. C. Richards, Co Agt	113.33
8409	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	56.33
8410	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8411	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse on Monday, November 7, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Motion of Mr. Richardson duly made and carried that the salary of the Deputy Sheriff, H. A. Yates be paid in the amount of \$41.12.

Mr. James Vaiden was appointed a Committee of one to take up with the City Council the matter of installing oil heat in C. H.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden, duly made and carried and unanimously adopted the School Board was authorized to obligate itself to pay the Architects first fee upon the execution of the contract with Coile and Blanchard conditioned upon the delivery of the plans for the two elementary schools.

The following accounts were presented examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8413	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8414	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	32.97
8415	State Forester of Va, fire control	21.63
8416	Moody Oil Co. fuel for Co Agts office	97.88
8417	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio	25.00
8418	Cancelled	
8419	W. C. Hogge, Game Warden	10.00
8420 to 8449	to judges and Clerk's of election	186.50
8450	Public Asst Fund	1376.50
8451	A. D. Jones, Treas	159.77
8452	Louise McIlroy Deputy Treas	21.39
8453	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	57.66

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin
Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, December 5, 1949, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mrs. James E. Vaiden

Dr. Farley presented to the Board an ordinance regulating human waste in James City County, which ordinance was tabled.

This day John W. Newton appeared before the Board and filed a petition asking that Wickre Street in Magruder View be taken into the Secondary System of Highways and it appearing to the Court that all of the adjoining property owners have signed the petition.

It is resolved that the State Highway Commission be requested to take this Street into the secondary system of highways.

On motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden unanimously adopted it was resolved to abandon the road leading from Rt 60 east to Toano into the canning factory a distance of 12. of a mile.

It is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer.

This day appeared A. E. Fennell, Resident Engineer and produced before the Board for approval the final budget for the secondary highways for the year beginning July 1, 1949 and ending June 30, 1950 and upon inspection of the budget and on motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried the budget was approved.

It is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. A. E. Fennell, resident engineer.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

8454	E. W. Cowles	Commr Revenue	226.55
8455	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance	Sheriffs radio	25.00
8456	Treas, of Virginia, Judges	Salary	486.24
8457	Everett Waddey Co	County Deed Book	63.16
8458	C & P Tel Co	Tel No 1177 Puster	7.25
8459	same	" " 362. Co. Commrs	5.60
8460	Mrs. J. C. Warburton	Registrar	15.00
8461	same	fowl killed by dogs	14.40
8462	League of Va Counties	dues	50.00
8463	Va Blanchard, Clerk,	stamps for office	6.00
8464	E. W. Richards	County Agent	113.33
8465	B. D. Peachy,	Co, Atty	33.33
8466	City of Williamsburg	Maintenance Sheriffs radio	25.00
8467	T. D. Waltrip	Janitor	75.00
8468	Archie Brenegan	Special Police	75.00
8469	Miriam Puster	Home Dem. Agt	56.33
8470	R. G. Johnson	Deputy Sergeant	60.00
8471	Clarence Jennings	Supt. Schools	32.97
8472	The Arnold Co.	Sheriff's radio	10.00
8473	W. C. Hogge, Jr	Game Warden	10.00
8474	P. H. Richardson	Supervisor	54.50
8475	J. E. Vaiden	"	51.50
8476	W. C. Martin	"	53.00
8477	Withholding Tax Fund		364.00
8478	Va Blanchard, Clerk	Bd Supervisors	150.00
8479	Mrs. Geo. A. Marston, Jr	Registrar	14.10
8480	Mrs. Bertram Geddy	Registrar	13.00
8481	P. H. Richardson,	Member Welfare Bd	25.00
8482	Edwin Gilley	same	25.00
8483	A. R. Farthing	same	25.00
8484	Peninsula Telephone Co,	Co Agts, Phone	9.40
8485	Moody Oil Co, oil for	Co Agts Office	6.88
8486	H. A. Yates,	Dep. Sheriff	63.74

8488	James City County Schools	\$30,000.00
8489	G. W. Minor Member Electroal Board	10.00
8490	E. W. Marston same	10.00
8491	A. G. Harwood same	10.00
8492	City of Williamsburg Misc Bills	281.36
8493	J. M. Henderson, com lunacy over Hargrove Pippin	5.00
8494	B. I. Bell same	5.00
8495	Sgt City of Wmsburg same	5.00
8496	Public Asst Fund	1179.18

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Tuesday, January 3, 1950. with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and accepted.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Dmeonstration Agent presented her report of her activities for the month of October, November, and December, which was read and approved.

Dr. Farley of the Health Department presented to the Board an ordinance, Sanitation Ordinance with the request that they go over same and adopt same at a later meeting.

The matter of employing a Deputy Sheriff was tabled until a later date.

Mr. Farthing and Mrs. Curlis presented to the Board the Welfare Budget for 1950-51 asking an increase of \$1,354.25 which the Board took under consideration.

A request to bring Miss McIlroy's salary up to \$485.00 from the County was presented by the Treasurer and was approved.

A Committee presented a petition requesting this Board to pass a resolution asking the State Highway Department to surface at the earliest opportunity the road leading from Rt 5 at a point approximately one (1) mile west of the intersection of Rt # 5 with Jamestown Highway and which road runs over Powhatan Swamp and it appearing that there are eleven (11) families living on this road and eleven (11) children attend school that the school bus will not operate on this road until it has been surfaced and that the road is in such condition that it is almost impassable.

Now, therefore, be it resolved; That the State Highway be requested to make at least temporary surfacing of this road as soon as possible and it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be sent to E. A. Fennell, Resident Engineer, Newport News, Va.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8497	Treas, of Va. supplies for Trial Justice	0.50
8498	A. D. Jones, Treas.	144.44
8499	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	21.39
8500	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	59.36
8501	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	212.11
8502	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8503	C. W. Richards, Co. Agt.	113.33
8504	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8505	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00
8506	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	56.33
8507	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8508	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8509	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8510	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
8511	W. C. Hogg, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
8512	VEPCo Street Lights	16.50
8513	C & P Tel Co. Tel 1177	6.25
8514	Moody Oil Co. oil for Co Agts office	10.00
8515	C & P Tel Co. Tel 362	5.50
8516	City of Williamsburg Water bill	20.27
8517	Peninsula Hardware Corp supplies for Sheriff	6.64
8518	Public Library, same	100.00
8519	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff expense to N. J.	26.54
8520	Willard Gilley Jaspin Mary Eva Moore commission	2.00
8521	J. M. Henderson same	5.00
8522	E. J. McCampbell same	5.00
8523	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
8524	Va Blanchard, Clerk recording del takes	15.80
8525	St Phillip Hospital hospitalization Rosa Taylor	17.22
8526	Miriam Puster	12.00
8527	Peninsula Bk & Trust Com safety box rent	3.60
8528	Va Blanchard over payment as per audit	8.09
8529	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	359.64

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. W. W. W. Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 6, 1950 with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Miss Miriam Puster, County Home Demonstration Agent appeared before the Board and told the Board that on February 13, 1950, at the Courthouse there would be a meeting of representatives from County Organizations to discuss the 4-H Camp financing and asked that the Board have a representative present.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools appeared before the Board and informed them of the burning of the Croaker School and stated that the students had been transferred to the Chickahominy school.

Mr. Vince of the VEP Company was before the Board requested their company be notified if the Board was requested to approve resolutions approving loans elective cooperatives. The Board informed Mr. Vince that should such request come to them they would notify his company.

Mr. Edwin Gilley, Mr. E. K. Pettitt, Mr. A. P. Mountcastle and Mr. John Whitehead were before the Board requesting the Board to pass an ordinance prohibiting hunting and the carrying of loaded guns on the highway.

The Board took the matter under consideration and the Clerk was directed to secure ordinances on same.

Mr. L. H. Cooley and Max G. Lanier presented to the Board the budget of the Volunteer Fire Company of James City County for the year 1950-1951 in which they requested the County to take over the maintenance of the trucks which budget called for an outlay of about \$2,391.50. The Board congratulated the Company on the excellent work it had done.

Mr. Fennell, Resident Engineer was before the Board and discussed road matters.

This Board being of the opinion that it is necessary to establish the following roads, Wickre St, Magruder View, Pocahontas, Powhatan and Davis Streets in Powhatan Park; Robin Lane in Ludwell Place and the roads in Colony Subdivisions and a subdivision of Rt. 629 near Powhatan Swamp in accordance with Section 33-142 of the Code of Virginia and it is hereby ordered that O. B. Dryden, A. G. Harwood, C. C. Cowles, Hugh Griffith and R. M. Banks be, and they are hereby appointed Viewers they being freeholders of the County of James City to examine such roads and report to the Board in accordance with said Section of the Virginia Code, and

It is further ordered that the said Viewers shall meet at the Courthouse on the 23 ~~February~~ ^{March}, 1950, and first being duly sworn shall enter upon their duties as required by law.

Mr. W. C. Hogge, Jr., the Game Warden asked the Board to take under consideration of building a dog pound with York County and the City of Williamsburg. Which matter was taken under consideration.

The following accounts were presented examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8533	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	58.65
8534	E. W. Cowles,	Commr Revenue	177.88
8535	B. D. Peachy,	Com. Atty	33.33
8536	C. W. Richs rds,	County Agent	113.33
8537	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00
8538	Archie Brenegan,	Spl. Police	75.00
8539	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem. Agt.	65.13
8540	The Arnold Co, maintenance	Sheriff's radio	10.00
8541	Clarence Jennings,	Supt. Schools	32.97
8542	Va Blanchard,	Clerk stamps for office	6.00
8543	W. C. Hogge, Je,	Game Warden	10.00
8544	VEPCo	Current if Co Agts office	.32
8545	J. P. Bell Company,	supplies Clerk's office	1.90
8546	Pen, Hdw Co.	C. H. Supplies	1.80
8547	C & P Tel Co.	Co Commrs telephone	5.50
8548	Cancelled		
8549	C & P Tel Co,	Home Dem. Agts telephone	5.45
8550	A. B. Smith, Jr.,	Ins. on fire truck	136.94
8551	M. W. Foster, M. D.	Com. lunacy Kathleen Stevens	5.00
8552	John W. Chalkley, J P	same	2.00
8553	Dr. Thomas F. Coates	same	5.00
8554	James O. Kirk, J P	same	5.00
8555	Dr. Geo. S. Fultz,	com. lunacy over Kathleen Alsop	5.00
8556	Dr. M. W. Tucker	same	5.00
8557	R. G. Johnson,	Deputy Sergeant	60.00
8558	Public Asst Fund		1237.41
8559	James City County Schools		5000.00
8560	Dorothy Slater,	Clerk	65.67
8561	A. D. Jones,	Treasurer	144.44
8562	Louise McIlroy,	Dep. Treasurer	21.39
8563	State Board of Health		281.25
8564	Moody Oil Company,	Fuel Co Agts Office	7.80
8565	City of Williamsburg, maintenance	Sheriff's radio	25.00
8566	City of Wmsburg, maintenance	Sheriff's radio for month of January	25.00
8567	City of Williamsburg, collection	garbage Ludwell apartments	200.00
8568	Peninsula Tel. Co-	County Agts office	9.51
8569	VEPCo,	Street Lights	16.50
8570	State Forester	Fire control	64.40
8571	Peninsula Bank & Trust Co, reg.	vital statistics	30.50
8572	City of Williamsburg, Misc	bills	332.32
8573	St Philip Hospital	hospitalization Helen Simpson	45.92
8574	C & P Tel Co, Home Dem. Agt		7.55
8575	same	Co Commrs telephone	6.00
8576	A. D. Jones, Treas		144.44
8577	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas		21.38
8578	PAF		14-7.05
8579	V W Lovelace, Sheriff		66.33
8580	E. W. Cowles, Commr		173.22
8530	Dorothy Slater, Clerk		66.67

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Wendell Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Court House on Monday, March the 6, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. J. E. Vaiden

The Board went on record as approving the five year insurance policy for the courthouse and jail.

A tentative budget for the year 1950-51 was made by the Board and the Clerk was directed to publish same in the Daily Press.

The rate of levy was made \$2.30 on the \$100 assessed value same rate in each district.

An ordinance prohibiting possession of loaded fire arms on the public highway was read and the Clerk was directed to have same advertised in a newspaper for two weeks, which will be taken up for final action at the next meeting.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and certified for payment.

8531	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	\$33.33
8532	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8581	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8582	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8583	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
8584	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's radio	10.00
8585	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8586	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
8587	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sergeant	60.00
8588	W. C. Hogge, Game Warden	10.00
8589	VEPCo Street Lights	16.50
8590	A. B. Smith, Jr., auto insurance	178.20
8591	G. A. Marston, livestock killed by dogs	15.00
8592	Peninsula Tel Co. Co. Agts. Telephone	4.40
8593	P. H. Richardson, Supervisor	54.50
8594	J. E. Vaiden "	51.50
8595	W. C. Martin "	53.00
8596	Mental Hygiene Clinic	250.00
8597	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8598	Moody Oil Co	13.65
8599	City of Williamsburg	164.07
8600	G. W. Minor	50.00
8601	James City County Sinking Fund	6000.00
8602	C. C. Cowles	5.00
8603	R. M. Banks	5.00
8604	O. B. Dryden	5.00
8605	Hugh Griffith	5.00
8606	A. G. Harwood, Jr	5.00
8607	C & P Te. Cp Tel 362 5.60 tel #1177 5.95 total	11.15
8608	M. W. Foster, postmanster	19.83

8609	PAF	1341.39
8610	Treas of Va	35.30
8611	James City County Schools	15,000.00
8612	E. W. Cowles cancelled	237.55
8613	V. W. Lovelace	57.83
8614	A. D. Jones, Treas	160.94
8615	Louise McIlroy	21.39
8616	B. D. Peachy	33.33
8617	C. W. Richards	113.33
8618	T. D. Waltrip	75.00
8619	Archie Brenegan	75.00
8620	Miriam Puster	56.33
8621	The Arnold Co	10.00
8622	R. G. Johnson	60.00
8623	Clarence Jennings	32.97
8624	W. C. Hogg Jr	10.00
8625	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
8626	Moody Oil Co	7.80
8627	Treas of Va	8.00
8628	Everett Waddey Co	31.43
8629	VEPCo	16.50
8630	City of Williamsburg	13.65
8631	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8632	State Foreseter	117.05
8633	E. W. Cowles	170.88
8634	Dorothy Slater	66.67
8635	Treas of Virginia	15.00
8636	Daily Press Inc	26.00
8637	M. W. Foster post master	7.71
8638	State Board of Health	281.25
8639	A. B. Smith, Agent, Insurance	250.90
8640	Geo Marston fowl killed by dogs	15.00
8641	VEPCo	.80
8642	Peninsula Telephone Co	6.32
8643	Williamsburg Photo Service	29.50
On motion the meeting adjourned.		

W. W. Slater Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April the 17th, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Minutes of preceding meeting was read and approved.

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Dem. Agent presented her report for the quarter ending March 31st which was read and approved.

The Clerk reported that in accordance with previous instruction for the adoption of a proposed ordinance relative to having loaded fire arms on the public roads in this County has been duly published once a week for two successive weeks and

On motion of Mr. P. H. Richards, duly seconded and carried that the ordinance be adopted and that the Clerk have the entire ordinance published once a week for two successive weeks as required by law, and

that the Clerk is further authorized to have the same printed or mimeographed.

AN ORDINANCE

Providing for the Prevention of Unlawful Possession of Loaded Fire-arms upon the Public Roads and other places in James City County, Virginia, and Penalties.

Whereas, it is the opinion of this, the Board of Supervisors, of James City County, Virginia; that, with greater accessibility and the heavily increased travel on and over the public roads of this County, has come an even greater increase in the improper use of these roads for improper parking and general loitering, idle shooting by persons both in and out of vehicles, and trespassing upon lands adjoining the said roads; and that such improper usage of the said roads have greatly lessened the personal safety of the general public and has greatly increased the trespassing upon the lands of other whose taxes constitute the principal moneys this Board expends to support all of the public activities of this County;

NOW BE IT ORDNANINED BY this, the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, under authority vested therein by Article 65 of the Constitution of Virginia and Section 15-8 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as follows:

Section I. That no person shall have in his or her possession or under his or her control, or, have in any vehicle in which he or she may be in charge or have in control, any loaded shot gun, rifle or other firearm, which he, she or said vehicle is upon any public road in James City County, Virginia, or, while either is unlawfully upon the land of another; Provided, that such officers and other persons as shall have special power or authority to enforce the laws of Virginia shall be excepted; and, Provided, further, that such persons who shall be able to show at the time apprehended that his or her possession of the loaded firearm was required or reasonably necessary, under the then appearing circumstances, for the protection of his or her

*Notice given
Ordinance in
Daily Press on
April 20, 1950
April 28*

person or family from bodily injury or his or her property from serious damage by another shall also be excepted.

Section II. That it shall be the duty of all officers and other persons having powers of arrest in James City County to arrest all persons known by them to violate Section I of this Ordinance; and all such officers and other persons as have powers of arrest, are hereby authorized to and it shall be their duty to, in all cases where they have reasonable grounds for believing that said ordinance is being violated, to inspect such firearms as they reasonably suspect of being loaded and to arrest, without warrant, violators of this Ordinance.

Section III. That the violation of Section I of this Ordinance shall constitute a misdemeanor and such persons as are convicted or found guilty of a violation thereof shall be fined not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$300.00, and they may also be imprisoned in the county jail not to exceed thirty days.

The Viewers appointed by this Board on the 6th day of February 1950, for the purpose of viewing the hereinafter described roads this day filed their report stating that in their opinion there is necessity of establishing the hereinafter roads provided they conform to the regulations of the State Highway Department.

Road in Colony Subdivision having a length of 0.56 mile

Wickre St. in Magruder View subdivision 0.25 of a mile

Powhatan Ave., as far south as Davis St. and Davis St. as far East as Pocahontas Ave. and Pocahontas Ave. on the corner of Davis St. to the City limits a total length of 0.30 mile.

Robin Lane in Ludwell Place a length of 0.20 mile and

On Motion of Mr. P. H. Richardson, duly made and unanimously carried the report of the Viewers is hereby confirmed.

1950-1951 BUDGET

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

Cash	\$11,000.00
Taxes all sources	105,000.00
ABC profits	21,000.00
PAF	13,515.00
Dog Tags	1,200.00
Schools State	65,000.00
Misc.	1,000.00
	<u>\$217,715.00</u>

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS

	Appr 1949-50	Expended 1949-50	Appr 1950-51
<u>1-a Board of Supervisors</u>			
100 Comp. & Mileage of members	\$665.00	\$665.00	\$665.00
101 Comp. of Clerk	150.00	150.00	150.00
200 Adv. & publishing minutes	65.00	65.00	65.00

206 League of Virginia Counties	50.00	50.00	50.00
213 Workmen's comp.	1.06	1.06	1.06
220 Travel	40.00	40.00	40.00
223 Preparing budget	50.00	50.00	50.00
229 Flowers	15.00	15.00	15.00
2-a <u>ASSESSMENT OF TAXABLE PROPERTY</u>			
102 Comp. Commr. Revenue	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,600.00
319 Stationery office supplies	50.00	60.00	60.00
320 Telephone	50.00	50.00	50.00
3-a <u>COLLECTION OF DISBURSEMENT OF TAXES</u>			
102 Comp. of Treasurer	2,198.33	2,683.33	2,633.33
319 Tax tickets	400.00	400.00	400.00
214 Safety Deposit Box	3.60	3.60	3.60
219 Auditing Treas. office	600.00	600.00	600.00
218 Telephone	50.00	50.00	50.00
4-a <u>RECORDING DOCUMENTS</u>			
101 Comp. Clerk of Courts	600.00	600.00	600.00
212 Surety on Bond	7.50	7.50	7.50
317 Record Books	150.00	150.00	150.00
201 Auditing Clerk's Office	45.00	45.00	45.00
319 Office supplies	170.00	170.00	170.00
218 Telephone	60.00	60.00	60.00
5-a <u>CIRCUIT COURT</u>			
102 Circuit Judge comp.	520.00	486.24	486.24
103 Supply Judge	50.00	25.00	25.00
121 Jurors	150.00	150.00	150.00
5-b <u>COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY</u>			
102 Comp. Com. Atty.	400.00	400.00	400.00
6-a <u>POLICING AND INVESTIGATING</u>			
102 Salary of Sheriff	650.00	650.00	650.00
215 Maintenance Sheriff's radio and Teletypewriter	420.00	420.00	420.00
217 Special police	900.00	900.00	900.00
6-c <u>CONFINEMENT AND CARE OF PRISONERS</u>			
306 Supplies	263.00	400.00	400.00
316 Medical supplies	25.00	25.00	25.00
307 Laundry	15.00	15.00	15.00
218 Telephone	50.00	50.00	50.00
219 Deputy Sergeant	620.00	620.00	620.00
7-a-208 <u>FIRE FOREST EXTINCTION AND SUPPLIES</u>			
500.00	500.00	500.00	
8-a <u>PUBLIC WELFARE</u>			
100 Comp. of Members	150.00	150.00	150.00
703 Local Contribution	4,186.74		4,594.13
704 Federal & State	13,515.00		13,515.00
299 Hospitalization	400.00	400.00	400.00

3-h LUNACY COMMISSIONS

124 Comp. members of Com.	100.00	100.00	100.00
---------------------------	--------	--------	--------

5-b TRIAL JUSTICE

218 Office Supplies	50.00	50.00	50.00
---------------------	-------	-------	-------

218 Telephone	25.00	25.00	25.00
---------------	-------	-------	-------

9-a PUBLIC HEALTH

702 Contribution to Public Health	1,125.00	1,125.00	1,125.00
-----------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

11-a ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

114 Comp. of County Agent	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
---------------------------	----------	----------	----------

118 Comp. of Home Demonstration Agent	700.00	700.00	700.00
---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------

119 Telephone	50.00	50.00	50.00
---------------	-------	-------	-------

12-a PROTECTION LIVE STOCK AND FOWL

601 Fowl Claims	100.00	100.00	100.00
-----------------	--------	--------	--------

502 Live Stock Claims	100.00	100.00	100.00
-----------------------	--------	--------	--------

13-a ELECTIONS

112 Comp. election officials	450.00	500.00	550.00
------------------------------	--------	--------	--------

222 Preparing and Printing Ballots	100.00	100.00	100.00
------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------

14-a MAINTENANCE OF BLDG & GROUNDS

119 Comp. of Janitor	900.00	900.00	900.00
----------------------	--------	--------	--------

207 Electric Current	100.00	100.00	100.00
----------------------	--------	--------	--------

306 Supplies	300.00	300.00	300.00
--------------	--------	--------	--------

311 Fuel	300.00	300.00	300.00
----------	--------	--------	--------

312 Repairs and Painting	500.00	500.00	500.00
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------

20-a-200 MENTAL HYGENE CLINIC	500.00	500.00	500.00
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------

15-a-300 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	100.00	100.00	100.00
------------------------------	--------	--------	--------

15-a-102 GAME WARDEN	120.00	120.00	120.00
----------------------	--------	--------	--------

15-a-207 Street Lights	180.00	180.00	180.00
------------------------	--------	--------	--------

15-a-299 Public Library	100.00	100.00	100.00
-------------------------	--------	--------	--------

16-a-300 INTEREST	4,188.00	4,188.00	4,188.00
-------------------	----------	----------	----------

16-a-301 SINKING FUND	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
-----------------------	----------	----------	----------

17-a-400 SCHOOLS	70,250.00	12,954.00	98,110.00
------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

17-a-401 State Funds	8,219.00	65,178.00	65,179.20
----------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

17-a-402 Salary Supt. Schools	470.00	470.00	470.00
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------

1-a-500 Insurance on trucks	350.00	350.00	350.00
-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------

1-a-502 Reserve for Fire Dept.		1,800.00	1,800.00
--------------------------------	--	----------	----------

Contingences			
--------------	--	--	--

			2,201.20
--	--	--	----------

			\$217,715.00
--	--	--	--------------

Motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and unanimously carried that the foregoing budget for 1950-51 be adopted said budget having been duly advertised according to law.

Rate of Levy

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1950-51 and the following levy was laid and the vote taken on the levy was as follows:

Ayes, W. C. Martin, James E. Vaiden and P. H. Richardson

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, May 1, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

The Board accepted the proposal of T. Coleman Andrews and Company to audit the County's records for the year ending June 30, 1950 for the sum of \$625.00

Mr. C. M. Hall appeared before the Board and presented a subdivision plat of property of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Hodges on Burns Lane and requested that the County accept the plat.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried that the Board approve the subdivision plat entitled property of Harriett Harrett Hodges and W. W. Hodges made by A. S. Deaner, March 19, 1950, a copy of which plat has been delivered to the Clerk for recordation.

Mr. William C. Hogge Game Warden appeared before the Board and presented plans for a dog pound and suggested that the pound be joint with Williamsburg- No action was taken the Board took same under consideration.

Mr. Clarence Jennings Supt. of Schools appeared before the Board and outlined the progress he is making in reference to schools

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

8651	A. D. Jones, Treas	\$144.44
8652	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	21.39
8653	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8654	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.83
8655	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	170.88
8656	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8657	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8658	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8659	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
8660	The Arnold Company, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8661	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sergeant	60.00
8662	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8663	W. C. Hogg, Jr Game Warden	10.00
8664	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
8665	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8666	State Forester of Virginia, Fire Control	148.28
8667	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	66.67
8668	VEPCo Street lights	16.50
8669	Remington Rand Co. supplies Cowles Office	20.19
8670	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	66.67
8671	Moody Oil Co	7.15
8672	Peninsula Hardware Corp	3.45
8673	The Daily Press, adv	26.94
8674	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	361.59
8675	C & P Tel Co Miss Pusters phone 7.55 Commrs 9.95-	17.50
8676	Dr E. B. Kilby two coms lunacy	10.00
8677	Dr B. I. Bell three coms lunacy	15.00
8678	Dr J. M. Henderson one com lunacy	5.00
8679	L. H. Williams, J. P.	2.00
8680	W. F. Low, Sgt	2.00
8681	D R Taylor Sub-T. J.	2.00
8682	V. W. Lovelace, two coms	6.00
8683	Mrs Marjorie T. Rowe, J. P. com lunacy	2.00
8684	Pen. Hardware Corp supplies for C. H.	1.84
8685	W. F. Low Sgt	1.00
8686	James City County School Board	15,000.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Hogg Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at Clerk's Office on Monday June 5, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

The minutes were read and duly approved.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted.

The monthly report of the Health Officer was read and ordered filed.

On motion of P. H. Richardson, duly seconded and adopted, the Board agreed to pay the sum of \$187 towards the purchase of a Marchand Calculator for the use of the City and County Commissioners of Revenue, subject to the City of Williamsburg appropriating a similar amount.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Superintendent of Schools reported on the general school situation.

The Treasurer's report as of May 31, 1950, was presented and filed.

On motion unanimously adopted, B. D. Peachy was instructed to purchase a wreath for the funeral of Mrs. Lloyd Williams.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County that the County unite with the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, in the establishment of a Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in accordance with Section 6 of Chapter 383 of the Acts of Assembly 1950 subject, however, to the said City taking similar action, and the Clerk is directed to certify this Resolution to the Judge of the Circuit Court of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City and to furnish the Council of the said City with a copy hereof.

THE following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8667	A. D. Jones, Treas.	144.43
8668	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	21.40
8669	B. D. Peachy, Comm. Atty	33.33
8690	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.83
8691	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	175.22
8692	Dorothy Slater	66.67
8693	C. W. Richards, County Agt.	113.33
8694	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8695	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8696	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
8697	The Arnold Co	10.00
8698	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8699	Clarence Jennings	32.97
8700	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
8701	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8702	W. C. Martin	53.00
8703	J. E. Vaiden	51.50
8704	P. H. Richardson	54.50
8705	P. A. F.	1342.04
8706	Mrs. Edward L. Olson, fowl killed by dogs	

8707	Treas, of Va, weights and measurers testing	25.00
8708	Moody Oil Company	6.50
8709	State Forester of Virginia	225.37
8710	Va Gazette	26.50
8711	P. H. Richardson, Member Welfare Board	25.00
8712	A. R. Farthing, same	25.00
8713	Edwin Gilley same	25.00
8714	City of Williamsburg misc. bills	231.12
8715	Richmond Times Dispatch	5.48
8716	W. C. Hogg, Jr, game warden	10.00
8717	cancelled	
8718	Federal Income Tax, withholding Richards 60.00 Va Blanchard \$300.00 Puster 1.20-	361.20
8719	C & P Tel Co Puster bill 8.80 Cowles 7.05 -	15.85
8720	The Daily Press	1.50
8721	James City County School fund	5000.00
8722	General Interest Fund	177.00
8723	P. A. F.	275.54
8724	A. D. Jones, Treas	1.18
8785	Everett Wadley Co Tax tickets	147.50
8726	Penintentiary Industrail Dept. supplies for Treas	30.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

P. H. Richardson Chairman
acting

THE regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, July 3, 1950, with the following members present:

Mr. P. H. Richardson, Acting Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Absent: Mr. W. C. Martin

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

A petition signed by many property owners was presented to the Board in which they petition the Board to open and establish an extension of Route 1001 which route is already established for two tenths of one mile south from route 60 in Toano, said extension to continue for a distance of four-tenths of one mile to a dead end. We agree to dedicate such easements across our lands as may be necessary to establish the said road.

The tentative budget of the Department of highways for maintenance etc for Secondary Systems, James City County, Va ending June 30, 1951 was presented to the Board by the Resident Engineer and was duly approved and the Clerk of this Board is directed to forward to the Resident Engineer two copies of the action of the Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

8727	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$156.94
8278	Louise McIlroy, Dep Treas.	21.39
8729	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
8730	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	60.11
8731	E. W. Cowles, Com. Rev.	171.81
8732	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	66.67
8733	C. W. Richards, Co Agt.	113.33
8734	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8735	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8736	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
8737	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8738	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8739	W. C. Hogge, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
8740	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
8741	VEPCO two months bill light	33.00
8742	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8743	The Arnold Co	10.00
8744	J. W. Moore office supplies	15.02
8745	PAF	1158.00
8746	Pen. Tel. Co	21.34
8747	City of Williamsburg water bill	14.37
8748	St Phillips Hospital-hospitalization Cass Williams	85.36
8749	Calvin Waltrip fixing electric switch Clks office	1.50
8750	Ferguson-White voting list	81.76
8751	C & P Tel. Co	7.85
8752	Va Gazette, Inc	5.70
8753	City of Williamsburg joint activities	182.36
8754	PAF	1550.98
8755	to 8770 Inc Judges and Clerk's Election	104.00
8771	E. B. Kilby com lunacy over Eddie Givens	5.00
8772	B. I. Bell, same	5.00
8773	V. W. Lovelace same	3.00
8774	J. W. Moore same	2.00
8775	Va Gazette, Inc pub. minutes	40.00
8776	VEPCo	16.50
8777	A. D. Jones Treas	144.45
8778	Louise McIlroy Clerk	26.93
8779	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	60.43
8780	E. W. Cowles	174.07
8781	Dorothy Slater	66.67
8782	J. P. Bell Co	7.59
8783	Va Gazette, Inc printing ballots	12.50

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Hastings Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August the 7, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Demonstration Agent gave her report for the quarter ending June 30, 1950, which was read. The Board accepted her report and congratulated Miss Puster on the good work she was doing.

The Board renewed its contract for weights and measures under the same agreement as of 1949-50.

Mr. Clarence Jennings Superintendent of Schools informed the Board that he would be in need of money soon, that three new Chassis had been ordered and received lately, that bodies would be placed thereon in time for school; also stated that all negroes in the upper end of the County would attend the Chickahominy school next session and two other negro schools would be closed. Mr. Jennings told the Board that the Principal, Mr. A. A. Williams had resigned and that a new principal had been employed.

The Board went on record as not favoring the sale of beer at a store near the Community House and School and requested the Commonwealth Attorney to draw up such resolution to be presented at a hearing to be held at the Courthouse on Aug. 16,

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

8785	B. D. Peachy, Commonwealth Attorney	\$33.33
8786	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8787	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8788	Archie Brenegan, Special Police	75.00
8789	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
8790	The Arnold Company, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
8791	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
8792	Clarence Jennings	32.97
8793	W. C. Hogge, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
8794	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
8795	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8796	Neese Elec. Co. fixing fan in Clerk's office	1.25
8797	J. M. Henderson, Coroner autopsy Eugene Banks	25.00
8798	A. B. Smith, Agt. insurance on truck	248.25
8799	Jos. Schmidt, flowers	10.00
8800	cancelled	
8801	Mrs. Ewell Marston, fowl killed by dogs	6.00
8802	Frank Turner, Pigs killed by dogs	40.00
8801	Mrs. Cordie Austin, fowl killed by dogs	6.00
8804	Peninsula Tel Co.	6.86

8805 VEPCO .60
 8806 City of Williamsburg, joint activities 160.91
 8807 PAF 1516.35

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Tuesday, September 5, 1950, at the Clerk's Office, City of Williamsburg, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Minutes were read and approved.

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

Motion duly made and carried that we appropriate \$25.00 to Miss Elva Waltrip who will represent James City County at the Hampton Sea Food Festival.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer, reported to the Board that the Government had called \$7,000 worth of Government bonds issue 1953 Held by the County as an investment.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer delivered to the Board his 1949 delinquent list of real and personal taxes.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8808	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$144.44
8809	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	26.94
8810	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	172.22
8811	Dorothy Slater Clerk	66.67
8812	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	60.15
8813	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	33.33
8814	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
8815	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8816	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8817	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
8818	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8819	R. G. Johnson, Dep Sergeant	60.00
8820	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8821	W. C. Hogg, Game Warden	10.00
8822	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's Radio	25.00
8823	Burroughs Adding Machine, maintenance machine Clerk's Office	26.10
8824	C & P Telephone Co. Cowles 8.20 Puster 7.30	15.50

8825	City of Williamsburg, col garbage Ludwell Apts	\$200.00
8826	Neese Elec Co. work Clerk's Office	4.50
8827	Va State Dept, Health	281.25
8828	Va Blanchard, Clerk Stamps	6.00
8829	T. B. Henderson refund state tax	27.60
8830	W. C. Martin, Supervisor	53.00
8831	J. E. Vaiden "	51.50
8832	P. H. Richardson "	54.50
8833	VEPCo St Lights	16.50
8834	Elva Waltrip del. Sea Food Festival	25.00
8835	Medical College of Va (Betty Ann Weikel)	29.38
8836	City of Williamsburg, joint activities	158.58
8837	Interest Fund	4188.00
8838	St Phillips Hospital	72.94
8839	C & P Tel Co 9.38 and 8.33 total	17.71
8840	E. B. Kilby com lunacy over Flemings	10.00
8841	B. I. Bell same	10.00
8842	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff same	6.00
8843	J. W. Moore, T. J. same	4.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, October 2, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Minutes were read and approved.

The Treasurers report was read and approved.

Mr. F. L. Patrick, Manager of the C & P Telephone Company of Williamsburg, Va. appeared before the Board and asked permission to report his taxable assessments as a whole and not by School Districts.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried the request of Mr. Patrick be granted and that the C & P Telephone Co report its taxable assessments as a whole and not by districts.. That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the State Corporation Commission.

On motion of Mr. Richardson duly made and carried that the request of the Benel Corp. through its Attorney Mr. David S. Blalock to vacate a plat entitled "Fort Magruder Terrace" be granted and the Chairman of this Board is hereby authorized to execute the certificate of vacating said plat.

Mr. Jennings Suot, of Schools reported that an appeal had been taken in the matter of the refusal of beer license at Jack's Place, in Toano.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the County funds.

8844	A. D. Jones, Treas	\$158.94
8845	Louise McIlroy, Dep Treas.	26.94
8846	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	61.37
8847	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	175.22
8848	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	66.67
8849	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
8850	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	113.33
8851	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8852	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
8853	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
8854	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff radio	10.00
8855	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sergeant	60.00
8856	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97
8857	W. C. Hogge, Game Warden,	10.00
8858	City of Williamsburg Maintenance Sheriffs radio	25.00
8859	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
8860	State Forester of Virginia	39.12
8861	Dr C. L. Coleman, Coronor over Christine Smith	10.00
8862	VEPCo st lights	16.70
8863	T. Coleman Andrews, Auditors	626.86
8864	G. T. Brooks, prem. on Brenegans bond	5.00
8865	City of Williamsburg, water bill	17.26
8866	J. H. Carlton	88.87
8867	PAF	1532.34
8868	Peninsula Telephone Co	6.86
8869	James City County School Fund	15,000.00
8870	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	275.46
8871	V. W. Locelace, Sheriff	61.37
8872	Federal Depository Richards 60.00 Puster 1.20	61.20
8873	C & P. Tel Co Cowles 6.80 Puster 6.50 total	13.30
8874	A. D. Jones, Treas	144.44
8875	Louise McIlroy Dep. Treas	26.94
8876	E. W. Cowles,	181.58
8877	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	66.67
8878	PAF	1529.72
8879		

Ob motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. W. W. Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held Monday, Nov. the 6th, 1950 in the Clerk's Office, with the following members present:

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

The Treasurers report was presented, read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster presented her report of her activities for the months of July, August and September which report was read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried the Final Budget for the maintenance, replacement and construction of Secondary System of Highways for the year beginning July 1, 1950 and ending June 30, 1951 was duly approved as submitted and it is further ordered that copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Department of Highways.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools made a report to the Board of the Schools activities, stating that the land wanted for School purposes at Casey's corner was priced to them at \$30,000.00 and thought that condemnation proceedings would be necessary; that the property acquired in York County for School purposes had been paid out of operating expenses. Mr. Jennings stated that the Board was considering selling school property no longer needed St Johns and the Croaler School; that three new school busses had been purchased.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8879	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	33.33
8880	C. W. Richards, Co Agt	113.33
8881	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
8882	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00
8883	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
8884	The Arnold Co. Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8885	R. G. Johnson, Dep Sgt	60.00
8886	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	32.97
8887	W. C. Hogge, Game Warden	10.00
8888	City of Williamsburg	25.00
8889	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
8890	Va Gazette, Inc	34.50
8891	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
8892	Mrs. R. K. St Clair Fowl killed by dogs	21.00
8893	The Va Gazette, Inc printing notices	42.95
8894	James City Co School Fund	5000.00
8895	VEPCo	16.50
8896	Jos. H. Carlton	289.85
8897	Mental Hygiene Clinic	500.00
8898	H. T. Pitts fowl killed by dogs	3.30
8899	cancelled	
8900	to 8928 Judges and Clerk's election	257.50

8929	R. K. St Clair	fowl killed by dogs	16.00
8930	F. R. Ayers	Judge & Commr Election	15.50
8931	Edward L. Olson	same	16.00
8932	City of Williams	Misc bills	293.61
8933	Treas of Virginia,	Judges salary	541.61
8934	City of Williamsburg		95.54
8935	Dr E. B. Kilby,	Coronor over Chas Wise	10.00
8936	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	61.23
8937	PAF		1490.54
89	On motion the meeting adjourned.		

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, December the 4th, 1950, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Minutes of preceding meetings were read and approved.

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden unanimously adpoted the Clerk is hereby instructed to notify the State Corporation Commission that it is the wish of this Board that all Public Service Corporations be reported for taxation as a whole and not by the District.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8938	A. D. Jones,	Treasurer	\$144.45
8939	Louise McIlroy,	Dep. Treas.	26.93
8940	E. W. Cowles,	Commr. Rev.	172.00
8941	Dorothy Slater,	Clerk	66.67
8942	B. D. Peachy,	Com Atty	33.33
8943	C. W. Richards,	County Agent	113.33
8944	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00
8945	Archie Brenegan,	Spl. Police	75.00
8946	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
8947	The Arnold Co.	Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
8948	R. G. Johnson,	Dep. Sgt	60.00
8949	Clarence Jennings,	Supt. Schools	32.97
8950	W. C. Hogge, Jr.	Game Warden	10.00
8951	City of Williamsburg	maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
8952	Va Blanchard,	Clerk stamps	6.00
8953	Cancelled		
8954	Mrs. G. A. Marston,	Jr. Registrar	12.40
8955	Mrs. J. C. Warburton,	"	12.00

8956	E. D. Warburton, Chairman Electoral Board	30.00
8957	C & P. Tel. Co Tel 362	9.50
8958	P. H. Richardson, Member Bd. Supervisors	54.50
8959	W. C. Martin same	53.00
8960	James E. Vaiden same	51.50
8961	State Forester of Va, fire control	39.12
8962	Va Blanchard, Clerk Bd. Supervisors	75.00
8963	Moody Oil Co, fuel oil of Co Mgrs Office	9.50
8964	Dr. Hugh Stokes, acting coroner L. J. Lotsey	10.00
8965	Va Electric & Power Co St Lights	16.99
8966	P. H. Richardson, member Wel. Bd.	25.00
8967	E. A. Gilley same	25.00
8968	A. R. Farthing same	25.00
8969	E. W. Cowles, live stock killed by dogs	60.00
8970	James City County schools	25000.00
8971	same	5000.00
8972	C & P Tel Co. Home De, Agt 8.50 Comr Rev 7.40 total	15.90
8973	Treas of Virginia supplies J. W. Moore	1.50
8974	A. G. Harwood, Jr member elec. bd	10.00
8975	E. D. Wayburton same	10.00
8976	A. G. Smith same	10.00
8977	Treasury Tax & Loan Account Blanchard 300 Richard 60.00 Puster 1.20	361.20
8978	Public Asst Fund	1535.69
8979	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	639.00
8980	C & P Tel. Co Tel 1177	9.25

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Warburton Chairman

76

BE IT RESOLVED, that the County of James City be and it is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System whereby Old Age and Survivors Insurance System established by title two of the Social Security Act as amended in 1950 shall be extended to services performed by individuals as employees of James City County. Such extension being pursuant and in accordance with Section 218 of the Social Security Act and the Chairman of this Board is authorized to execute the plan of agreement between the County of James City and said Trustees. This resolution shall be retroactive and effective as of January 1, 1951.

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Tuesday, January 2, 1951, in the Clerk's Office, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. P. H. Richardson

Mr. James E. Vaiden

The Treasurer's report was presented, approved and filed.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Demonstration Agent presented her report for the year, which report was read and approved.

Mr. Sidney B. Frank of the Benel Corporation was before the Board requesting that the streets in his new subdivision known as "James Terrace" be taken into the Secondary Road System. The Board filed the application and will take same up at the next meeting.

The Board went on record as opposing the sale of Wine at Jack's place in Toano.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

8980	C & P Tel. Co. Tel No. 1177	\$ 8.25	
8981	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	162.44	
8982	Louise McIlroy, Dept, Treas.	26.94	
8983	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	165.55	
8984	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	66.67	
8985	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33	
8986	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33	
8987	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00	
8988	Archie Brenegan, Special Police	75.00	
8989	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	57.93	
8990	The Arnold Company, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00	
8991	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sergeant	60.00	
8992	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	32.97	
8993	W. C. Hogge, Jr., Game Warden	10.00	
8994	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00	
8995	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00	
8996	VEPCo street lights	<u>16.62</u>	16.50
8997	City of Williamsburg, water bill	16.26	
8998	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.67	
8999	Peninsula Telephone Company	16.62	
9000	Moody Oil Company	27.30	
9001	Everett Waddey Company Deed Book	72.84	
9002	Va Blanchard, Clerk, recording delinquent taxes	19.30	
9003	Pen. Bk & Trust Co Box rent	3.60	
9004	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	299.02	
9005	Pen. Hdw Corp supplies for C. H.	6.60	
9006	C & P Tel Co Tel 362 Co Commr Rev	6.70	
9007	Treas Public Library	100.00	
9008	Chamber of Commerce	100.00	
9009	C & P Tel Co Home Dem Agt	6.50	
9010	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	63.55	
9011	Public Asst Fund	1513.03	

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, Feby. 5, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Board welcomed Mr. Smith as their new member.

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Mr. G. Maxwell Lanier was before the Board in behalf of the James City County Fire Department, and asked whether or not the \$1800.00 carried for depreciation on equipment would be held by the Treasurer of the Fire Company stating that either would be satisfactory and after discussion it was decided that it would be carried by the Treasurer as a reserve for the Firs Company.

Mr. C. W. Guerrant, Engineer appeared in the place of Mr. Fennell, roads were discussed that the Board wanted taken in.

Mr. Ashby Farthing a member of the Public Welfare Board presented their budget for 1951-52 asking for an increase in local funds of \$350.83.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and unanimously carried that the budget as submitted by the department of Public Welfare of James City County be approved.

Mr. Clarence Jennings Superintendent of Schools was before the Board and outlined his activities since the last board meeting.

The Clerk was directed to draw a check payable to Mr. P. H. Richardson for one-third of his quarters salary.

The following accounts were presented. examined allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

9012	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$144.45
9103	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.94
9014	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Revenue	186.38
9015	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9016	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
9017	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
9018	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
9019	Archie Brenegan, Special Police	75.00
9020	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
9021	The Arnold Co. Maintenance Sheriff's radio	20.00
9022	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
9023	Clarence Jennings, Supt, Schools	32.97
9024	Same	21.83
9025	W. C. Hogge, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
9026	City Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
9027	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
9028	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner (Wilmore Ashlock)	10.00
9029	Miller Camera Shop supplies for Sheriff	2.45
9030	Va State Department of Health	281.25

9031	St Phillips Hospital (Proverb Conner)	\$82.25
9032	VEPCo Street Lights	16.97
9033	Moody Oil Company	16.24
9034	Peninsula Tel Co tel. Co. Agts Office	12.03
9035	P. H. Richardson	18.51
9036	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	21.63
9037	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	160.53
9038	C & P Tel Co, Co Commrs phone #362	7.20
9039	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.25
9040	Pen. Bk & Tr Co (Bureau of Vital Statistics)	38.00
9041	C & P Tel Co, Home Dem Agts office	7.40
9042	VEPCo. street lights	16.50
9043	PAF	1335.45

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, August 5, 1951, at the Clerk's Office, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

Motion of Mr. James E. Vaiden, duly made and seconded that the County offer Mr. J. P. Barnes not to exceed Fifty Dollars for the needed land at the intersection of routes 601 and 603 for improvement as out-lined by Mr. Christian of the Highway Department.

Motion duly made and carried that the jail physician be put on an annual salary not to exceed \$25.00.

Mr. Lloyd Williams, President of the Library Association requested the Board to increase its appropriation to the Public Library for \$100.00.

Mr. C. W. Guerrant of the Highway Department was present and talked over the roads to be taken into the Secondary System with the Board.

Mr. Clarence Jennings Supt. of Schools laid before the Board his school budget for the year 1950-51.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas Philip H. Richardson, a valued and highly esteemed member of this Board for the last eighteen years has resigned his post due to circumstances beyond his control; and

Whereas we feel that his long and valuable services to this County will be greatly missed.

Now, therefore, be it resolved that we spread upon the minutes of the Board this resolution of regret over the loss of his services to the County and his inability to continue his pleasant and congenial association with us.

It is ordered that a copy of this resolution be mailed to Mr. Richardson.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9044	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$144.45
9045	Louise McIlroy, Dep Treas.	26.94
9046	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	181.75
9047	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9048	B. D. Peachy, Comm. Atty.	33.33
9049	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
9050	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
9051	Archie Brenegan, Special Police	75.00
9052	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
9053	The Arnold Co. maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9054	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sergeant	60.00
9055	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
9056	W. C. Hogg, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
9057	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio	25.00
9058	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
9059	J. W. Moore, T. J. Com lunacy Walter Sheppard	2.00
9060	V. W. Lovelace. Sheriff same	3.00
9061	Dr. E. E. Kilby same	5.00
9062	Dr. B. I. Bell same	5.00
9063	V. W. Lovelace, com lunacy over Dennis Wynne	3.00
9064	J. W. Moore, T. J. same	2.00
9065	Dr. E. E. Kilby same	5.00
9066	Dr. E. J. McCampbell same	5.00
9067	Moody Oil Company oil for Co Agts office	13.72
9068	State Forester of Virginia, fire control	39.08
9069	W. C. Martin Supervisor	53.00
9070	James E. Vaiden "	51.50
9071	A. B. Smith, Jr "	35.99
9072	Dr. E. B. Kilby Vaccine	28.00
9073	James City County School fund	10,000.00
9074	James City County Sinking fund	6,000.00
9075	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	301.40
9076	Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner, Crawford & Thompson	20.00
9077	Savage Insurance Agency C H Ja l & Contents	66.43
9078	Pen Bk & Tr Cu, Bureau of Vital Statistics	4.50
9079	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Budget	50.00
9080	V. W. Lovelace Sheriff	63.50
9081	C & P Tel Co, Tel 362	7.95
9082	same Tel 11-a-119	7.85
9083	Horace E. Henderson bond of Supvr Smith	5.00
9084	PAF	
9085	A. D. Jones Treasurer	159.45
9086	Louise McIlroy	26.94
9087	E. W. Cowles	176.22
9088	Dorothy Slater Clerk	70.00
9089	VEPCo	16.50
9090	State Forester fire control	77.69

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. Martin Chairman

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, March the 13, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr James E. Vaiden and

Mr A. B. Smith, Jr

This meeting was called for the purpose of making a proposed budget for the year 1950-51 and the Clerk of this Board is authorized to publish said estimated budget in the Virginia Gazette, Inc.

On motion the meeting adjourned to meet on April the 30th with reference to budget.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, was held on Monday, April 2, 1951, at the Clerk's Office with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent introduced to the Board Mrs. Kyle District Supervisor who stated that she was very glad to meet our Board, Miss Puster gave a report of her activities for the quarter ending March 31st which report was accepted and the Board declaring it was an excellent report.

Mr. Martin reported to the Board that the Girl Scouts had requested permission of the room at Toano which was formerly used by the draft board as a meeting place for the scouts and on motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and carried the request be granted until the County has further use for the room.

Mr. Jennings Supt. of Schools laid before the Board his report on the progress of the schools in purchasing the property that has been condemned at Casey's Corner for school purposes;

Motion of Mr. Vaiden duly made and unanimously carried that the school board negotiate a loan from the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company for \$30,000.00 for 90 days at the rate of 2½% interest. Said loan is for the purpose of taking up the award in said condemnation proceedings.

The vote being taken resulted in the unanimous adoption of same.

Mr. Jennings further reported to the Board that he could not operate the school on what the board had allowed in its tentative budget that it would need \$12,500.00.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9091	B. D. Peachy, Co. Atty	33.33
9092	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
9093	T. D. Waltrip, Hanitor	75.00

9094	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00
9095	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
9096	The Arnold Co, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9097	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sergeant	60.00
9098	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
9099	W. C. Hogg, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
9100	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
9101	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
9102	Burroughs Adding Machine Co supplies for Commrs office	2.90
9103	Treas of Va supplies for Treas. office	35.30
9104	Daily Press, Inc	8.25
9105	Peninsula Tel. Co	6.83
9106	City of Williamsburg	19.51
9107	James City Co School Board	15000.00
9108	City of Williamsburg Garbage collection	200.00
9109	Va Gazette, Inc.,	5.35
9110	same advertising budget	9.80
9111	Moody Oil Co	8.40
9112	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff com lunacy Rebecca Jones	.3.00
9113	R. M. Carneal, Clerk same	2.00
9114	E. B. Kilby same	5.00
9115	E. J. McCampbell same	5.00
9116	E. B. Kilby, Boroners fee Jackson & Meekins	20.00
9117	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	281.69
9118	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	62.83
9119	Treasury Tax lian Richards 60.00 Puster 1.20	61.20
9120	Roverside Hospital Baby Genieve Newman	168.00
9121	C & P Tel CO Miss Pusters phone	7.90
9122	same Co Commrs phone	7.95
9123	PAF	1523.00
9124	A. D. Jones, Treas	144.45
9125	Louise McIlroy Dep Treas	26.94
9126	Va Blanchard, Clerk staps	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Warrington Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, was held on Monday April 30, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

This meeting was held as advertised to approve the budget.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., moved that the budget be adopted in its present form. No vote was taken.

Motion of Mr. Vaiden duly adopted that the budget for the year ending June 30, 1952 as amended as published by increasing the estimated revenue by the sum of \$9,800.00 and by increasing the school appropriation by like amount.

The vote being taken resulted as follows:

Ayes: Mr. W. C. Martin and Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., Present;

ESTIMATED REVENUES

1951 - 1952

COUNTY TAXES - - all sources	\$ 123,800.00
A. B. C. PROFITS	19,500.00
PUBLIC WELFARE	13,515.00
DOG TAGS	1,200.00
SCHOOLS - STATE	71,311.45
MISCELLANEOUS	1,500.00
CASH ON HAND	<u>10,000.00</u>
TOTAL	\$ 240,826.45

1951-1952
BUDGET
JAMES CITY COUNTY BUDGET

ESTIMATED REVENUES----- \$240,826.45

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS ----- \$240,826.00

1-a-100	Board of Supervisors	665.00
1-a-101	Comp. of Clerk of Bd	150.00
1-a-200	Adv & Pub. minutes	65.00
1-a-206	League of Va Counties	40.00
1-a-213	Workmen's compensation	1.06
1-a-220	Travel	40.00
1-a-228	Preparing budget	50.00

ASSESSMENT OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

2-a-102	Commissioner of Revenue	2,800.00
2-a-319	Stationary office supplies	60.00
2-a-320	Telephone	60.00

COL. & DIS OF TAXES

3-a-319	Collection & disbursements	2,683.33
---------	----------------------------	----------

3-a-319	Tax Tickets	500.00
3-a-214	Rent Safety Deposit Box	3.60
3-a-219	Auditing Treas, Office	630.00
3-a-218	Telephone	50.00
3-a-217	Register of Statistics	45.00
3-a-219	Treasurer's bond	300.00
	<u>RECORDING DOCUMENTS</u>	
4-a-101	Comp. of Clerk	600.00
4-a-317	Record Books	225.00
4-a-201	Auditing Clerk's Office	45.00
4-a-319	Office Supplies	170.00
4-a-218	Telephone	75.00
	<u>CIRCUIT COURT</u>	
5-a-102	Comp. Circuit Judge	542.00
5-a-103	Supply Judge	25.00
5-a-121	Jurors	150.00
5-5-102	Comp Commonwealth Attorney	400.00
	<u>POLICE & INVESTIGATING</u>	
6-a-102	Salary of Sheriff	650.00
6-a-205	Sheriff's radio & Telywriter	420.00
6-a-221	Supplies	25.00
	<u>CONFINEMENT & CARE OF PRISONERS</u>	
6-a-219	Supplies	465.00
6-a-306	Deputy Sergeant	720.00
6-a-316	Medical Supplies	25.00
6-a-216	Jail Physician	25.00
6-a-317	Laundry	15.00
6-a-218	Telephone	50.00
6-a-220	Coroner	50.00
6-a-221	Supplies Sheriff's Office	2.50
7-a-208	Fire extinction & supplies	100.00
	<u>PUBLIC WELFARE</u>	
8-a-100	Comp of members	150.00
8-a-703	Local Contribution	4,641.33
8-a-704	Federal and State	13,515.00
8-a-200	Hospitalization	400.00
	<u>LUNACY COMMISSIONS</u>	
8-a-124	Comp lunacy members	100.00
	<i>Coroner</i>	50.00
	<u>TRIAL JUSTICE</u>	
5-a-218	Office supplies	50.00
5-a-219	Telephone	25.00
9-a-702	Contribution to Public Health	1,125.00
9-a-703	Vaccine	30.00

ADVANCEMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

11-a-114	Comp of County Agent	1600.00
11-a-115	Telephone	50.00
11-a-116	Fuel Oil for Co Agts office	100.00
11-a-118	Comp Home Dem Agt	700.00
11-a-119	Telephone	

PROTECTION LIVE STOCK AND FOWL

12-a-601	Fowl claims	100.00
11-a-502	Live Stock claims	100.00
13-a-112	Comp Election Officials	550.00
13-a-222	Preparing and printing ballots	100.00

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUND

14-a-119	Comp of janitor	900.00
14-a-207	Current at Courthouse	82.97
14-a-306	Supplies	300.00
14-a-311	Fuel	300.00
1-a-503	Water at Courthouse	100.00
20-a-200	Mental Hygiene Clinic	500.00
15-a-300	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
15-a-301	Burglary Insurance	50.75
15-a-102	Game Warden	120.00
15-a-207	Street lights	180.00
15-a-299	Public Library	100.00
15-a-300	Crippled Children's Home	50.00
16-a-300	Interest	3,033.00
16-a-301	Sinking Fund	6,000.00
17-a-400	Schools	118,300.00
17-a-400	State Funds	71,311.45
17-a-402	Salary Supt. Schools	376.20
1-a-500	Reserved for fire department	1,800.00
1-a-502	Garbage collection Ludwell place	200.00
1-a-503	Refund Del. taxes	100.00
1-a-504	Toano Water Works	150.00
1-a-505	Report Births & Deaths Bureau Vi Sta	45.00
1-a-506	Reserved for rights of way	100.00
	Contingences	404.76

240,826.45	\$240,826.45
------------	--------------

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.30

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1951-52 and the following levy was laid and the vote taken on the levy was as follows:

Ayes: W. C. Martin, James E. Vaiden and A. B. Smith, Jr.

Nays: None

THE WILLIAMSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA
RAWLS BYRD, SUPERINTENDENT

APRIL 10, 1951

Mr. D. C. Renick, Chairman
James City County, School Board
R. F. D. #1
Williamsburg, Virginia

Dear Mr. Renick:

Members of the Williamsburg School Board are seriously concerned about reports published last week that the budget which you presented to your Board of Supervisors last month may be reduced by \$12,800. At our meeting on Friday, April 6th this situation was reviewed in detail and by action of our board I was directed to write to you and your associates.

You will recall that our budget and the new tuition rates for the 1951-52 school year were discussed at a joint meeting of the Williamsburg and James City County School Boards on March 21st. At that time the position of the Williamsburg board was made clear in our estimates of operating costs, enrollment, etc., for the school year beginning next September. In our budget provision was made for certain salary increases in line with rising cost of living and the improvement in teachers' salaries which is taking place in other Virginia school systems. To meet these and other increased costs we pointed out that our budget called for increasing tuition for James City County pupils on the average of approximately \$10 per pupil.

What concerns us gravely now is the reception accorded your budget by your Board of Supervisors on Monday April 2nd. We have transmitted our budget figures to our City Council, They are based on the assumption that James City County and York County will bear a fair and proportionate share of these costs as reflected in the new

tuition rates. Now, as reported by the press, you are confronted with a reduction of \$12,800 in your budget and the prospect that this reduction may be made in spite of an increased enrollment from James City County.

Members of the Williamsburg school board wish to make their position clear to you and your associates.

We believe that the tuition rate calling for an increase of approximately \$10 per pupil next year is fair. It is our intention to adhere to it.

For the school year 1951-52 the Williamsburg Board agrees to admit at the tuition rates set for the year as many pupils as your board agrees to pay for at this rate up to the capacity of our existing school properties. The average rate for such tuition will be approximately \$117. per pupil. If you have available for 1951-52 the same amount of tuition (\$4,050.54) which you are to pay the Williamsburg Board through the 1950-51 school year this would enable you to admit 718 pupils which is 69 less than the enrollment of James City County pupils for the current year. This does not take into consideration an increase in enrollment of 50 to 80 pupils which you anticipate over the enrollment for the current year. If you are unable to secure the necessary appropriation for tuition it appears that you would have from 119 to 149 pupils for whom schooling would have to be provided for elsewhere than in Williamsburg.

Congestion in our city schools has reached a point where we cannot take more pupils unless substantial capital costs are incurred. Even if temporary space could be provided this would be only a stop-gap. As we face the facts it seems to us that this problem can be solved either by a plan of consolidation that is acceptable to the city and county or by the county building the needed school capacity required for its own program. The budget for next year is so closely related to consolidation that we dislike to see the latter jeopardized at this stage of our negotiations. However, it is possible that the views recently expressed indicate there are certain basic differences which cannot be reconciled in our respective point of view.

Members of our board anticipate that since our budget estimates will be presented to City Council this week we shall be called upon to discuss with them our plans for next year. In view of this prospect may I ask that you and your associates let us know your position regarding your budget and the new tuition rates not later than May 1st.

Sincerely Yours

B. W. Norton

Chairman

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. Norton Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, May the 7th, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

Mrs. Grace Turner appeared before the Board with reference to road leading from Chickahominy Church to Hancock property, stating that the road was impassible for a certain distance and asked the Board to take the same up with the Resident Engineer and the Clerk was directed to convey this information to Mr. Fennell, Resident Engineer.

Motion of Mr/ Smith duly made and carried that Mr. Harold T. Easley be employed to make the audit of James City County for the year ending June 30, 1951, and the Clerk is directed to so notify T. Coleman Andrews & Company.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer of this City and County for payment.

9127.	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	33.33
9128	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	176.22
9129	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9130	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
9131	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00
9132	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
9133	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sergeant	60.00
9134	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
9135	Peninsula Telephone Co	10.45
9136	Va Electric & Power Co, St lights	18.90
9137	Moody Oil Co. Oil Co Agts office	9.94
9138	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
9139	Remington Rand, County Commr's adding mch	19.88
9140	W. C. Hogg, Jr, Game Warden	10.00
9141	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
9142	Peninsula Telephone Co	3.71
9143	A. J. Hall, fowl killed by dogs	40.00
914 4	Va Blanchard, Clerk Bd Supervisors	75.00
9145	Clarence Jennings, Suot. Schools	31.35
9146	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	62.83
9147	P. A. F.	1484.42
9148	C & P Tel Co Cowles phone 7.90 Puster 7.40 total	15.30

9149

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W C Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 4, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

Mr. W. F. Low, Jailor of this City and County appeared before the Board requesting that the County and City install hot water and heat in the City jail,

Motion of Mr. Smith duly made and carried that we install hot water and heat in the jail subject to the concurrence of the City Council and that the City Manager be requested to get bids on same.

Mr. Vaiden was authorized to see the Virginia Electric and Power Company as to installing four lights in James Terrace.

The petition of Clarence Washington and other requesting this board to take such action as may be necessary to establish a public road running from U. S. Highway #60 East of Toano in a southerly direction between the property owners of Piggott and Quillens.

On motion of James E. Vaiden and unanimously adopted O. B. Dryden, A. G. Harwood and C. C. Cowles are appointed viewers to view the proposed road in accordance with the Statute in such cases made and provided.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9149	A. D. Jones, Treas.	144.45
9150	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.94
9151	Whitaker Memorial Hospital - (Meekins)	117.91
9152	State Forester of Virginia, fire control	143.40
9153	G. T. Brooks, premium of Spl Police Bond	5.00
9154	Dr. E. B. Kilby Coroner	10.00
9155	Dr. J. M. Henderson "	10.00
9156	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev.	173.88
9157	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9158	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
9159	C. W. Richards, Co Agt	113.33
9160	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
9161	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00
9162.	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
9163	The Arnold Co, Sheriff's Radio	10.00
9164	R. G. Johnson, Dep Sgt	60.00
9165	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
9166	W. C. Hogg, Game Warden	10.00
9167	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio	25.00
9168	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
9169	W. C. Martin, Supervisor	54.00
9170	A. B. Smith, Jr "	55.50
9171	James E. Vaiden "	52.00
9172	A. B. Smith, Jr. Welfare member	25.00
9173	E. A. Gilley " "	25.00

9174	A. R. Farthing	Welfare Member	25.00
9175	Pen. Tel. Co	supplies Cowles Office	7.04
9176	Mahlon D. Waltrip	fixing lights C H	2.00
9177	Va Gazette, Inc	(Mr. Cowles Office)	8.00
9178	Daily Press, Inc	" " "	16.00
9179	Peninsula Hardware Corp,	supplies Clk's office	.59
9180	C & P Tel Co	Co Commr & Miss Pusters phone	17.14
9181	City of Williamsburg	Misc bills	123.51
9182	James City Co	Schools	15,000.00
9183	City of Williamsburg	Misc Bills	226.33
9184	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	62.83
9185	P.A.E.		253.00
9186	James City County	Schools	8,110.00
9187	St Phillip Hospital	(Wm A Beatty)	42.00
9188	Whittaker Memorial Hospital	(Carrie Lee Piggott)	36.20
9189	Dr E. B. Kilby	Vaccine	25.70
9190	C & P Tel Co		6.95
9191	R. G. Johnson,	Dept. Sgt	60.00
9192	T. D. Waltrip,	Janitor	75.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, July 2, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent presented and read her report for the quarter ending June 30, 1951, which report was accepted by the Board and the Board congratulated Miss Puster on her good work.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt, of Schools told the Board he had operated the schools within the budget and had about \$2000.00 on hand.

The following accounts were presented examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9193	A. D. Jones,	Treasurer	\$157.45
9194	Louise McIlroy,	Dep. Treas.	26.94
9195	B. D. Peachy,	Com. Atty	33.33
9196	C. W. Richards,	County Agent	113.33
9197	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem Agt	57.93
9198	The Arnold Co	maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9199	W. C. Hogge, Jr.,	Game Warden	10.00
9200	Clarence Jennings,	Supt. Schools	31.35
9201	City of Williamsburg,	Sheriff's radio	25.00

9202	VEPCo Street Lights	16.50
9203	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev	171.55
9204	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9205	P. A. F.	1291.00
9206	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
9207	G. M. Lanier Registrar	15.00
9208	Peninsula Telephone Company	6.67
9209	Archie Brenegan, spl. police	75.00
9210	J. W. Moore, supplies	16.10
9211	State Forester of Virginia	143.40
9212	M. W. Foster supplies for Sheriff	4.38
9213	Treasury Tax and Loan Account, Blanchard 300. Richards 60.00 Puster 1.20	361.20
9214	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	259.51
9215	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
9216	same	.90
9217	C & P Tel Co Cowles 7.50 Puster two months 16.75 -	24.25
9218	Peninsula Hardware Corp supplies for C H	6.75
9219	City of Williamsburg water bill	12.97
9220	Va Gazette, Inc. ^{noting book} tax bills 159.00 adv 4.80 -	163.80
9221	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	63.85
9222	E. W. Cowles, Comr Eev	177.35
9223	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9224	A. D. Jones, Tr	144.45
9225	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	26.95
9226	A. D. Jones, Treas	1.55
9227	PAF	1342.50
9228	James City Co Fire Dept.	1800.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August the 4, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

The Treasurers report was presented read and approved.

The Chairman Mr. W. C. Martin reported to the Board that Mr. Young had talked with him about a donation to the Tide Water Fair Association, regardless of the amount of the donation Mr. Young said James City County would have an interest in it.

After discussion it was decided that a letter be written the Association.

Mr. A. B. Smith a member of the Welfare Board presented the Welfare budget for the years ~~51~~53 which has to be tentatively agreed upon by the Board and mailed to the Director of the Department of Welfare and Institutions, which budget was signed by the Chairman and Clerk and mailed to the Director.

A. D. Jones, Treasurer presented to the Board a list of delinquent real estate and personal property for the year ending June 30, 1951, which list were examined by the Board and on motion of Mr. A. B. Smith duly made and carried, that we do not publish the delinquent list.

Motion of Mr. Smith duly made and carried that the State Highway Department abandon the maintenance of that section of Route 603 from Rt 60 to a point 0.45 miles north of Route 60 but that the right of way be retained by the County, subject to the approval of the Board of Supervisors of York County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9929	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner	40.00
9230	Daily Press, Inc	2.60
9231	VEPCo St Lights	16.50
9232	Daily Press, Inc	5.37
9233	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
9234	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	33.33
9235	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
9236	T. D. Waltrip, Engineer	75.00
9237	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	57.93
9238	The Arnold Co. Maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9239	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sergeant	60.00
9240	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.35
9241	W. C. Hogge, Jr, Game Warden	10.00
9242	City of Williamsburg	25.00
9243	Pen Tel Co	5.20
9244	Grace Turner	4.80
9245	Va Gazette, Inc publishing minutes	40.00
9246	Va Gazette, Inc voting lists	35.75
9247	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Bd Supervisors	75.00
9248	Judges and Clerk's of elec 9248 to 9268 Inc	212.50
9270	Cancelled	
9271	Burroughs Adding Machine	26.10
9272	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	63.83
9273	Everett Waddey Co su pplies Treas office	280.90
9274	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	194.93
9275	C & P Tel Co Puster & Cowles tekephone	16.30
9276	V E P Cp street lights	16.50
9277	A. D. Jones, Treas	144.45
9278	Louise McIlroy, Dep Treas	26.95
9279	E. W. Cowles	177.43
9280	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9281	State Dept. of Health	343.75
9282	PAF	1478.60

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. W. W. W. Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, Sept 4, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Mr. R. M. Sgerman appeared before the Board asking relief of convoys of trucks parking on highway in front of his home and using a portion of his driveway and yard to turn around. The Board agreed to take the matter up with the resident Engineer.

The Clerk was authorized to write Mr. Archie Brenegan special police of James City County requesting him to turn in all property belonging to the County.

Mr. C. W. Richards, County Agent appeared before the Board stating that he would not buy oil from Mr. Moody after December, 1951, and atated that he would need a tank large enough to have some dealer fill, he was advised to take the matter up with the dealers and see who would furnish the oil and tank,

The following accounts were presented, examined. allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9283	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	\$ 33.33
9284	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	113.33
9285	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
9286	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
9287	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9288	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
9289	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
9290	W. C. Hogge, Jr Game Warden	10.00
9291	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
9292	Morton Marks, supplies Cowles office	53.00
9293	Remington Rand same	12.25
9294	Mrs. Cordie Austin fowl killed by dogs	9.60
9295	Treasurer of Virginia, weights and measures	30.00
9296	W. C. Martin, Supervisor	53.00
9297	A. B. Smith, Jr "	53.00
9298	James E. Vaiden "	51.50
9299	A. B. Smith, Jr, welfare member	25.00
9300	E. A. Gilley " "	25.00
9301	A. R. Farthing " "	25.00
9302	Peninsula Telepjone Company	4.18
9303	Peninsula Hardware Corp	9.00
9304	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	64.33
9305	St Phillip Hospital (hospitalization Shirley Robinson)	72.22
9306	City of Williamsburg, misc bills	378.40
9307	James City Co Interest Fund	3,033.00
9308	P. A. F.	1,467.66

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, October 1, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent gave her report for the quarter ending Sep. 30, 1951. which read and approved.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. James E. Vaiden be elected a delegate to the Highway Convention which meets in Lexington Oct. 16th-17th.

Mr. Edmund Warburton Chairman of the Electoral Board appeared before the Board and asked that they have the Registrars Book purged for Jamestown No. 2 and that new books be purchased.

Motion duly made and carried that two Registrars books for Jamestown No. 2 one for white and one for colored be purchased.

Mr. Fennell Resident Engineer took up with the Board matters pertaining to roads etc.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9309	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	161.44
9310	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.95
9311	E. W. Cowles, Co Commr.	175.22
9312	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9313	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	33.33
9314	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	113.33
9315	T. D. Waltrip, Janitor	75.00
9316	Miriam Puster. Home Dem. Agt	57.93
9317	The Arnold Co, Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
9318	R. G. Johnson, Dep Sgt	60.00
9319	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
9320	W. C. Hogge, Jr, Game Warden	10.00
9321	City Wmsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
9322	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
9323	VEPCO Street lights	16.78
9324	C & P Tel Cp Cowles 7.45 Puster 9.15 -	16.60
9325	Dr. E. B. Kilby Coroner (Geo. A. Jones)	10.00
9326	Dr, J. M. Henderson " (Jno Wesley Robinson)	10.00
9327	Treas of Va, Trial Justice supplies	.50
9328	City of Williamsburg, water bill	12.40
9329	J. M. Henderson, Com lunacy Robt Allen Saunders	5.00
9330	J. R. Tucker same	5.00
9340	D. R. Taylor, T. J. same	2.00
9341	W. F. Low, Sgt same	3.00
9342	V W Lovelace, Sheriff	64.33
9343	Treasury Tax Loan Puster 1.20 Richards 60.00 -	61.20
9335	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	160.41
9336	P.A.F.	1,391.95

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday, Nov. 5, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Mr. George M. Thonesen appeared before the Board requesting the Board to ask the Engineer of the State Highway Dept. to do some work on Rt. 658, this road is in bad shape with large holes in it. The Clerk was directed to write said Engineer informing him of Mr. Thonesen's request.

On motion of Mr. Vaiden, duly made and carried the report of the Viewers appointed to view the following roads, are confirmed. Description of the roads to be taken into the Secondary System are as follows:

A road connecting with U. S. Route #60 East of Toano, being an extension of Rt #649, extending approximately the distance of .6 a mile in a southerly direction from Rt #60 to the property of Clarence Washington, Costs \$2000.00

The streets as platted in the subdivision of James Terrace, situated East of the City of Williamsburg, Costs none

Extension of Routes 1001 and 1002 leading from Route #60 in the general direction of Mt. Vernon Church in Toano. Costs \$3,000.00

And it is ordered that a copy of this motion be forwarded to the Resident Engineer of the State Highway Department.

Motion made and unanimously adopted that Virginia Electric & Power Company install ~~five~~ street lights in James Terrace, James City County, Va.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9337	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$144.45
9338	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.94
8339	E. W. Cowles, Commr, Rev.	185.66
9340	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9341	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	33.33
9342	C. W. Richards, Co Agt	113.33
9343	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
9344	T. D. Waltrip	75.00
9345	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9346	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
9347	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
9348	W. C. Hogge, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
9349	Va Electric & Power Co street lights	16.50
9350	C & P Tel Co, Cowles & Puster telephones	16.80
9351	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
9352	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner (Volenberg)	10.00
9353	Mrs. D. C. Waltrip, fowl killed by dogs	18.25
9354	Mrs. J. C. Warburton, Registrar	12.00
9355	Dorothy Slater "	17.30
9356	Everett Waddey Co, supplies Celrk's Office	
9357	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
9358	Schmidt Florists, flowers	10.00

9359	Penl. Tel. Co	10.10
9360	J. F. Gustar	16.50
9361	C B Slater	11.36
9362	Cancelled	
9363	Douglas B. Green photographs taken in Murder case	34.50
9364 to 9393	Inc Judges and Clerk's of elec.	362.10
9394	Mental Hygiene Clinic	250.00
9395	James City Co Schools	15,000.00
9396	Miss Mary Farthing Judge of Election	12.50
9397	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	181.05
9398	O. J. Browning, Clerk Election	10.00
9399	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	64.83
9400	Medical Col. of Va. Hos Jno W Woodward	42.00

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the request of Mr B. D. Peachy, Com Atty for an increase in salary of \$400.00 be granted subject to concurrence of same by the City Council.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. C. Martin Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Court House on Monday, December 3, 1951, with the following members present.

Mr. W. C. Martin, Chairman

Mr. James E. Vaiden

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

Mr. James E. Vaiden reported to the Board that he attended the meeting of the League of Va Municipalities held at the Lodge, reported it was a good meeting and James City County was host to the meeting one evening.

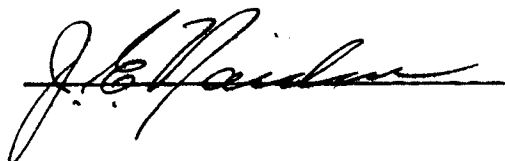
Mr. Clarence Jennings Supt of Schools was present before the Board and said while he had nothing to offer he would be glad to answer any questions he could.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

9401	A. D. Jones, Treas	144.45
9402	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.95
9403	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	179.69
9404	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
9405	City of Williamsburg, cutting grass	90.00
9406	C & P Tel. Co Cowles tel 8.00 Puster 7.400	15.40
9407	E. D. Warburton, Chairman Electoral Board printing ballots etc	45.00
9408	Va Gazette, Inc. printing voting list	87.25
9409	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
9410	Penitentiary Industrial Dep. Uniforms	85.34

9411	State Dept. of Health appr ending 12-31-51-	218.75
9412	VEPCo street lights	17.38
9413	E. B. Kilby, Coroner	20.00
9414	City Wmsburg, Sheriff's radio	25.00
9415	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	33.33
9416	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
9417	C. W. Richards, Co. Agt	113.33
9418	The Arnold Co, maintanance Sheriff's radio	10.00
9419	Clarence Jennings, Supt schools	31.25
9420	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
9421	W. C. Hogg, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
9422	Treas of Va, weights and measurers	30.00
9423	W. C. Martin, Supervisor	53.00
9424	A. B. Smith, Jr "	53.00
9425	James E. Vaiden "	51.50
9426	PAF	1,469.80
9427	James E. Vaiden, Contg	46.00
9428	Peninsula Tel Co	4.81
9429	G. M. Ianier Reg Acct	12.00
9430	James E. Vaiden	46.00
9431	Pen. Tel. Co Richards telephone	4.81
9432	Claude Jones, flowers for Marston funeral	10.00
9433	Moody Oil Company	6.02
9434	James City Co School Fund	25,000.00
9435	Va Blanchard, Clerk of Court 1950 salary	50.00
9436	Federal Depository Richards 60.00 Puster 1.20 Blanchard 250.00 -	311.20
9437	V W Lovelace, Sheriff	66.83
9438	City of Williamsburg Misc. Bills	381.98

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

At the January 1952 meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held in the Clerk's Office the new Board was organized.

The meeting was opened by the Clerk and nominations for Chairman were in order.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody, Mr. James E. Vaiden was nominated/Chairman of said Board.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented her report for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1951; which report was read and approved.

Mr. H. A. Fennell, Resident Engineer, presented to the Board the 1951-52 Final Budget for Maintenance, Maintenance Replacement and construction, Secondary System, James City County which budget was unanimously adopted by the Board.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and seconded by R. L. Moody

that we request the School Board of James City County to meet with us before the final adoption of their school budget believing it would be mutually helpful to both bodies.

Whereas it has come to the attention of this Board that the Federal Government has indicated an intention to obtain a certain area of land in this County, located between Fort Eustis and Camp Wallace, in the total acreage of approximately 14,000 acres; and

WHEREAS said proposed area of land constitutes one of the few remaining areas in this county available and suitable for industrial development; and

WHEREAS said proposed area of land contains one of the most historic shrines in the United States, namely, Carter's Grove; and

WHEREAS this county is already one of the smallest counties in area in the State of Virginia; and

WHEREAS the finances of the county are already undergoing serious strain and will continue to suffer strain due to the lack of sufficient land from which to obtain revenue to provide for the increases and improvements in school facilities that have already been proven to be needed by this county, as well as for other ordinary and normal operations of the county; and

WHEREAS any further acquisition by the Federal Government of land in James City County would decrease the amount of land available for revenue production and would foster increased burdens upon the economy of the county; and

WHEREAS this locality is already crowded with military installations and it would seem feasible that the military needs of our great country could be well fulfilled by the acquisition of land in some other area.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by this Board that it go on record as being opposed to the acquisition by the Federal Government of said proposed area of land and that all possible means be utilized by said Board to persuade the Federal Government or its agencies to refrain from obtaining the said proposed area of land;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this resolution be mailed to: The Honorable Harry Flood Byrd, The Honorable A. Willis Robertson, The Honorable J. Vaughan Gary, The Honorable E. J. Robeson, The Secretary of Defense and the Office of the Chief Engineer of the Washington District of Army Engineers/

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1000	A. D. Jones, Treas.	144.45
1001	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.94
1002	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	173.89
1003	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
1004	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty.	33.33
1005	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1006	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
1007	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1008	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
1009	W. C. Hogg, Jr. Game Warden	10.00
1010	C & P Tel Co. Home Dem Agts phone	9.95
1011	same Co Commr's phone	6.30

1012	Burroughs Adding Machine Co Supplies for Co Commrs office	1.00
1013	State Forester of Virginia	28.00
1014	same	208.30
1015	Virginia Gazette, Inc, Jury Checks	8.50
1016	Moody Oil Company, oil for Co agts office	10.78
1017	VEPCo street lights	16.50
1018	Old Dominion Frt Line, supplies for Clerk's Office	1.50
1019	Public Asst Fund	1,474.17
1020	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1021	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1022	Pen, Telephone Corp-Richards phone	3.67
1023	Williamsburg Coal Co, oil tank for Co Agts office	46.00
1024	Pen, Farm Bureau Exchange supplies in installing fuel tank for Co Agt	5.20
1025	Treasurer of Virginia Judges salary	322.96
1026	Horace E. Henderson, premium on A. B. Smiths Supervisor bond	15.00
1027	A. D. Jones, Treas freight on Clerk's supplies	1.55
1028	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
1029	A. D. Jones, Treas mileage of treasurer	12.50
1030	Whitaker Memorial Hospital hospitalization of Lucile Meekins	126.98
1031	St Philip Hospital hospitalization of Isabel Brown	42.00
1032	City of Williamsburg, water consumed at C. H.	14.65
1033	same miscellaneous bills	246.50
1034	A. D. Jones, Treas. rent safety deposit box	3.60
1035	PAF	1,490.81
1036	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, salary	66.83

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

At a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February the 4, 1952, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Burroughs a representative of the Princess Ann Tourists Court appeared before the Board and requested that the Board take some action in repairing the road just back of the court, stating that those who used it had come over on their property, and many, many cars used the road although there were about five houses on this road. Mr. Burroughs was advised that a petition from the property owners requesting that it be taken into the Secondary System of Highways and also that a thirty foot right of way be provided.

Several property owners in Magruder View appeared before the board requesting that Wickre Street be put in condition it having been taken into the Secondary System some time ago and also requested that at least three lights be erected there, there were ten occupied houses. The Board requested that the Chairman, Mr. Vaiden take this matter up with the light company and get an estimate of costs.

Mr. V. M. Geddy and Mr. A. E. Kendrew appeared before the Board, Mr. Geddy representing Mr. Kendrew and stated that Mr. Kendrew was ready to open a subdivision up just outside City limits had had several people contact him about lots and filed a request for water to be furnished this subdivision, Mr. James E. Vaiden and Mr. A. B. Smith Jr., were appointed a Committee to meet with the City Council to take up the matter of the City selling the County water.

Mr. V. D. McManus representing the City of Williamsburg appeared and presented to the Board of Supervisors of James City County a proposed bill being House Bill No. 207 requiring certain State Institutions to pay to the cities and towns and counties an amount equal to the taxes on property acquired therein on tracts removed on which there may be buildings located and on motion of A. B. Smith, Jr., unanimously adopted, this Board goes on record as favoring passage of said bill.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Moody, duly made and seconded the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

Whereas the owners of Colonial Park in this County have requested this Board to adopt a resolution asking the State Highway Department to take into the Secondary System of Highways for maintenance purposes Madison and Adams road, and

WHEREAS, it appears that said roads are of the width of 40 feet and that they have been duly dedicated to public use as if Statutes made and provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the State Highway Department take into the secondary system of Highways said roads and streets when and if they have met the requirements of Highway Department, and that the Clerk of this Board send three copies of said resolution to the Resident Engineer of Highways at Newport News, Va.

On motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., the following resolution was unanimously adopted: That the Honorable Paul Crockett Delegate from this District be and he hereby is requested to support a bill now pending having for its purposes the requirement that the State of Virginia pay at least one-half of the expenses of operating the Offices of the Treasurer and Commissioner of Revenue in performing duties for the State have greatly increased, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Hon. Paul W. Crockett and Hon. Lloyd C. Byrd.

On motion of A. B. Smith, the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

"BE IT RESOLVED that this Board go on record as opposing the proposal of the Federal Government to take further acreage in this County unless it is absolutely necessary for defense purposes, and we do hereby declare our intention to continue to fight the proposal until such necessity has been clearly shown; and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we express our appreciation to the following for their cooperation and assistance in this matter and our hope that they will continue their efforts in our behalf, namely: Hon. J. Vaughan Gary, Senator A. Willis Robertson, Senator Harry Flood Byrd, Hon. Paul Crockett, State Senator Lloyd C. Bird, Board of Supervisors of Warwick County, City Council of the City of Williamsburg and Hon. Edward J. Robeson, Jr., and it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to each of them.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

1037	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$ 144.45
1038	Louise McIlroy. Dep. Treas.	26.95
1039	City Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	25.00
1040	E. W. Cowles, Comr Rev	214.38
1041	Dorothy Slater, Clerk	70.00
1042	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	41.66
1043	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1044	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
1045	The Arnold Co. Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
1046	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
1047	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.35
1048	Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Supplies County Commrs office	.72 <i>Refused</i>
1049	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner	30.00
1050	Va State Dept. Health	281.25
1051	C & P Tel Co Co Commr telephone	7.25
1052	Va Elec & Power Co. Lights in Co Agt Office	1.44
1053	Treasurer of Va for supplies for Trial Justice	6.25
1054	Mrs. G. A. Marston, Registrar	26.50
1055	Everett Waddey Co, supplies Clk's office	110.00
1056	Va Stationary Co " " "	8.92
1057	Savage Ins Agency, Ins C H & Jail <i>Cancelled</i>	96.46
1058	same premium of Treasurer's bond	923.00
1059	Va Blanchard, recording Del. Taxes	23.20
1060	same stamps for office	5.00
1061	Dr. E. B. Kilby, com lunacy over Warren	5.00
1062	Dr. B. I. Bell same	5.00
1063	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff same	3.00
1064	R. M. Carneal, Trial Justice Clerk com lunacy over Warren	2.00
1065	Dorothy Slater, Clerk balance of salary	6.67
1066	Pen. Tel. Co, Co Agts telephone	7.60
1067	Joseph H. Carlton, work at Co Agts Office	6.40
1068	C & P Telephone Co, Home Dem Agts, telephone	7.75
1069	Williamsburg Coal Co, fuel oil for Co Agts office	35.28
1070	VEPCo street lights	16.50
1071	James City County Schools	10,000.00
1072	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
1073	P. A. F.	1,482.72
1074	City of Williamsburg, Misc Bills	1,294.77

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. H. H. H. Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March 3, 1952, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. H. S. Fennell, Resident Engineer, of the Department of Highways appeared before the Board and discussed matters pertaining to road work on the Secondary System.

Motion of Mr. R. L. Moody, duly made and carried, that the proposed improvement for Route 615 from Casey's Corner to News which Route is 613(613) is hereby approved and the Department of Highways is requested to proceed with surveys and plans of relocation in the vicinity of the Eastern State Hospital to a point at Mt. Pleasant Church.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Highway Department be requested to provide signs "No Parking" to be placed on the North side of the street in the Village of Toano and that said signs be placed on the north side of the street.

Mr. Jennings, Supt, of Schools appeared before the Board and presented his 1952-53 budget for said schools.

Motion duly made and carried that the Clerk publish a synopsis of the 1952-53 budget in the Daily Press.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the rate of levy for 1952-53 be increased thrity cents making a total levy of \$2.60 per hundred in Jamestown, Stonehouse and Powhatan Districts.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment out of the funds of James City County.

1075	A. D. Jones, Treas, salary	\$ 154.45
1076	Louise McIlroy, Dep Treas, salary	26.95
1077	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Rev.	195.33
1078	Dorothy Slater Dzula, Clerk	76.67
1079	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	41.66
1080	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	113.33
1081	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	57.93
1082	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
1083	Clarence Jennings, Supt.Schools	31.35
1084	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
1085	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1086	Burroughs Adding Machine Co, sup Comrs Office	.69
1087	The Daily Press, Inc printing road notice	7.00
1088	C & P Tel Co, Co Comrs tel #362	8.50
1089	Everett Waddey Co, Registrars book for Pow Dist	61.83
1090	same two deed books for James City Co	158.00
1091	Everett Waddey Co, binding land books	15.41
1092	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner	40.00
1093	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.66
1094	VEPCo, street lights	16.50
1095	James E. Vaiden. Supervisor	6.00
1096	The Virginia Gazette, Inc supplies for Sheriff	29.00

1097	C & P Telephone Co, telephone for Home Demonstration Agent	10.45
1098	Mental Hygiene Clinic	250.00
1099	Treasurer Crippled Children's Hospital	50.00
1100	R. L. Moody, Supervisor	53.00
1101	A. B. Smith, Jr "	53.00
1102	James E. Vaiden "	46.00
1103	Jos. F. Gusta work on oil burner in Co Agts office	3.50
1104	Peninsula Tel. Corp, Co Agts telephone	5.56
1105	J. H. Jackson fowl killed by dogs	8.00
1106	St Phillips Hospital, hospitalization Barbara Randall	42.00
1107	James City County Schools Fund budget appropriation	5,000.00
1108	James City County Sinking Fund	5,000.00
1109	James City Fire Department, reserved fund	1,800.00
1110	cancelled	
1111	Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner	20.00
1112	Va Blanchard, Clerk, preparing budget	50.00
1113	P.A.F	1,425.10
1114	City of Williamsburg	297.14

On motion of A. B. Smith, Jr., unanimously adopted, the following Viewers were appointed to view the proposed extension of Route 654 and 648 also known as Railroad Street, at East Grove, also, the Cooley road leading in a northerly direction from Route 5 in Gilley's Subdivision, namely, Hugh Griffith, C. C. Cowles, Max Lanier, E. R. Meadows and G. A. Marston, Jr, and it is ordered that the said viewers meet at the courthouse at 10:00 o'clock A. M. on the 18th day of March, 1952, to be sworn and to perform their duties in accordance with the statutes in such cases made and provided.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 14th, 1952, at ten A. M.

J. E. Vaiden Clerk

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, on the 27th day of March, 1952: Members present were J. E. Vaiden, R. L. Moody. After convening, they met in joint session with the Board of Supervisors of York County. The Boards then proceeded to hear the application of Benel Corporation for the said counties to take over when completed the sewerage system of James Terrace, Colonial Park, The Hubbard Subdivision and the York County Public School. After hearing the testimony of several engineers and the Manager of Warwick County, the Board then appointed the members of each Board as a Committee for further study of the proposal with instructions to report to their respective Board at a later meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April 14, 1952 with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden,

Mr. R.L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

Mr. Max Lanier presented the 1952-53 James City County Volunteer Firemans Budget. Mr. Lanier requested the Board to carry \$1000.00 as reserve in the Budget and \$800.00 for insurance, which request was granted. Mr. Lanier further requested that the Fire Company be notified that the fire equipment is to be used for fire purposes only unless the Board is notified.

The Game Warden appeared before the Board and requested that a dog quarantine for 45 days from Grove to Skiff's Creek be made, which request was granted.

Mrs. Norwood appeared in behalf of Girl Scouts in reference to quarters occupied by them and if they had to give up their present quarters that the Scouts be reimbursed for the money they used in cleaning and painting the room, which was about \$18.75. The Board agreed to reimburse the Scouts.

Mr. Troutman who lives on Quarter Path Road, east Williamsburg appeared before the Board and requested the County to furnish sewer as far as his property. After discussion the Board moved to request the City to provide this service.

A letter from the National Guard requesting space in the Courthouse was read and on motion the Clerk was authorized to write them that we had no room available at this time.

Motion duly made and carried that we appropriate \$50.00 towards the entertainment fund at the opening of the Geo. P. Coleman Memorial Bridge.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith duly made and carried that we authorize the Treasurer and Chairman of the Board of Supervisors to borrow \$25,000.00. Said note to be made at the discretion of the Treasurer and Chairman of Board.

ESTIMATED 1952-1953

County Taxes all purposes	\$148,940.00
A. B. C. profits	20,600.00
Public Welfare	19,477.93
Dog Tags	1,100.00
Schools State	92,615.00
Miscellaneous	<u>700.00</u>
	\$283,432.93
Estimated Deficit	<u>15,000.00</u>
	\$268,432.93

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS:

1-a-100	Board of Supervisors	\$665.00
1-a-101	Comp. Clerk Board	150.00
1-a-200	Adv & Publishing minutes	90.00
1-a-206	League of Va Counties	70.00
1-a-203	Workmen's compensation	1.06
1-a-220	Travel	40.00
1-a-228	Preparing budget	50.00
1-a-229	Flowers	20.00

ASSESSMENT OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

2-a-102	Salary Comr of Revenue	3,184.00
2-a-319	Stationary office supplies	100.00
2-a-320	Telephone	60.00

COLLECTION & DISBURSEMENT OF TAXES

3-a-319	Salary of Treasurer	2,683.33
3-a-320	Tax tickets and supplies	610.00
3-a-214	Rent safety deposit box	3.60
3-a-219	Auditing Treas office	600.00
3-a-218	Telephone	50.00
3-a-219	Treasurer's bond pd for 4 yrs	

RECORDING DOCUMENTS

4-a-101	Comp of Clerk	600.00
4-a-317	Record books	225.00
4-a-201	Auditing Clerk's Office	50.00
4-a-319	Office supplies	200.00
4-a-218	Telephone	90.00

CIRCUIT COURT

5-a-102	Comp of Circuit Judge	542.00
5-a-103	Supply Judge	25.00
5-a-121	Jurors	150.00
5-a-102	Commonwealth Attorney	499.92

POLICING & INVESTIGATING

6-a-102	Salary of Sheriff	804.00
6-a-215	Maintenance radio & Teletype	420.00
6-a-221	Supplies & uniforms	100.00
6-a-220	Coroner	200.00

TRIAL JUSTICE

5-a-218	Office supplies	50.00
5-a-219	Telephone	35.00
8-a-124	Commission Lunacy	100.00

CONFINEMENT & CARE OF PRISONERS

6-a-219	Supplies	465.00
6-a-306	Deputy Sergeant	720.00
6-a-316	Medical supplies	25.00
6-a-216	Jail Physician	25.00
6-a-317	Laundry	15.00
6-a-218	Telephone	50.00
7-a-208	Fire extinction & supplies	225.00

PUBLIC HEALTH

9-a-702	Cont Public Health	
9-a-203	Vaccine	

150-
1,125.00
1,275.00
30.00

PROTECTION LIVE STOCK AND FOWL

12-a-601	Fowl claims	100.00
12-a-502	Live Stock claims	100.00

ELECTIONS

13-a-112	Comp elections officials	675.00
13-a-222	Printing ballots and supplies	200.00

MAINTENANCE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

14-a-119	Comp of janitor	900.00
14-a-207	Current at Courthouse	100.00
14-a-306	Supplies	300.00
14-a-311	Fuel	400.00
14-a-503	Water	100.00

PUBLIC WELFARE

8-a-100	Comp of members	150.00
8-a-200	Hospitalization	400.00
8-a-201	Local contribution	4,653.07 ✓
8-a-704	Federal and State	19,477.93
20-a-200	Mental Hygiene Clinic	500.00 ✓
15-a-300	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
15-a-301	Burglary Insurance	70.00
15-a-102	Game Warden	120.00
15-a-207	Street lights	180.00
15-a-300	Crippled Children's hospital	50.00
1-a-500	Reserved for fire department	1000.00
1-a-501	Fire Dept, insurance	800.00
16-a-300	Interest	2,255.00
16-a-301	Sinking fund	6,000.00
17-a-400	Schools	118,300.00
17-a-401	State funds	92,615.00
17-a-402	Salary Supt. Schools	376.20
1-a-502	Garbage collection Ludwell Place	200.00
1-a-503	Refund Del Taxes	100.00
1-a-504	Toano Water Works	150.00
1-a-505	Report birth Bureau Vital sta.	50.00
1-a-506	Rights of way	100.00
1-a-20	Weights and measures	30.00
1-a-25	Photographers	50.00

ADVANCE OF HOME ECONOMICS

11-a-114	Comp County Agent	1,600.00
11-a-115	Telephone	50.00
11-a-116	Fuel oil for Co Agts office	100.00
11-a-118	Comp Home Dem Agt	700.00
11-a-119	Telephone	50.00

Social security 18-298	150.00
Miscellaneous	32.82

\$268,432.93

\$268,432.93

RATE OF LEVYJAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$ 2.60
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value.	2.60
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.60

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.60
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.60
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 value	2.60

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	2.60
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	2.60
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	2.60

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1952-1953 was laid and the vote taken on the budget and levy was as follows:

Ayes- James E. Vaiden, R. L. Moody and A. B. Smith, Jr.

Nayes: none

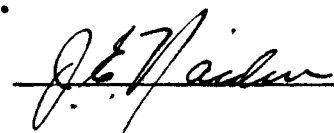
BE IT RESOLVED, that the County of James City be and it is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System whereby Old Age and Survivors insurance System established by title two of the Social Security Act as amended in 1950 shall be extended to services performed by individuals as employees of James City County. Such extension being pursuant and in accordance with Section 218 of the Social Security Act and the Chairman of this Board is authorized to execute the plan and agreement between the County of James City and said Trustees. This resolution shall be retroactive and effective as of January, 1, 1951.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1115	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	181.33
1116	Dorothy Dzula, Clerk	76.67
1117	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	68.91
1118	A. D. Jones, Treas	153.45
1119	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas,	26.95
1120	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
1121	The Daily Press, Inc. adv budget etc	90.24
1122	Va Electric & Power Co. street lights	16.50
1123	same Light in County Agents office	1.80
1124	C & P Tel Co, Home Dem. Telephone	7.50
1125	same County Commr Revenue phone	7.75
1126	State Forester of Virginia. fire control	30.00
1127	Peninsula Hardware Corp, supplies for Sheriff	7.30
1128	Burroughs Adding Machine supplies for County Commissioners office	.69
1129	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	41.66

1130	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1131	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
1132	The Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1133	R. G. Johnson, Dept. Sergeant	60.00
1134	Clarence Jennings, Supt Schools	31.35
1135	James City County Schools	20,000.00
1136	A. D. Jones, dog tags	44.00
1137	Williamsburg Coal Co	31.50
1138	Hugh griffith, Viewer	5.00
1139	E. R. Meadows, "	5.00
1140	Max Lanier, "	5.00
1141	G. A. Marston, "	5.00
1142	O. B. Dryden "	5.00
1143	A. G. Harwood, Jr "	5.00
1144	C. C. Cowles, "	5.00
1145	Savage Insurance Agency, C H & Jail insurance	66.43
1146	Treas Crippled Children's Hospital	50.00
1147	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner	20.00
1148	City of Williamsburg Water for C. H.	13.81
1149	Pen. Tel. Co County Agents Telephone	4.85
1150	St Philips Hospital	42.78
1151	I. J. Bowers, fowl killed by dogs	7.50
1152	Jos. H. Carlton, repairs lavatory Clinic Bldg	3.00
1153	National Asso Co officials subscription to magazine	6.00
1154	Geo. P. Coleman Memorial Bridge Comm. Appr.	50.00
1155	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio	25.00
1156	same same	25.00
1157	Federal Depository withholding tax Richards GO. Puster 1.20	61.20
1158	Publis Asst Fund	1489.84
1159	Va State Dept. of Health appropriation to June 30th	281.25
1160	C&P Tel. Co Home Dem. Agts phone	9.10
1161	same County Commrs phone	8.65

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

A joint meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City and York Counties was held at the Courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, on the 10th day of April, 1952, at which meeting J. E. Vaider, R. L. Moody and A. B. Smith, members of the James City County Board were present, and E. S. Bingley, of the York County Board. Mr J. E. Vaider was electee Chairman of the meeting. The subject of establishing sanitary districts in the area covering James Terrace, Colonial Park and the Hubbard Subdivision was discussed, and Mr. J. C. Morris, Manager of Warwick County, gave the meeting very valuable information. The proposal to establish the sanitary districts was approved in principle, subject to details being worked out as to repayment of capital investment

investment by the developers, operation of the two districts, etc., The meeting went on record as deeming it necessary to have complete plans and specifications of the disposal plant, including costs and ~~and~~ all other material information. Mr Bingley stated that he would pass this information on to Mr Benjamin Levinson of Benel Corporation. It was proposed to hold another joint meeting as soon as these plans and other information are available.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, May the 5th, with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Demonstration Agent presented her quarterly report for the months of January, February and March to the Board, which report was read and approved.

With reference to furnishing water to the new subdivision of property purchased by Mr. A. E. Kendrew the following resolution was offered.

Motion of Mr. R. L. Moody duly made and carried that the Board approve the requesting of the City to furnish water to the Kendrew property subject to the approval of the Commonwealth Attorney.


Mr. Fennell resident engineer for the past four years but now located in another part of the State appeared before the Board in the place of Mr. T. B. Talbot who had to attend a meeting in Suffolk, Virginia

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1162	A. D. Jones, Treas.	109.49
1163	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	17.25
1164	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	40.41
1165	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1166	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
1167	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt.	60.00
1168	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1169	VEPCo street lights	21.75
1170	City of Williamsburg Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	25.00
1171	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
1172	The Arnold Co, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1173	Dr. B. I. Bell, com lunacy over Carlo Green	5.00
1174	Dr. E. B. Kilby same	5.00
1175	J. W. Moore, T. J. same	2.00
1176	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff same	3.00

1177	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	178.91
1178	Dorothy Slater Dzula, Clerk	74.94
1179	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.83
1180	Peninsula Tel. Corp, co agte phone	4.82
1181	Mrs. Dudley C. Waltrip, fowl killed by dogs	11.70
1182	Treasurer Toano Club Scouts	18.95
1183	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	326.05.
1184	Va Blanchard, salary Clk & Bd Supvrs less withholdings 16.87	358.13.
1185	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	296.79
1186	A. B. Smith, Jr prem on T J Clerk's bond	5.00
1187	C&P Tel. Co Home Dem Agts Tel 1177	7.80
1188	VEPCo county agents current	.92
1189	C&P Tel Co Co Commr Rev office	8.65
1190	Remington Rand, Inc Misc contract	19.88
1191	State Forester of Virginia Fire control	231.95
1192	Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner	10.00
1193	Treasurer of Virginia supplies for Treasurers office	3.00
1194	PAF	1394.56

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Baord of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, June 2, 1952 at the Clerk's Office, City of Williamsburg, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Demonstration Agent reported that summer school for Demonstrators would be held from June 30th to July 19th in Paris, Ark and stated thatt she would like to attend the school and requested to be absent from the County at at that time, which request was granted.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools stated to the Board that they were still working on plans for construction of schools and school problems.

Dr. James E. Pate, Chaitman of the Planning Commission presented to the Board an ordinance in which the City had police powers for three miles outside of the City and asked that they study the ordinance in the hopes that they would approve same in connection with the City's approval.

Mr. D. R. Taylor, Attorney and also resident of Colony Site in James City Caunty asked the Board of Supervisors to have the roads or streets in that section hard surfaced - it being the opinion of the Board that this had been taken into the secondary system some time ago. The Resident Engineer being present stated that the map did not show such roads. The Board asked the Resident Engineer Mr. T. B. Talbet to look into the matter.

Mr. D. R. Taylor, Delinquent Tax Attorney, made a report to the Board of his activities with the request that he give the Board certain information at the next meeting.

The following letter was written to Mr. W. E. Sheldon, James City County League No. 2, Toano, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter requesting that we call a meeting of the School Board and Board of Supervisors to discuss school problems. Please be advised that this Board has been requested by Mr. Clarence Jennings, Superintendent of Schools, to meet with the County School Board at some time in the near future, the date to be set by the County School Board.

Also be advised that this Board is at all times willing and eager to discuss problems of a civic nature with any person or organization who may desire such discussion, if suitable time is not available at our regular sessions of the Board meetings we shall make every effort for such additional time as may be necessary for this purpose.

Motion made and unanimously carried that we employ Mr. H. T. Easley, Auditor, to audit the record of James City County from July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952.

The Board proceeded to hear testimony touching the expediency of establishing the following roads which were recommended by the Viewers, to be opened up and established; namely, the road extending from Rt. #654 and #648 at East Grove and also the Cooley road extending from Route 5 into Gilley's subdivision and the Board being of the opinion that the roads would be established and the Board being further satisfied that the petitioners have guaranteed the required right of way and no property owner or other person require compensation for rights-of-way, it is ordered that the Board guarantees the said thirty (30) foot right of way.

The Treasurer laid before the Board a memorandum of bonds called as follows:

Jamestown District Bonds 1924 due 1954 Nos. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 were called April 1, 1952 and paid. (5)

Stonehouse District Bonds 1924 due 1954 Nos. 21-32 Inclusive (12) This leaves \$41,000.00 in bonds outstanding. Investments \$34,000.40.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

1195	A. D. Jones, Treas	\$ 141.20
1196	Louise McIlroy, Deputy Treas.	26.34
1197	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1198	Miriam Puster, County Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
1199	E. W. Cowles, Comr. Revenue	179.91
1200	Cynthia Slater, Clerk	74.94
1201	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.83
1202	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sergeant	60.00
1203	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1204	The Arnold, Co, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1205	City of Williamsburg, same	25.00
1206	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Street lights	24.00
1207	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1208	Va State Dept. of Health rabies vaccine	4.70

1209	E. R. Meadows	5.00
1210	Peninsula Tel. Co. Co Agts telephone	7.21
1211	Joseph H. Carlton, work welfare affice etc	216.35
1212	R. L. Moody, Supervisor	53.00
1213	A. B. Smith, Jr "	53.00
1214	James E. Vaiden "	46.00
1215	same "	5.50
1216	Willard Gilley, member of Public Welfare Board	25.00
1217	A. B. Smith, Jr. same	25.00
1218	A. R. Farthing same	25.00
1219	James City County Schools	43,000.00
1220	Virginia Gazette Inc publishing minutes	40.00
1221	Williamsburg Shop, Inc shirts for Sheriff	33.00
1222	Everett Waddey Co, supplies for Co Commrs office	5.20
1223	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty- salary	83.33
1224	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1225	Blayton Hospital, hospitalization Blanch Taylor	71.40
1226	Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner	10.00
1227	Treas. of Virginia Dog tags treasurer's office	.50
1228	Va Gazette, Inc, printing county ballots	27.25
1229	Everett Waddey Co, supplies for Commrs office	19.10
1230	Treasurer of Virginia, trial justice supplies	2.00
1231	C & P Tel. Co Co Commrs telephone	7.80
1232	A. D. Jones, Treas	146.71
1233	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Clerk	25.76
1234	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	122.08
1235	Cynthia A. Slater, Clerk	74.94
1236	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.83
1237	Treas of Va Con-Fnd-FICA	118.58
1238	same	82.98
1239	same	102.64
1240	same	87.18
1241	same	87.18
1242	same	100.28
1243	same	139.06
1244	same	80.82
1245	Publis Asst Fund	227.11
1246	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	228.68
1247	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
1248	On motion the meeting adjourned.	



Chairman

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was called by the Chairman on Monday, June the 30th, 1952, with all members being present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

A resolution was presented by the School¹/Board which is as follows:

Record.

Resolved, that the public school facilities of James City County are inadequate and the renovation of buildings and the construction of new school buildings, new equipment, new furniture, and furnishings are urgently needed; that the school funds of James City County are not sufficient to provide the pupils of James City County with suitable buildings, furniture, furnishings, and equipment; that it is necessary that the Toano school be renovated, refurnished, and equipped; that site or sites for other buildings to be secured and that other buildings be erected, and equipped with furniture and furnishings; that an estimated amount of \$800,000.00 over and above the amount now on hand for these purposes is necessary;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with Section 67-22-167 of the Code of Virginia the Board of Supervisors of James City County Virginia, be requested to confirm and approve these resolutions and that the Judge of the Circuit Court of James City County be asked to call an election to determine whether or not James City County shall issue bonds in the amount not to exceed eight hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000.00) for the purpose of acquiring school site or sites, school renovation, school construction, school equipment, furniture, and furnishings, and for legal and professional services necessary thereto. The said Bonds are to bear interest at a rate not in excess of six (6%) per cent per annum and are to be retired within a period of thirty (30) years from date of issue. The said bonds are to be a lien on all property in James City County.

A true copy of resolution passed by the James City County School Board June 12, 1952, in Williamsburg, Virginia,

Clarence Jennings, Clerk

June 18, 1952.

Mr. Peachy expressed several items of legal significance to the board prior to the resolution.

There being a large number of citizens present, Chairman Vaiden opened the meeting to discussion by any one present.

The following people spoke briefly in opposition to the Board concurring in the resolution. R. M. Hazelwood, E. L. Olson, Walter J. Scruggs, G. E. Barrow, W.B. Piggott, S. G. Sheldon, Dr. E. B. Kilby, W. C. Moyer, F. B. Anderson, Rev. John S. Kelington, O. B. Dryden. G. M. Lanier supported the resolution, other citizens present were D. M. Whitacre, Clarence Jennings, R. P. Wallace, C. N. Dozier, C. W. Richards, A. R. Farthing, C. C. Cowles.

After discussion A. B. Smith, Jr., made the following motion which was seconded by R. L. Moody and unanimously passed.

That the Board of Supervisors defer action on this matter and request the School Board to reexamine the statement with the idea of determining whether or not

costs can be decreased by less expensive construction and also the advisability of having the county build sufficient schools to house all of its pupils if such can be done with or no increase over the proposal of building partial school facilities and to again submit a bond issue proposal to the Board of Supervisors and that the Board of Supervisors offer its advice and time in determining this matter prior to such submission if desired by the School Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, July the 7th, 1952 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Mr. Clarence Jennings, Supt. of Schools asked permission of the Board to purchase another school bus, that he had the funds in his hands to pay for the same.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. Jennings be authorized to purchase another school bus.

Mr. Diggs, Game warden appeared before the Board and requested that all dogs be quarantined for a period of 45 days.

Dr. Farley, Health Officer of the County presented an ordinance for the licensing of dogs etc, which ordinance was read but no action taken on same.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and carried, that we request the Game Warden to put on a drive against unlicensed dogs and if trouble develops the board will call a meeting and pass an emergency ordinance.

Mr. F. B. ^{Anderson} Smith appeared before the Board and requested them to put on a special police in Toano. After discussion, the following was offered by Mr. Smith, that we employ a special officer for James City County, head quarters to be in James City County but to police Toano, salary to be \$75.00 ^{per month}. Mr Archie Brenegan was recommended for the position.

Motion duly made and carried that the Board require each County officer who use their personal automobile at any time on county business to have filed with the Board a certificate of insurance showing that said officer has his in effect, liability insurance on said personal automobile in the minimum amount of \$25,000 bodily injury liability five thousand property damage liability and that the Clerk send a copy of this resolution to each office holder.

Motion duly made and carried that the State Highway Dept. be requested to have put back in use the blinker light at Toano at the curve at the school house and to install a larger one than the present one installed, and we further request a reduced speed zone sign be placed in advance of the 25 mile speed limit sign at each end of Toano.

Mr. Talbot Resident Engineer was before the Board and discussed in detail the secondary road system.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1248	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk (cost)	8.50.
1249	P. A. F.	1,103.50
1250	Harold T. Easley, preparation for payroll reports, social security	125.00
1251	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	113.33
1252	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
1253	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.35
1254	VEPCo Street Lights	24.00
1255	State Forester of Va, fire control	154.45
1256	Arnold Co, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
1257	City of Wmsburg " " "	25.00
1258	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1259	Everett Waddey Co., County deed book	80.00
1260	C&P Telephone Co Home Dem Agts phone	15.75
1261	Virginia Gazette, Inc printing voting lists and registration of certificates	183.25
1262	J. W. Moore, supplies fo office	18.25
1263	Peninsula Telephone Corp Co Agts Tel	4.62
1264	A. D. Jones Treas frt on supplies for courthouse	1.70
1265	City of Williamsburg, water bill	8.28
1266	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner	20.00
1267	Federal depository withholding Tax 60.00, Puster 1.20	61.20
1268	City of Williamsburg refuse collection	200.00
1269	St Phillip Hospital, hospitalization Joyce Cary	14.25
1270	Miss Mary P. Farthing, lock for ballot box	.50
	To judges and Clerk's of election 1271 to 1309 Inc	299.50
1310	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
1311	C& P Tel Co Cowles tel 7.25 Puster 9.15 total	16.40
1312	VEPCO current at Co Agts office	.84
1313	Dr B. I. Belll, com lungacy over Pearl Wallace	5.00
1314	Dr J. M. Henderson same	5.00
1315	J. W. Moore, Trial Justice same	2.00
1316	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff same	3.50
1317	City of Williamsburg, jojnt activities	243.90
1318	Everett Waddy Co, tax tickets Trs office	292.50
1319	P.A.F.	

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. B. Vaiden Chairman

At a Special Meeting of the Board of Supervisors held at the Court House on Monday, July 28, 1952 at 8 P. M., the following members were present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith

Mr. R. L. Moody.

Mr. Vaiden stated that the meeting was for the purpose of hearing a group of interested citizens in regards to the proposed Bond Issue for school improvements in James City County. He stated he had received a letter from Mr. G. Maxwell Lanier, Chairman of the group, asking for the meeting. He called on Mr. Lanier to state his views as to the proposal.

Mr. Lanier said his group wanted to make a sincere presentation of the facts available as to the need for the Bond Issue and presented in turn Mr. V. M. Geddy as spokesman.

Mr. Geddy outlined the three problems facing the school Board,

1. The proposed plan for \$800,000 to improve and renovate Toano High School, for use by white Elementary pupils, to erect an Elementary school for negro pupils at Chickahominy, and to erect a new high school at Casey's Corner for white pupils of Williamsburg and James City County.

2. A complete consolidation of schools with facilities under one Board and the Equalization of Facilities from a financial standpoint, and

3. Separate school District.

The first would cost the County \$800,000 at a maximum, the second \$1,000,000 and the third \$1,500,000, Geddy said. Of the three, five years of study have shown the first plan to be the most feasible, He told the Board. He asked ^{that} the Board give the voters an opportunity through a referendum to state whether or not they approved the plan.

Nelson Sutton, attorney from West Point, representing Citizens from the Toano area, presented the petition his clients had presented the School Board the previous Friday. Sutton said his clients did not oppose a Bond Issue but felt schools could be built to meet the needs of James City County for less than the proposed amount, that citizens of the County were entitled to know what the costs would be if they were on their own and that a plan for consolidation now should be worked out with Williamsburg. He said a half-step now was being taken on a five year trial plan and that if consolidation is wise five years from now it is wise now.

Mr. Geddy replied that the plan had been studied and that the present proposed plan was the best devised and repeated his request that the voters be permitted to pass on the question.


A number of other speakers spoke on various phases, including H. P. Hazelwood, George Mitchell, Frank B. Anderson, W. C. Moyer, Walter J. Scruggs, Clarence Jennings, W. J. Barrow, H. G. McCartney, Clarence Jennings and Byron Williams.

In response to a question from Supervisor Smith, R. K. Taylor, Jr., member of the School Board, said the plan as presented had only been under discussion several months and discussed at two meetings. He said as a member of the Board over four years, no agreement had been reached with Williamsburg over consolidation.

Supervisor Smith asked Commonwealth's Attorney B. D. Peachy if the Supervisors could act without receiving a formal answer to the request made the school board June 30 for additional study. Mr. Peachy said the Supervisors could act on their own but felt the School Board should give the Supervisors a formal answer.

Mr. Jennings said the question had been rediscussed and that the School Board had not changed its plan. Mr. Peachy said this did not constitute a formal reply.

The Board of Supervisors then agreed to take up the matter at its August meeting and adjourned.

 Chairman

At a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held the 4th day of August, 1952, The following members were present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

Mr. R. L. Moody.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Moody brought to the attention of the Board the condition of the roof at the Toano County Building, and on motion of Mr. Smith, he was authorized to have proper repairs made at County expense.

A letter was received from the Virginia Electric and Power Company in which the Company stated it would install the three requested lights on Wickre Street in Fort Magruder View, but that under the Company's agreement with the County, the County would have to bear \$57 of the costs on installing the lights. On motion of Mr. Smith, the Clerk was asked to write the Power Company and ask that the lights be installed, the County agreeing to pay \$57 towards the costs of installation.

A letter was received from Dr. G. L. Jones, Superintendent of the Eastern State Hospital, asking for a quarantine and rabies vaccination of dogs in the County. After discussion, it was decided to take no action.

P. F. Thomas of Newport News appeared before the Board in the interest of securing a Negro Farm Agent for the County in cooperation with other Counties on the Peninsula. He pointed out it would cost the County \$200 per year and that he could do the work in connection with his work, instructing Veterans on Farming. C. W. Richards, James City Agricultural Agent, and Clarence Jennings, Superintendent of Schools, gave their endorsement to the proposal. On motion of Mr. Moody, duly seconded, the Board approved the suggestion and appropriated \$200 annually, employing P. F. Thomas of 2615 Orcutt Avenue, Newport News for this project.

A letter was received from the James City School Board stating it had explored all aspects of the school problem and requested the Supervisors to concur in its proposal calling for a referendum on the School Bond issue. R. K. Taylor, Jr, member of the School Board, presented a written statement as to his objections to the proposal as did Mr. Smith.

After discussion by the Board and several citizens present, Mr Smith moved that the Supervisors notify the School Board that it declines to concur in the proposed resolution, that the Clerk so inform the School Board in writing, and that the Clerk also request the school board to take advantage of the provisions of the law in appointing an advisory Board of citizens to meet with and advise them.

On roll call, the vote resulted in the following.

Ayes, Mr. Smith and Mr. Moody; Nays, Mr. Vaiden.

V. W. Lovelace, County Sheriff, asked that the Board agree to his request to the State Compensation Board to increase his salary to \$3,000 per year. stating it would cost the County \$100 additorial. Mr. Lovelace informed the Board that he would, in the future, purchase his own equipment and uniforms. On motion of Mr. Moody, the Board agreed to the request, subject to the concurrence of the Williamsburg City Council/

Mr. T. B. Talbot, Redident Highway Engineer discussed with the Board several Highway matters.

Mr. Jennings, Superintendant of Schools, stated that the School Balance for June 30, 1952 was #22,175.33 as compared with \$4,151.99 for the corresponding date in 1951. The only indebtedness was a \$30,000 note at the Peninsula Bank and Trust Com-pany.

The following accounts wer/^eprresented, examined, allowed and ordered certi-fied for payment.

1320.	A: D: Jones. Treas.	\$144.45
1321	Louise McIlroy. Deputy Treas.	26.95
1322	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	182.25
1323	Cynthia Ann Slater,	74.94
1324	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	68.83
1325	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
1326	C. W. Richards, Co. Agt	113.33
1327	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	40.41
1328	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
1329	The Arnold Cd. Maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1330	Va Elec. & Power Co , Street lights	24.00
1331	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
1332	Whitaker Memorial Hospital	81.60
1333	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff Com. lumacy	3.00
1334	City of Williamsburg. Misc. Bills	538.33
1335	Public Assistance Fund	1,314.37

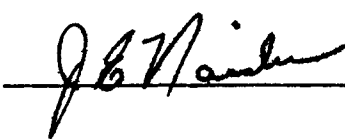
~~WHEREAS, the Honorable Frank C. Woodcock, Judge of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, departed this life on the 20th day of September, 1952, after nearly five years of distinguished service;~~

~~WHEREAS, during his long service to the State and Community, he endeared himself to all who were privileged to know him as a conscientious, faithful and honest Judge, a wise and patient public servant in the interests of the State and Nation; and~~

~~WHEREAS, we feel that the County and the State of Virginia have suffered a loss which will long be felt; therefore,~~

~~BE IT RESOLVED that this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, that a copy of the same be mailed to the nearest widow and that another copy be published in the daily press.~~

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

At a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County held Tuesday, September 2, 1952, the following members were present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Mr. R. L. Moody

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, have her report for the second quarter.

Mr. Moody reported W. J. Barrow would make the necessary repairs on the Toano building for approximately \$120.00 and on motion of Mr. Smith, duly seconded and unanimously carried, Mr. Moody was authorized to have the necessary work done based on the estimate of \$120.00.

A petition was received from residents of James Terrace asking for 25 mile speed limit signs on Penniman Road and the matter was referred to the York Board of Supervisors in whose jurisdiction lies the road. Mr Peachy was requested to take the matter up with State Highway Commr with reference to roads in James Terrace.

Mr. E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue, reported that the increase on real estate assessments in 1952 totaled \$188,046, in personal property \$50,620 and in public service corporations, \$35,601, for a total value of \$174,267.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer, reported 1951 delinquent taxes totaled \$11,189.72 with the percentage about the same as formerly.

The Board discussed the question of setting up a sewer rent for use of the Toano sewer system, the funds being used as a sinking fund for future repairs and referred the matter to Mr. Peachy for study.

The question of securing garbage disposal in the County was discussed and the Board voted to request the James City Ruritan Club to promote the project in the county.

Reports were received from H. T. Easley, Auditor and from P. F. Thomas, the negro Farm Agent for the County.

On motion of Mr. Smith, the Board unanimously voted resolutions of regret at the passing this day of Judge Frank Armistead of the 14th Judicial Circuit and requested Mr. Peachy to prepare the resolutions.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Frank Armistead, Judge of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit, departed this life on the 2nd day of September, 1952, after twenty-five years of distinguished service; and

WHEREAS during his long service to the State and Community, he endeared himself to all who were privileged to know him as a conscientious, faithful and humane Judge, a wise and patient public servant in the interests of the State and Nation; and

WHEREAS, we feel that this County and the State of Virginia have suffered a loss which will long be felt, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, that a copy of the same be mailed to the bereaved widow and that another copy be published in the Daily Press.

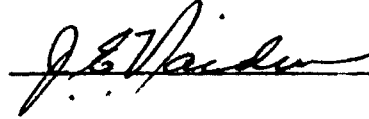
The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

1336 League of Va Counties-	\$ 63.06
1337 V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	66.83

1338	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	41.06
1339	Cynthia Ann Slater, Clerk	74.94
1340	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	190.65
1341	A. D. Jones, Treas.	144.45
1342	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	26.95
1343	A.D. Jones, Treas.	137.21
1344	Louise McIlroy, Dep Treas	25.76
1345	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	60.00
1346	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	40.41
1347	VEPCo Street Lights	24.00
1348	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
1349	Peninsula Telephone Co	8.92
1350	A. D. Jones, Treas salary	12.00
1351	R. L. Moody, sal and mileage	52.25
1352	A. B. Smith, Jr same	52.25
1353	James E. Vaiden same	50.75
1354	C. W. Richards, Co Agt	113.33
1355	The Arnold Company, maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1356	City of Williamsburg same	25.00
1357	C&P Tel Co Home Dem Agts telephone	8.70
1358	same E. W. Cowles telephone	6.60
1359	Williamsburg Drug Co, supplies for Sheriff	0.70
1360	Va Electric & Power Co, street lights	.84
1361	Burroughs Adding Machine, maintenance Commrs & Clerk's machines	16.40
1362	State Dept. of Health, Richmond, Va Appropriation for Quarter ending 9-30-52	281.25
1363	General Interest Fund, Interest	2,255.00
1364	Peninsula Telephone Corp, Toano, Va Co Agts tel	4.08
1365	Everett Waddey Co. Richmond, Va, one County Deed Book	80.05
1366	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroners Accounts	30.00
1367	Treasurer of Virginia, Richmond, Va Auditing Clerk's Office	120.98
1368	State Dept of Health, Richmond, Va Rabies Vaccine 4.70 & 8.60	13.60
1369	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1370	C & P Telephone Co, Williamsburg, Va Tel 362 Co Commrs Office	7.10
1371	Old Dominion Freight Line, supplies Co Commrs Office	1.55
1372	C & P telephone Co, Williamsburg, Va Home Dem Agts telephone	9.55
1373	P. F. Thomas, 2615 Orcutt Ave Misc-same work as the County Agent does	16.66
1374	Va State Dept, of Health , Richmond, Va Rabies Vaccine	2.15
1375	Gately Communication Co, Hampton, Va maintenance of Sheriff's radio	10.00
1376	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Toano, Va Com. lunacy over John D. Clothier Sr	5.00

1377	Dr. B. I. Bell, Williamsburg, Va	
	Com. lunacy over Clothier, Sr	5.00
1378	R. M. Carneal, Clerk Trial Justice	
	Com lunacy over John D. Clothier, Sr	2.00
1379	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	
	Com lunacy over John D. Clothier, Sr	3.00
1380	City of Williamsburg joint activities	225.05

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, October 6, 1952, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Valden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. A. D. Jones presented to the Board his report of financial conditions of County for the month of ~~October~~^{September}, which was read and approved.

Dr. Farley Health Commissioner presented to the Board report of his activities for the month of September, which report was read and filed.

The Chairman of the Board stated that he had received a certified copy of the ordinance adopted by the City Council of Williamsburg, Virginia, under the Virginia Land Sub-division Act and the Board being of the opinion that they had not had ample time to study the provisions and desiring to give the citizens of the County an opportunity to be heard, and on

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., and unanimously adopted the proposed ordinance as applies to the County is hereby disapproved and it is ordered that a copy of the action of the Board be certified to the City Council as required by the provisions in such sub-division act.

A letter from Mr. Donald R. Taylor, Attorney in reference to delinquent tax suits which he has brought-The Board accepted Mr. Taylor's letter and complimented him on the good work he is doing.

The matter of County paying its portion for meals served prisoners in jail was referred to the Commonwealth Atty for check.

Mr. C. W. Richards, County Agent was authorized to move the stove from his office to the welfare office.

Dr. Blayton appeared before the Board and requested that the Log Cabin Beach road be repaired and surface. This matter was referred to Mr. A. P. R. Lovell, State Engineer with the recommendation that the work be done as soon as possible.


Mr. Peachy was requested to take up the matter of Toano parking fines and requested that these funds be paid into the County rather than the State.

Sewerage rental was deferred in Toano until Sanitary Districts are formed.

1381	A. D. Jones, Treas, Salary	144.45
1382	Louise McIlroy, Dep, Treas, Salary	26.37
1383	E. W. Cowles, Com. Rev. Salary	179.91
1384	Ann Slater, Clerk, Salary	74.94

1385	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, Salary	75.16
1386	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt, Salary	60.00
1387	C. W. Richards, Co. Agt. Salary	113.33
1388	B. D. Peachy, Com, Atty. Salary	41.66
1389	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt. Salary	57.93
1390	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00
1391	The Gately Communication maintenance " "	10.00
1392	Public Asst Fund	1215.58
1393	Va Electric & Power Co street lights	24.00
1394	Peninsula Hardware Corp supplies for Sheriff	7.00
1395	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
1396	G. H. Parent Co, supplies T. J. Office	2.35
1397	City of Williamsburg water bill	9.58
1398	Archie Brenegan, special police salary from July 15 to Sept. 30, 1952	187.50
1399	cancelled	
1400	G. T. Diggs, Game Warden salary from March 1 1952 to Sep. 30. 1952.	70.00
1401	Everett Waddey Co, Commrs supplies	10.41
1402	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.35
1403	G. E. Barrow, work on Toano office bldg.	150.00
1404	Virginia Gazette, Inc printing ballots	112.25
1405	Dr B. I. Bell, com lunacy over Clyde Steele	5.00
1406	Dr J. M. Henderson same	5.00
1407	D R Taylor, T. J. same	2.00
1408	W. F. Low - City Sergeant	3.00
1409	Federal Depository Withholding Tax Richards 60.00 Puster 1.20- total	61.20
1410	C & P Telephone Co, tel 362 Co Commrs	7.55
1411	Treas of Va Social security	76.56
1412	C&P Telephone Co Miss Pusters phone	10.55
1413	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	193.58
1414	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1415	PAF	1418.29

On motion the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, Nov. the 3d, 1952, with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer laid before the Board his report for the month of October which report was read, approved and ordered filed.

Motion of Mr. R. L. Moody duly made and seconded by Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., that the pay of C. F. Thomas (acting as colored County Agent) be withheld pending further investigation.

Motion duly made and carried that the request of the Welfare Board to increase old age assistance to 100% of needs was granted.

A communication for the Penniman Civic Association was referred to Mr. Peachy for reply.

Motion of Mr. Smith duly made and carried that the request of the Treasurer for increase in salary, be granted, commencing January 1, 1953 and to request the compensation board to allow same.

Mr. A. P. R. Laverl, State Highway Commissioner and assistant was before the board and took up the matter of secondary roads.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

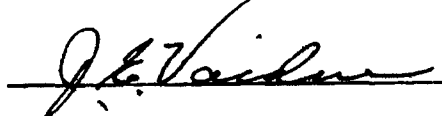
1416	A. D. Jones, Treas, salary	\$144.45
1417	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	26.34
1418	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	185.79
1419	Cynthia A. Slater, Clerk	74.94
1420	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	41.66
1421	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	75.16
1422	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	113.33
1423	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	57.93
1424	R. G. Johnson, Dep. Sgt	20.00
1425	C. D. Moore, Keeper of Jail	10.00
1426	P. F. Thomas, colored county agent salary for Sep. Oct and November	49.98
1427	R. E. Diggs, Game Warden	10.00
1428	VEPCo, street lights	28.21
1429	The Daily Press, Inc. registrars notice	2.00
1430	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1431	Mrs. J. C. Warburton, Registrar	13.20
1432	Cancelled	
1433	Person Motor Corp, auto for Sheriff	2,179.59
1434	Harold T. Easley, Auditor	650.00
1435	A. D. Jones to complete	11.00
1436	R. K. StClair, rewriting Registrars books	20.00

1437 to 1466 inclusive to Judge and Clerk's of election	\$375.00
1467 E. L. Olson two locks forelection bpxes	1.00
1468 G. T. Brooks premium on special police bond	5.00
1469 Va Gazette, Inc printing ballotts	13.75
1470 R. K. St Clair registering and transferring voters	10.25
1471 P.A.F.	46.00
1472 Pen. Bk & Trust Co paying off loan	20,178.88
1473 to 1492 Judges & Clks election Bond issue	275.00
1493 State Board of Health appropriation for quarter ending 12-31-52	281.25
1494 Mrs Marjorie T. Rowe, Registrars account	8.90
1495 Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1496 The Daily Press, Inv advertising bond issue	12.60
1947 VEPCo street lights	28.50
1498 same current in Co Agents office	2.12
1499 C&P Telephone Co, Co Commrs telephone	7.90
1500 V. W. Lovelace cap for special policeman Brenegan	6.03

We wish to enter upon the minutes of this meeting the high esteem with which the late Vernon M. Geddy was held by us, and we join with his fellow citizens of the County in their expression of sorrow over the loss to the Community occasioned by his death. Mr Geddy was a successful and able lawyer, a man of the highest character, a respected leader in civic affairs who, by his engaging personality and talents, had earned the confidence and respect of all who were privileged to know him. Having lived in this Community since his birth, he was a shining example to the younger generation of the rewards that follow a well spent life of service and high ideals.

Therefore, we direct the Clerk of this Board to enter the foregoing expression upon the minutes of this meeting and forward a copy of the same to his bereaved family.

On mption the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, December 1, 1952, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Mr. R. L. Moody

The Treasurer presented to the Board his report for the month of November, which report was examined, approved and ordered filed.

A representative of the Tidewater Fair Association was before the Board and gave a detailed statement of their activities etc and requested the Board to make an annual appropriation of \$200.00 in which the association would form a sinking fund. The Board assured the representative that they were interested and would take the matter up after discussing the same with Mr. Richards., County Agent.

The Board authorized the payment of \$650.00 to H. T. Easley, Auditor, for auditing County Records for the year 1951-1952.

On motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and carried the Board recommends the appointment of Mr. B. D. Green as Special Police Officer for James City County in the lower end of Jamestown District, without compensation and conditioned upon the approval of the Commonwealth Attorney and his entering into bond in the penalty of \$1000.00 as required by law for the term of one year from the date of his appointment. The said officer to report to James E. Vaiden at such time or times as becomes necessary or advantageous.

The Clerk is directed to advise the Virginia Electric and Power Co to install lights on Jackson Road, between Stuart Circle and Adams Road, Mosby Drive and Tyler in James Terrace, also Madison Road and Adams Road in Colonial Park, James City County.

Mr. V. M. Geddy, Jr representing the Hickory Sign Post Corporation about land they own in James City County on Route 47 in which the County owns some land adjoining, Mr. Geddy asked the Board if some deed of exchange etc could be worked out to clear title etc which matter was referred to Mr. Peachy

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

1501	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$144.45
1502	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	26.34
1503	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	63.22
1503	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue	179.58
1505	Cynthia Ann Slater, Clerk	74.94
1506	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	83.33
1507	C. W. Richards, Co. Agent	113.33
1508	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
1509	R. E. Diggs, Game Warden	10.00
1510	City of Williamsburg Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	25.00
1511	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1512	The Gately Communication maintenance of Sheriff's Radio	10.00
1513	James E. Vaiden, Member Bd Supvrs	50.75
1514	A. B. Smith, Jr same	52.25
1515	R. L. Moody same	52.25

1516	A. B. Smith, Jr Member Public Welfare	25.00
1517	Ashby Farthing same	25.00
1518	E. A. Gilley same	25.00
1519	C. D. Moore, keeper of jail	30.00
1520	E. D. Warburton, Secretary of Electoral Board	90.00
1521	Trittie Ware Geddy, Registrar	49.00
1522	Cynthia Ann Slater "	25.50
1523	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1524	Public Asst Fund	1293.12
1525	Mental Hygiene Clinic	250.00
1526	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	744.90
1527	James City County Schools	25,000.00
1528	C & P Telephone Co Home Dem. Agts telephone	13.85
1529	Archie Brenegan, special police	150.00
1530	Claude Jones, Florists	15.00
1531	Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner, Carolyn Ann Wallace	10.00
1532	Dr J. B. Blayton, " Baby girl Bartlett	10.00
1533	State Forester of Virginia, Fire control	66.34
1534	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, com. lunacy over Greenhow	3.00
1535	R. M. Carneal, Trial Justice same	2.00
1536	B. I. Bell same	5.00
1537	E. B. Kilby same	5.00
1538	Va Blanchard, salary Clk Bd Supvrs & budget	200.00
1539	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1540	Treasurer of Virginia Judge's salary	391.15
1541	C & P Telephone Co Co Commrs Tel #362	8.00
1542	Virginia Gazette, Inc, printing ballots bond issue	28.50
1543	James City Co Fire Dept, reserved fund	1000.00
1544	James City County Welfare Dept	1,357.55
1545	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	56.40
1546	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	26.34
1547	E. W. Cowles, Co Commr	162.82
1548	Cynthia Slater, Clerk	74.94
1549	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	75.16

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, Jany. 5, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Mr. R. L. Moody

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Re:

Road budget approved:

Motion duly made and carried that the Final Secondary Road Budget for the year 1952-53 as presented by Mr. Beachum at the November, 1952 meeting be approved.

Motion duly made and carried that the Resident Engineer will appear before the Board of Supervisors at their meeting to be held on Monday, February 2, 1952 at 11 o'clock A. M. to take up the matter of additions to the Secondary Roads in James City County.

Mr. A. P. R. Lovett, Resident Engineer was present and discussed roads with the Board.

Mr. Elliott W. Janey, Fire Chief was present before the Board and outlined the activities of the Williamsburg-James City Ambulance Unit.

Miss Miriam Puster Home Demonstration Agent made her quarter report to Dec. 31, 1952, which report was accepted and filed.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr, duly made and carried that we authorize the Newport News office of Director of Internal Revenue to use the County Office Building at Toano at such hours as they may desire so long as it does not inconvenience other employees of the building.

Mr. Herman L. Huff Executive Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce was introduced to the Board.

Mr. B. D. Peachy was requested to write Senator Robertson and Congressman Byrd in reference to land being taken by the Government voicing the Countys objection to their taking more land.

The matter of the Planning Commission was continued.

No action was taken in the appointment of a special police for James Terrace.

Dr. Linwood Farley Health Officer presented his report to the Board and also advised the Board that an increase in appropriation would be requested at the February meeting.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1550	B. D. Peachy,	Com. Atty.	\$ 40.41
1551	C. W. Richards,	County Agent	113.33
1552	Miriam Puster,	Home Dem Agt	57.93
1553	G. D. Moore,	Dep. Sgt	30.00
1554	Archie Brenegan,	Spl. Police	68.61
1555	R. E. Diggs,	Game Warden	10.00
1556	Clarence Jennings,	Supt, Schools	31.25
1557	The Gately Communication,	maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
1558	City of Williamsburg,	same	25.00

1559	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1560	Treas, of Va testing scales etc	30.00
1561	VEPCo Street Lights	28.50
1562	City of Williamsburg, Misc, bills	252.19
1563	Ferguson-White Print Shop Inc Supplies for County Commr,	8.50
1564	St. Philip Hospital, hospitalization of Doris Anne Taylor	44.21
1565	City of Williamsburg, water bill	15.02
1566	Peninsula Telephone Co Co Agts Telephone	15.94
1567	Gately Communication Co, maintenance Sheriffs car	12.75
1568	James City County Schools transfer	5000.00
1569	Federal Depository- Richard 60; Puster 1.50 Blanchard 300.00	361.50
1570	C & P Telephone Co Tel 1177 -	9.15
1571	Wmsburg Coal Co, coal for Co Agts office	18.00
1572	St Phillips Hospital, hospitalization of Irvin Johnson	47.25
1573	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1574	Cancelled	
1575	Treasurer of Virginia social secueity	98.97
1576	Va Blanchard, Clerk, recording delinquent taxes	26.00
1577	Pen Bk & Tr Co, rent safety deposit box	3.60
1578	C & P Tel Co. Tel 1177	10.05
1579	same " 362	9.15
1580	VEPCO light at Co Agts office	1.08
1581	VEPCo street lights	28.50

On motion of Mr J. E. Vaiden, seconded by Mr A. B. Smith, Jr., the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System.

A road leading in a southerly direction from State Highway #31 known as the Colony Road of the length of .36 mile. Right of way guaranteed by the County 30'.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 2, 1953 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

Mr. B. D. Peachy, Com. Attorney reported to the Board that he had communicated with the Virginia Representatives in Congress reference to land to be taken by the U. S. Government and that he had had replies to his letters stating that no land could be taken without a hearing by the armed service committee and would keep the County informed.

City Manager Hugh B. Rive appeared before the Board requesting an increase in the appropriation for the Maintenance of the Sheriff's radio in the sum of \$300.00. Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and unanimously adopted that the additional sum of \$300.00 as requested be approved, beginning January 1, 1953.

Mr. E. M. Slauson asked the Board for improvements to Route #5 and suggested a Planning Commission stating that buildings were being built everywhere for lack of supervision.

Motion duly made and carried that the Superintendent of Schools and school board be authorized to add such new school buses as are needed out of the funds that the School Board has available.

The proposed school budget submitted by Mable R. Curlis, Supt. of Public Welfare, on motion of A. B. Smith, Jr., same was unanimously adopted, and ordered filed.

Mr. E. D. Warburton, Chairman of the Electoral Board and Mr. A. G. Harwood, Jr., took up the matter of voting places in Jamestown District No. one and two. The Board authorized Mr. Warburton to go into the matter as to costs of building a room and purchasing land in each precinct for said voting purpose and report his findings to the Board.

The following named persons were named to investigate and report back to the Board the advisability of having a Planning Commission for the County. D. R. Taylor, Chairman, R. P. Wallace, W. L. Person, O. B. Dryden, W. J. Scruggs, and Dr. Granville L. Jones.

"Whereas, this Board is of the opinion that a Game Warden is needed for James City County; that the territory of the present Game Warden, which embraces York County, is such that he is unable to give the time and attention needed in James City County to enforce the game and fishing laws; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries be and it is hereby respectfully requested to make James City County a separate district and that a Game Warden be appointed for the same. And it is ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Secretary of the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries."

On motion of A. B. Smith, Jr., duly seconded and unanimously carried the Clerk of the Circuit Court is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with Carolina Blue Printers of Raleigh, N. C. for the purpose of having the Plat Books of James City County and the City of Williamsburg bound into small volumes containing photostatic copies of the plats, such work is to include all thirteen volumes. The work to be done

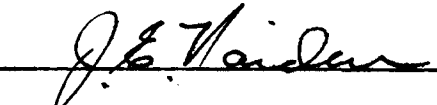
at a cost of \$2.40 per sheet with as many plats on each sheet as may be practical and the binders to cost \$55.00 each. Said books to be indexed at no extra costs. Terms of payment to be agreeable to the Board of Supervisors. This action is taken however subject to similar action being taken by the City of Williamsburg. The costs of said work to be divided equally between the City and County.

The following named persons were named E. D. Warburton, A. G. Harwood, Jr., G. H. Mephram, G. A. Marston, Jr and W. J. Scruggs were named as Viewers to examine certain roads to be taken into the secondary system and report their findings back to the Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

1582 V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	73.18
1583 A. D. Jones, Treas	162.05
1584 Louise McIlroy Dep. Treas	38.00
1585 D. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	40.41
1586 E. W. Cowles, Comr Rev	226.35
1587- Cynthia Ann Slater, Clerk	84.72
1588 C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1589 Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	57.93
1590 G. D. Moore, Dep. Sgt	30.00
1591 Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
1592 R. E. Diggs, Game Warden	10.00
1593 Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1594 The Gateley Communication, Maintenance Sheriffs radio	10.00
1595 City of Williamsburg " " "	25.00
1596 Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1597 State Dept. of Health	281.25
1598 Public Asst Fund	1,335.88
1599 Pen. Tel. Co, Co Agts telephone	4.01
1600 H. T. Easley, preparing quarterly report of social security report	20.00
1601 City Wmsburg additional appropriation for maintenance of Sheriff's radio	25.00
1602 Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner	10.00
1603 Mrs G. A. Marston, Registrar	33.00
1604 James City-Bruton-Fire Dept	800.00
1605 City of Williamsburg, joint activities	472.92
1606 Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1607 L. B. Clay, Juror	1.60
1608 C & P Telephone Co Co Commrs telephone	8.45
1609 Williamsburg Coal Co coal for Co Agts office	36.00
1610 City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	253.16
1611 same Maintenance Sheriff's radio	25.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March 2, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

Mr. R. L. Moody The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

The Board of Supervisors went on record complementing the Tidewater Fair Association of the good work it is doing but sorry that they are unable to contribute to it.

The Clerk is authorized to write the following letter to Mr. I. T. Quinn, Executive Director, Commission of Game and Inland fisheries, Richmond, Va.

Please be advised that the County of James City has for a number of years appropriated \$120.00 per year as a supplement to the salary of the Game Warden. The Board is willing to continue this appropriation and if necessary increase it to some extent in order to bring the County in line with whatever amount other Counties in this area are contributing for the same type of service.

We would appreciate a suggestion from you as to what amount your office can suggest as an appropriate amount for this County to set aside as a contribution towards the salary of a separate game warden for James City County.

We do not know what the City of Williamsburg will contribute and suggest that you contact them.

The Sheriff and Chairman of the Board, Mr. James E. Vaiden were requested to take up with the Civic Association of James Terrace, James City County, the matter of special police for said area.

Mr. Don. R. Taylor, Chairman of the Committee to consider the advisability of a planning commission presented a written report of the Committee and on motion duly made and carried that we adopt the report and the Clerk is directed to record same in the minutes.

Report of Committee Appoints to consider the Advisability of a Planning Commission for James City County, Virginia

The committee appointed to consider the advisability of the appointment of a Planning Commission for James City County, Virginia, consisting of W. L. Person, O. B. Dryden, W. G. Scruggs, Dr. Granville L. Jones and Donald R. Taylor as Chairman, met on February 26, 1953, and considered the factors and problems concerned. The Committee reports as follows:

1. It is the consensus of opinion of the Committee that a definite need exists for the creation of a Planning Commission for James City County. The Committee feels that the need outweighs the objection to the creation of additional bureaucratic organizations in our County government.
2. The need for the Commission is predicated upon the multiplicity of common county problems effecting the entire community together with the harmony of interest present in county objectives.
3. The Committee has investigated similar commissions established in the City of Williamsburg and the City of Richmond, and finds that these commissions are serving a useful and necessary service to the corporate bodies. The Committee also believes that a county commission could function in coordination with the Planning Commission of Williamsburg in consideration of matters of mutual interest.

4. The Committee considers that the commission would be useful in the expression of public opinion codified by the representative character and composition of such a commission. The Committee notes that such a commission if disbursed in a representative manner throughout the county could provide the Board of Supervisors with the broader coverage of County problems than is physically possible for the Supervisors to obtain on an individual basis.

5. The Committee considers the following county matters as urgent and appropriate for referral to a Planning Commission as soon as possible:

- a) Creation of a uniform method of sign erection throughout the County including signs of both a governmental and commercial nature.
- b) Study the possibility of a zoning, electrical and plumbing code for the county.
- c) Investigation of the present structure of regulations in force concerning the issuance of building permits.
- d) Study of methods to provide possible common garbage areas in the county to eliminate as far as possible the indiscriminate cluttering of our highways with offensive refuse.
- e) Consideration of regulations to govern the development of factory areas in the county.
- f) Development of policies to conserve natural resources and wild game in the County area.
- g) Study of fire, police and health protection available and needed.
- h) Institution of a county program designed to develop, foster and encourage expansion of existing tourist facilities throughout the County.
- i) Improvement of the County highway system.
- j) Remedial action and strict enforcement of dog license laws.
- k) Expansion of facilities to impacted sub-division areas currently undergoing rapid expansion in the County,
- l) Study of the need for possible adoption of a county manager form of government and study of any advisable method which will "streamline the county government," considering expedition, efficiency and economy.
- m) Study of methods and procedures which will facilitate closer cooperation and solutions of county objectives with the existing civic clubs and associations of the county.

The Committee strongly recommends that the Commission refrain from taking any part in the current county school problems concerning consolidation, for it is felt that sufficient means already exist to resolve and solve this matter,

The Committee recommends that the Planning Commission, if appointed, be constituted of five (5) representative citizens of the County who are qualified voters therein and that said members serve at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors.

Respectfully submitted,

D. R. Taylor, Chairman

Mr. E. P. Ayers appeared before the Board representing ~~various Women's Clubs~~ *Ruth Taylor* requesting that the county find some way in which to take care of the garbage of the County and also the dumping of trash on the Highway. The Board was of the opinion that this matter would be taken care of under the Planning Commission.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and unanimously carried that Mr. Jennings convey to the School Board an indication of our extreme interest in the Federal Impact money problem as pertains to school construction and inform the School Board that it is our opinion that this matter is urgent; that since the raising of all funds to

operate schools is the problem of the Board of the Board of Supervisors we are very deeply concerned with the securing of the Federal Impact money:

That from the activity that we can see evident, we are of the opinion that the amount of attention that should have been paid to this problem has not been paid to it and that we offer our services in any manner that we can be of assistance in seeing that this matter is pursued promptly. The matter of these periods of "sixty days extension" seems to be more of a worry than an asset. We suggest that the school board and the Board of Supervisors make a trip to Washington to interview the proper authorities to iron out the entire matter.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and unanimously carried that Mr. Jennings be requested to inform the School Board that due to the uncertainty of the school construction proposition now being considered by Williamsburg and James City County, the finances of the County are in a very acute status and we desire the County School Board to confer with the City School Board in an effort to see if there can be any reduction in proposed tuition payments which have been presented to us today. That in view of the fact that we are trying to work out the entire school problem equitably, the income in the amount of tuition payments at this time may have a deterring effect upon the progress of the negotiations; that we continue our previously stated opinion, that the City of Williamsburg should not take care of the James City County students at a loss to the citizens of Williamsburg but we hope that due to the present situation some exception may be desirable and practical.

Dr Charles F. Marsh, representative of the Advisory Member of the Tidewater Guidance Clinic was before the Board and presented to the Board the 1952 Annual report of said Clinic. Dr. Marsh also requested of the Board an increase in appropriation to the Clinic of \$317.90 which the Board took under consideration,

An application from the York River Oyster Corporation for a lease of permission to construct at Croaker landing a dock and wharf for their use and for the use of the public and also to construct thereof warehouse for their business purposes.

On motion duly made and unanimously carried it was decided to publish a notice of this application in the Daily Press that a meeting to hear objections to the application to be held on the ^{second} Monday in April being April 13, 1953, that being the next regular meeting of the Board.

On a motion inanimously passed, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department to be abandoned from the Secondary System: That road known as Rt. 616, Section 0037, for a length of 0.30 miles between Rt. 5 and Rt. 617.

On motion unanimously passed that road known as Route 623. Section 0079, for a length of 0.12 miles between Route 60 and its dead end, be abandoned from the State Highway Secondary System.

On a motion unanimously passed, the following road was recommended by the State Highway Department to be abandoned from the Secondary System: That road known as Rt. 613, Section 0029. for a length of 0.10 miles, from Rt. 5 to Dead End.

On a motion unanimously passed by the Board of Supervisors, the following road was recommended by the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That street known as Davis Street, running between Pocahontas and Powhatan, for a length of 0.038 miles, Right-of-way guaranteed by County, 40 feet.

On a motion unanimously passed by the Board of Supervisors, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That portion of Powhatan Street which lies outside the corporate limits of Williamsburg and runs to the border of the Restoration Area, a distance of 0.095 miles. Right-of-way guaranteed by the County, 60 feet.

On a motion unanimously passed by the Board of Supervisors, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That portion of Pocahontas Street which lies outside the corporate limits of Williamsburg and runs to the border of the Restoration area, a distance of 0.095 miles. Right-of-way guaranteed by the County, 60 feet.

On a motion unanimously passed, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That road known as Tyler Place, beginning at a point on Route 669, 250 feet south of Route 641 and running first in a westerly direction, then in a southerly direction, then in an easterly direction back to Route 669, approximately 850 feet south of the intersection of Routes 669 and 641. This road has a length of 2125 feet. Right-of-way guaranteed by the County, 50 feet.

On a motion unanimously passed, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That road beginning at a point on Route 615, approximately 500 feet north of the intersection of Routes 638 and 615 and running due west for a distance of 0.18 miles. Right-of-way guaranteed by County, 30 feet.

On a motion unanimously passed, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That road in the James Terrace Subdivision known as Mosby Drive for a length of 710 feet with a cul-de-sac set at the end and having a radius of 30 feet. This road begins on Route 641 at a point approximately 1260 feet from east of Route 168. Right-of-way guaranteed by the County, fifty feet with forty feet radius on right-of-way at cul-de-sac.

On a motion unanimously passed, the following road was recommended to the State Highway Department for acceptance into the Secondary System: That road beginning at the dead end of Route 660, 0.41 miles south of Route 615, and running approximately due west 0.086 miles. Right-of-way guaranteed by County, 40 feet.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

1612	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$152.05
1613	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	38.00
1614	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue	197.77
1615	Cynthia Ann Slater, Clerk	84.72
1616	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	75.70
1617	B. D. Peachy, Com. Attorney	40.41
1618	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1619	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
1620	G. D. Moore, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
1621	Archie Brenegan, Special Police	75.00
1622	R. E. Diggs, Game Warden	10.00
1623	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1624	The Gateley Communication, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00

1625	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's Radio	50.00
1626	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
1627	Mrs. W. E. Topping, Jury Commissioner	5.00
1628	R. M. Hazelwood " "	5.00
1629	Monier Williams " "	5.00
1630	Virginia Blanchard, Increase in salary	200.00
1631	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	50.75
1632	A. B. Smith, Jr " "	52.25
1633	R. L. Moody " "	52.25
1634	E. D. Warburton, Viewer	5.00
1635	A. G. Harwood, Jr " "	5.00
1636	G. H. Mephram " "	5.00
1637	G. A. Marston, Jr " "	5.00
1638	W. J. Scruggs " "	5.00
1639	C & P Telephone Company #1177	10.40
1640	Va State Dept Health, Rabies Vaccine	2.15
1641	Va Electric & Power Co, street lights	28.50
1642	PAF	1,475.29
1643	Mental Hygiene Society	250.00
1644	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
1645	Blayton Hospital-hospitalization James E. Moore	30.60
1646	Medical College of Va, hospitalization of Forrest Tackett	49.00
1647	Public Library appropriation up to June 30, 1953	200.00
1648	James City Co School Fund	20,000.00
1649	Sinking Fund	5,279.99
1650	Savage Insurance Agency	66.43
1651	The Virginia Gazette, Inc supplies Special Police	20.00
1652	Peninsula Bank and Trust Co supplies for Trial Justice	2.57
1653	City of Williamsburg joint activities	441.91
1654	Va Electric & Power Co, light at Co Agts office	1.84
1655	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	50.00
1656	C & P Telephone Co, Co Commrs phone	7.85
1657	C & P Telephone Co Miss Pusters phone	9.05
1658	Riverside Hospital hospitalization of Leroy Mutdock	99.55
1659	Public Asst Fund	1486.34
1660	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps for office	6.00
1661	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	197.77
1662	Cynthia Ann Slater, Clerk	84.72
1663	A. D. Jones, Treas	162.06
1664	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	38.00
1665	Treasurer of Virginia, Workmen's comp. tax	1.08
1666	VEPCo, street lights	28.50
1667	B. D. Peachy, Com Atty	40.41
1668	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1669	Miriam Puster, Home Lem Agt	57.93
1670	G. D. Moore, Dept. Sgt	30.00
1671	Archie Brenegan, Spl Police	71.62
1672	R. E. Diggs, Game Warden	10.00
1673	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1674	The Gateley Com. maintenance Sheriff's radio	10.00
1675	A. D. Jones Treasurer, error in salary	2.00
1676	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	74.28
1677	Riverside Hospital (Leroy Murdock)	95.55
1678	Treas of Va dog tags	44.60
1679	City of Williamsburg water bill	22.01
1680	Mr E. B. Kilby Medical examiner (Sunder and Lindley)	20.00
1681	The Virginia Gazette, Inc publishing budget etc	18.30

1682	Medical College of Va, hospitalization of Louise Maria Price	- \$49.00
1683	Archie Brenegan, special police	75.00
1684	R. L. Moody, Supervisors & mileage <i>Cancelled</i>	52.25
1685	A. B. Smith, Jr " " "	52.25
1686	James E. Vaiden " " "	50.75

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April 13, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody and

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

A check for \$50.00 was presented by the Supt. of Public Welfare funds donated by the Tuberculosis Association - - - - - to help defray the expenses of Thelma Jamerson in the Suffolk Community Hospital. Said check was accepted and turned over to the Treasurer.

Representatives of the Patrick Henry Hospital were present urging the Board to become members. The Board explained that the Ruritan Club were trying to raise the necessary funds for membership.

The Board went on record as approving the plans the Ruritan Club are making and will cooperate with them to the best of their ability.

Dr. Loring appeared before the Board and requested the Board to ask the City to run a water line from the City limits to his place of business. The Board goes on record as requesting the City to furnish this service.

Mr. Randolph Ruffin was before the Board requesting the County to take into the secondary road system the road leading to his property about 600 feet. This matter was referred to the State Highway Commissioner.

Motion of Mr. Moody duly made and carried that the application of the York River Oyster Corporation to build a dock and wharf at Croaker landing and to construct a ware house for its own use is hereby approved on condition that the wharf be open at all times to the public for use free from obstructions and adequate parking area be made for use of the public in common with the applicants. This permit shall be subject to revocation at the pleasure of the Board upon six months written notice.

A resolution of the School Board of James City County asking that this Board concur in the bond issue for ~~\$~~600,000.00 for school purposes was presented to the Board and on motion of A. B. Smith, Jr. unanimously adopted a public hearing was

set for Monday April the 20th, 1953 at 10 A. M. at the Courthouse at which time all citizens will be heard for or against the question of bond issue as approved by this Board and it is requested that a copy of this motion be mailed to the Supt. of Schools of James City County and that a notice of the meeting be published at least five days prior to the meeting in the Daily Press.

A proposed ordinance controlling and regulating the motor vehicle traffic in the County of James City paralleling the state law, it is accordingly ordered that this ordinance be published in its entirety in the Virginia Gazette once a week for two successive weeks and that the said proposed ordinance shall be considered for passage at its next regular meeting of the Board to be held on the first Monday in May being May the 4th, 1953.

WHEREAS, the Committee heretofore appointed to consider the advisability of the appointment of a Planning Commission for James City County filed its report at the regular March meeting, wherein it was strongly recommended that such a Commission be appointed and certain urgent matters concerning the welfare of the County were suggested for immediate reference to such Commission; and

WHEREAS, the Members of this Board being of the opinion that the appointment and formation of such a body would be of great assistance to them in promoting the welfare and progress of the County and Community;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that a Planning Commission for James City County be and the same is hereby appointed and created in accordance with the provisions of Sections 15-916 to 15-926, both inclusive, of the Virginia Code, which Commission shall be charged with the duties and have the authority and powers as are provided by law, and shall consist of one member of this Board and six additional members; each appointee to serve for four years or until his successor has been appointed; and the said Commission, when appointed, is requested to give early consideration to the several suggestions contained in the report of said Committee, and the ways, means and feasibility of co-operating with the City of Williamsburg in a joint Master Plan, or in the adoption of a separate Master Plan that will best serve the mutual interests, welfare and development of the City, County and Community.

Motion of A. B. Smith, Jr. duly made and carried that the foregoing resolution be adopted.

The following persons were appointed to serve as members of the Planning Commission of the County for a term of four years each or until their successors are appointed and qualified.

Mr. D. R. Taylor

Dr. Granville L. Jones

Mr. W. L. Person

Mr. O. B. Dryden and

Mr. W. J. Scruggs.

Mr T. B. Henderson, Jr

ESTIMATED REVENUES
1953 - 1954

County taxes all purposes	\$193,800.00
A. B. C. Profits	20,700.00
Public Welfare	18,506.00
Dog tags	1,300.00
Schools - Federal	12,265.95
Schools - State	97,816.98
Other School Funds	800.00
Miscellaneous	700.00
Total	\$345,888.93

1953 - 1954
BUDGET
JAMES CITY COUNTY BUDGET

ESTIMATED REVENUES - - - - -	\$345,888.93
ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS - - - - -	\$345,888.93

ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS:

1-a-100	Board of Supervisors	\$ 665.00
1-a-101	Comp. of Clerk of Board	150.00
1-a-200	Adv. & Publishing minutes	230.00
1-a-206	League of Va. Counties	86.00
1-a-203	Workmen's compensation	1.06
1-a-220	Travel	40.00
1-a-228	Preparing budget	50.00
1-a-229	Flowers	20.00
	Social Security Tax	250.00

ASSESSMENT OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

2-a-102	Salary Comr. of Revenue	3,453.00
2-a-319	Stationery office supplies	80.00
2-a-320	Telephone	100.00

COLLECTION & DISBURSEMENT OF TAXES

3-a-319	Salary of Treasurer	3,500.00
3-a-320	Tax tickets and supplies	650.00
3-a-214	Rent safety deposit box	3.60
3-a-219	Auditing Treas. office	650.00
3-a-218	Telephone	60.00
3-a-219	Treasurer's bond paid for 4 years	

RECORDING DOCUMENTS

4-a-101	Comp. of Clerk	800.00
4-a-317	Record books	225.00
4-a-201	Auditing Clerk's Office	125.00

4-a-319	Office supplies	\$	200.00
4-a-218	Telephone		100.00
4-a-225	Blue printing map books		200.00
4-a-	Preparing Social Sec. Ret.		80.00

CIRCUIT COURT

5-a-102	Comp. of Circuit Judge		542.00
5-a-103	Supply Judge		25.00
5-a-121	Jurors		150.00
5-a-102	Commonwealth Attorney		499.92

POLICING & INVESTIGATING

6-a-102	Salary of Sheriff		1,000.00
6-a-215	Maintenance radio & teletype		720.00
6-a-221	Supplies & uniforms		25.00
6-a-220	Coroner		220.00
6-a-223	Deputy Sheriff comp. and expenses		1,500.00

TRIAL JUSTICE

5-a-218	Office supplies		50.00
5-a-219	Telephone		45.00
8-a-124	Commission Lunacy		100.00

CONFINEMENT & CARE OF PRISONERS

6-a-219	Supplies		250.00
6-a-306	Deputy Sergeant		360.00
6-a-316	Medical supplies		25.00
6-a-216	Jail Physician		25.00
6-a-317	Laundry		15.00
6-a-218	Telephone		60.00
7-a-208	Fire extinction & supplies		300.00

PUBLIC HEALTH

9-a-702	Cont. Public Health		1,275.00
9-a-203	Vaccine		30.00

PROTECTION LIVE STOCK AND FOWL

12-a-601	Fowl claims		100.00
12-a-502	Live Stock claims		100.00

ELECTIONS

13-a-112	Comp. elections officials		1,000.00
13-a-222	Printing ballots and supplies		400.00

MAINTENANCE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

14-a-119	Comp. of Janitor		900.00
14-a-207	Current at Courthouse		100.00
14-a-306	Supplies		500.00
14-a-311	Fuel		400.00
14-a-503	Water		75.00

ADVANCEMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

11-a-114	Comp. County Agent	\$ 1,800.00
11-a-115	Telephone	60.00
11-a-116	Fuel oil for Co. Agts. office	75.00
11-a-118	Comp. Home Dem. Agt.	1,000.00
11-a-119	Telephone	100.00

PUBLIC WELFARE

8-a-100	Comp. of members	150.00	
8-a-200	Hospitalization	500.00	
8-a-201	Local contribution	4,050.00	
8-a-704	Federal and State	18,506.00	
20-a-200	Mental Hygiene Clinic	817.90	
15-a-300	Chamber of Commerce	100.00	
15-a-301	Burglary Insurance	75.00	
15-a-102	Game Warden	300.00	
15-a-207	Street lights	350.00	
15-a-300	Crippled Children's hospital	50.00	
1-a-500	Reserved for fire department	1,000.00	
1-a-501	Fire Dept., Current Expense	800.00	
16-a-300	Interest	2,000.00	
16-a-301	Sinking fund	6,000.00	
17-a-400	Schools	125,000.00	
17-a	Federal Funds	12,265.95	
17-a-401	State Funds	97,816.98	
	Total other funds	800.00	
17-a-402	Salary Supt. Schools	376.20	
1-a-502	Garbage collection Ludwell Place	200.00	
1-a-	Williamsburg Regional Library	100.00	
1-a-503	Refund Del. Taxes	10.00	
1-a-504	Toano Water Works	50.00	
1-a-505	Report Birth Bureau Vital Sta.	50.00	
1-a-506	Rights of way	100.00	
1-a-20	Weights and measures	30.00	
1-a-25	Photographers	50.00	
1-a-27	Planning Commission	100.00	
	Contingency Fund	48,695.32	
		\$345,888.93	\$345,888.93

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.40

Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. assessed value \$3.40

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100. assessed value 3.40

Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value 3.40

Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. value 3.40

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100. assessed value 3.40

Tangible personal property on the \$100. assessed value 3.40

Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. assessed value 3.40

The foregoing Budget for the expenses for 1953-1954 was laid and the vote taken on the Budget and Levy was as follows:

Ayes - James E. Vaiden, R. L. Moody and A. B. Smith, Jr.

Nayes - None

The County School Board of James City County by B. D. Peachy, presented to the Board a resolution pursuant to Section 22-167 in which it is stated that it is necessary for the County to provide funds for school improvements as more fully set out in said resolution which is herewith ordered filed and requested the approval of this Board of its proposal to issue bonds in the sum of \$600,000.00 for the purpose of construction of school building and other school items and thereupon on motion of R. L. Moody unanimously adopted it was decided to hold a public hearing on the question of whether or not this board should approve the proposed bond issue which meeting was set as an adjournment of this meeting for Monday, April the 20th, 1953 at 10-30 o'clock A. M.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1687	Cancelled	
1688	Treasurer of Virginia, social security	\$ 132.87
1689	" " " " "	22.23
1690	Suffolk Community Hospital, hospitalization Thelma Johnson	100.00
1691	State Dept. Health, appr to June 30, 1953	281.25
1692	Federal Depository- withholding tax Richards 60. Puster 1.20-61.20	
1693	C & P Telephone Co, Co Commrs tel.	9.15
1694	" " " " " Home Dem Agts tel	9.55
1695	State Forrester of Va, fire control	283.86
1696	P.A.F.	1390.02
1697	City of Williamsburg joint activities	469.56
1698	VEPCo street lights	28.50
1699	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1700	A. D. Jones, Treas	152.05
1701	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	38.00
1702	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	203.77
1703	Cynthia Ann Slater, Clerk	84.72
1704	B. D. Peachy, Com. Atty	40.41
1705	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	74.28

On motion the meeting adjourned until April the 20th, 1953.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, on April the 20th, 1953, at 10-30 o'clock A. M. pursuant to an adjourned meeting on the 13th day of April, 1953, for the purpose of considering a resolution of the School Board of James City County in which they proposed to issue bonds in the sum of \$600,000.00 to be a legal obligation of the entire County to bear interest at a rate not to exceed six per centum per annum and to be retired within a period of thirty (30) years from the date of issue. The proceeds therefrom to be used for the construction of a new school building, new equipment and other school purposes as more fully set out in the said resolution.

The Board after hearing numerous citizens upon the question presented, on motion of R. L. Moody seconded by A. B. Smith, Jr., and unanimously adopted, went on record as approving the said bond issue and in concurring in the petition to be filed with the Judge of the Circuit Court asking that the proposed bond issue be referred to the voters at a special election to be called for that purpose.

On motion the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office, on Monday, May the 4th, 1953, with the following members present.

A. B. Smith, Jr.

R. L. Moody

James E. Vaiden being absent:

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the salary of the Game Warden be supplemented in the amount of \$388.00 per year provided a game warden is named for the City of Williamsburg and County of James City. Gerald J. Otey of Lanexa, James City County, Virginia was the only one to take the examination when offered at Williamsburg and the Board commended his application to the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries.

Mr. A. P. R. Lovell, Resident Engineer, conferred with the Board relative to Highway matters and informed the Board that after July 1, this County would be under the Waverly residency since the Highway Department would withdraw from Hampton and Warwick due to those areas becoming cities and James City will go into the new residency.

The Board approved a resolution to be drawn by the Commonwealth Attorney, asking that Route 600 from route 168 to the New Kent line be taken into the secondary system and that Route 615 be the first choice for the expenditure of Federal Aid secondary road funds with Route 600 the second choice and Route 631 between Routes 632 and 610 be the third choice. Other road problems were discussed with the Resident Engineer.

Mr. T. B. Henderson, Jr. asked the Board if they would consider selling

at public auction its gravel pit property on Rt. 5. The Board deferred action pending advice from the Commonwealth Attorney.

Andrew Jones requested the Board to procure from the City of Williamsburg an agreement that it would reimburse for water and sewer improvements on his proposed apartment house project on Powhatan Avenue extended should it be annexed to the City. The matter was referred to the Commonwealth Attorney.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent gave a report of her activities for the first quarter, which report was accepted, approved and ordered filed. She reported that the Women's Club were engaged in a clean up campaign in the County and were assured of support of the Board.

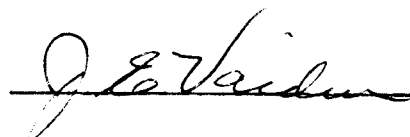
A delegation of members of the Jamestown Women's Club appeared before the Board seeking cooperation in the establishment of a community center at Five Forks. Mrs. Horace E. Morecock pointed out that the County had planned to acquire a site for voting purposes in Jamestown No. 2 and that the Women's Club planned a community center at Five Forks. They were seeking to acquire a site from Miss Emily Hall of Williamsburg and asked the cooperation of the supervisors. The site adjoins the former Five Forks school and provides a small building, parking areas and eventually space for tennis courts other recreation and picnicing. The Board offered its cooperation on the completion of the plans for the project.

With reference to referendum on the proposed \$600,000 Bond issue, since the death of the Commonwealth Attorney, the Board asked that the file be held in abeyance pending the naming of a new Commonwealth Attorney. The Board went on record as endorsing Robert T. Armistead for Commonwealth Attorney.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1706	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1707	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	57.93
1708	Clarence Jennings, Supt. Schools	31.25
1709	Archie Brenegan, Spl. Police	75.00
1710	G. D. Moore, Dep. Sgt.	30.00
1711	City Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	50.00
1712	The Gateley Communication " " "	10.00
1713	The Daily Press, Inc.	2.25
1714	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1715	Claude Jones, Florists	15.00
1716	Harold T. Easley, social security returns	20.00
1717	B & L Shopping Center, supplies for Sheriff	61.00
1718	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Coroner - Ray Parker Briggs	10.00
1719	VEPCO lights at County Agts. office	.72
1720	Everett Wadley Co., supplies for Cowles office	7.37

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Saturday, May 16, 1953 pursuant to written notices to members by registered mail according to law stating the time, place and purpose of the meeting.

Present were:

James E. Vaiden, Chairman

A. B. Smith, Jr.

Absent: R. L. Moody

A resolution of the County School Board of James City County adopted on May 15, 1953 was presented to the Board of Supervisors.

On motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., seconded by J. E. Vaiden the following resolution was adopted.

WHEREAS, the Clerk of the County School Board has presented to the Board of Supervisors a resolution adopted by the County School Board on May 15, 1953, and such resolution provides that said County School Board shall contract a loan in the sum of \$600,000 and shall issue on the credit of James City County, bonds of the County of the aggregate principal amount of \$600,000, payable not more than thirty years from the date of such bonds and bearing interest at a rate or rates not exceeding six per centum (6%) per annum, in order to provide the funds necessary for school improvements in said County, including the purchase of sites for school buildings or additions to school buildings, the construction of school buildings or additions to school buildings, and the furnishing and equipping of school buildings or additions to school buildings, and provides that such loan shall not be contracted and such bonds shall not be issued unless and until the contracting of such loan and the issuance of such bonds have been approved by appropriate resolution by the Board of Supervisors and also by the Judge of the Circuit Court of said County, by order duly entered upon its records, and unless and until a majority of the qualified voters of such County voting on the question shall vote in favor of issuing said bonds at an election to be held in the manner prescribed by law; and

WHEREAS, said resolution requests that the Board of Supervisors approve the contracting of such loan and the issuance of such bonds and the Board of Supervisors has given due consideration to such request; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the County of James City, as follows:

(1) The Board of Supervisors of James City County hereby consents and approves the contracting of the loan and the issuance of bonds as provided in said resolution.

(2) The Clerk of the Board of Supervisors is hereby directed to present to the Judge of the Circuit Court of James City County a certified copy of this resolution.

The vote being taken resulted in the unanimous adoption of same.

On the request of R. T. Armistead for increase in compensation as Commonwealth Attorney for the City of Williamsburg and County of James City,

Be it resolved, that the Compensation Board be requested to increase the salary of the Commonwealth Attorney of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City to \$3,300.00 with a \$700.00 allowance for Secretary and other expenses.

omit

The Commonwealth Attorney is requested to look into the matter of Acquisition Project No. 53-A- Fort Eustis, Va., the Commonwealth Attorney to arrange the cooperation of the Warwick County Commonwealth Attorney and if necessary to prepare a brief on this matter.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 1, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody and

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.,

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

The Clerk was directed to write to Mr. Paul W. Crockett Member of House of Delegates the following letter.

This is to advise you that the Board of Supervisors of James City County has requested the department of Game and Inland Fisheries to appoint a separate Game Warden for James City County. We will appreciate any assistance that you may be able to render in seeing that this appointment is made.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody that the School Board be requested to take whatever steps is necessary to get a definite extension of time to obtain Federal Funds which would be adequate for preparing plans and specifications before letting the contract and issuing bonds.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to include Rt 600 from Rt 618 to the New Kent County line, in the Federal Aid Secondary System. The foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Virginia Department of Highways consider the following roads in order named for Federal Aid Secondary construction.

Rt 615 from Rt 60 to Rt 613

Rt 600 from Rt 168 to New Kent County line.

Rt 631 from Rt 632 to Rt 610

Be it resolved by unanimous vote of the James City County Board of Supervisors in its regular meeting, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to add to its secondary system of roads that road in Toano lying between the present Rt 60 and the east end of Rt 1002, a length of 350 feet, A thirty foot right of

way is guaranteed by the County.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

That the tentative secondary budget for 1953-~~54~~ for the Virginia Department of Highways was approved as submitted.

On motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody that the Clerk write to Dr. Blayton advising him that the Highway Department will require a thirty foot right of way measured from the fence of Carters Grove, before additional surfacing will be done. The road to be surfaced being a road which leads from Rt 60 to Martins Beach Road; further, that if they want the surfacing done he should furnish to the Board of Supervisors a petition signed by all of the owners on the North side of the road, agreeing to give a 30 foot right of way.

On motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody and unanimously carried that the Clerk write a letter to Mr. A. P.^{R.}/Lovell requesting that appropriate "no parking signs" be placed in front of the Firs House in Toano, said area to be designated as Fire Zone.

Motion of Mr. R. L. Moody duly made and carried that the Board of Supervisors meet at ten o'clock A. M. instead of 10:30 A. M.

Mr. Sidney B. Frank of Benel Corporation appeared before the Board requesting that it consider taking over maintenance of sewerage disposal plant to be constructed by Benel Corporation and also that it consider garbage disposal for James Terrace and Colonial Park. The Board expressed sympathetic interest in the matter and referred it to the Planning Commission for further study.

A letter from Mr. Tom. M. Halligan with reference to County road between Croaker and Sycamore Landing. The Clerk was directed to write Mr. Halligan informing him that Mr. Lovell, Resident Engineer stated that the subject had already received attention by the Highway Department and that work would be done on it.

Motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr and unanimously carried that the Treasurer be given authority to negotiate a loan the amount not to exceed \$15,000.00 to cover any demands that may appear in the 1952-~~53~~ budget.

Mr. R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney advised the Board that it could sell at public auction or privately ^{its} gravel pit on Rt 5.

RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
JAMES CITY COUNTY ADOPTED JUNE 1, 1953

WHEREAS, Bathurst Daingerfield Peachy, a lifelong resident of Williamsburg and James City County, who faithfully served as Commonwealth's Attorney for the City of Williamsburg and County of James City for the past twenty-five years, departed this life on April 29, 1953; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Peachy, through his courtesy, fairness, and ability, had a distinguished record of public service to his Community, having commanded the admiration and respect of his fellow citizens by his devotion to the duties of his office, his integrity, the wisdom of his advice and counsel, and his deep understanding, kindness, and consideration for those in trouble and unfortunate circumstances:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of James City County does hereby express its appreciation for the long and devoted service rendered by Mr. Peachy and its sincere regret in the passing of this beloved citizen and for the loss to the

County, the Community, and the Commonwealth of Virginia of this able and respected public servant.

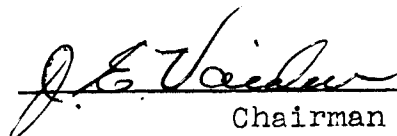
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk record this resolution in the minutes and that copies be sent to the family.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1723	A. D. Jones, Treas	\$ 152.05
1724	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	38.00
1725	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	201.77
1726	Edna M. Norwood, Clerk	86.67
1727	C. W. Richards, County Agent	113.33
1728	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	57.93
1729	G. D. Moore, Dep, Sergeant	30.00
1730	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's Radio	50.00
1731	The Gateley Communication, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	10.00
1732	VEPCo, street lights	28.50
1733	The Daily Press, Inc. advertising	14.80
1734	C&P Telephone Co County Commrs Telephone	10.45
1735	R. E. Diggs, game warden	10.00
1736	Clarence Jennings, Supt, Schools	31.25
1737	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	51.75
1738	A. B. Smith, Jr. "	53.25
1739	R. L. Moody "	53.25
1740	A. B. Smith, Jr. Welfare Member	25.00
1741	Edwin Gilley " "	25.00
1742	A. R. Farthing " "	25.00
1743	C & P Telephone Co, Tel 1177	9.65
1744	Va Blanchard, Clerk Stamps for office	6.00
1745	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty	40.41
1746	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	75.28
1747	PAF	1419.73
1748	Peninsula Tel Co. Co Agts telephone	10.63
1749	G. W. Otey & Sons - work on sewer line Error in serial numbers	45.00
2250	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	226.28
2251	James City Co Schools	50,000.00
2252	A. D. Jones freight advanced	1.75
2253	J. M. Brenegan, Spl Police	75.00
2254	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
2255	D. L. Armstrong Fowl killed by dogs	15.00
2256	C & P Tel. Co, Co Commrs telephone	7.65
2257	St Phillip Hospital, hospitalization James F Moore	49.00
	To Judges and Clerk's of election 2258 to 2277 Inc	275.00
2278	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	73.30
2279	E. W. Cowles	173.77
2280	Mrs Edna W. Norwood	84.72
2281	A. D. Jones, Treas	171.25
2282	Louise McIlroy	38.00

2283	Public Asst Fund	302.25
2284	James City County Schools	18,300.00
2285	C. W. Richards	113.33
2286	Miriam Puster	57.93
2297	Clarence Jennings	31.25
2288	G. D. Moore	30.00
2289	A. B. Smith, Jr Agt pem Carneals bond	10.00
2290	The Va Gazette, printing tickets	45.50
2291	Burroughs Adding Machine	3.50
2292	C & P Telephone Co Tel 1177	10.70
2293	Crippled Children's Hospital	50.00
2294	Federal Depository Withholding Tax Blanchard 300.00 Richards 60, Puster 1.20	361.20
2295	R. T. Armistead, Com Atty	56.58
2296	Gateley Communication, maintenance Sheriff's radio	15.00
2297	City of Williamsburg	50.00
2298	The Gateley Commun cation balance on month of May 1953	5.00
2299	Archie Brenegan, special police less \$3.88 social security	71.12

On motion the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, July 6, 1953 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr and

Mr. R. L. Moody

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

Mr. Donald R. Taylor, Chairman of the County Planning Commission gave to the Board a verbal report of the activities of the Commission. The Board thanked Mr. Taylor declaring it an excellent report.

Dr. Blayton was before the Board in response to a letter written him by the Clerk with reference to widening and surfacing the road leading to Martins Beach. This matter was continued.

Andrew Jones a local citizen appeared before the Board requesting the County to furnish water to property owned by him in Powhatan Park. The Clerk was authorized to write the City requesting them to furnish said water.

Motion of Mr. Moody duly made and carried that we publish a notice of an ordinance to control motor vehicle traffic in James City County.

Motion of Mr. Smith duly made and seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody that an annual Secretarial allowance of \$900.00 for R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney allowed by the Compensation Board effective as of July 1st, be approved.

BE IT RESOLVED, that on motion of Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody, the following resolution was adopted.

That it is the opinion of the Board of Supervisors of James City County that it is desirable to replace the ferry from Jamestown Island to Swans Point; that a bridge across the James River from Glass Point to Swans Point or some point nearby be built; and further

That this construction be completed before the 350th anniversary of Jamestown which is to be celebrated in 1957.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Highway Department be requested to take such steps as may be necessary to establish this bridge and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Department of Highways.

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of this Board that our esteemed colleague, Richard Kemper Taylor, Jr., has recently resigned his position as a member and chairman of the James City County School Board, and

WHEREAS, the members of this Board feel it to be especially fitting that we recognize the long years of devotion to duty spent and the untiring efforts in attempting to improve the school facilities of James City County made by this faithful public servant;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County that this Board do express to Richard Kemper Taylor, Jr., its appreciation, and the appreciation of all the citizens of James City County, for the contribution made by him in behalf of the county school system and the many hours of work and worry which made up this contribution; that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Board; and that copies be sent to Mr. Taylor and to the James City County School Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1750	PAF	\$ 1160.00
1751	VEP Co Street lights	28.50
1752	A. D. Jones, Treas. express paid	1.80
1753	B. I. Bell com. lunacy over Neomi Lee Morgan	5.00
1754	E. B. Kilby same	5.00
1755	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, same	3.00
1756	R. M. Carneal, Clerk Trial Justice Ct, Same	2.00
1757	Va Blanchard, Clerk over payment as per audit Adjustment	2.87
1758	D. R. Taylor, Secretarial services County Planning Commission paid by Mr. Taylor to Geneva H. Bump. Secretary	9.00
1759	Jos. H. Carlton, repairs on sewer line at Toano	14.60
1760	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1761	Dr E. B. Kilby Coroner	30.00
1762	Everett Waddey Co, two deed books	158.00
1763	State Dept. of Health Rabies vaccine	4.00
1764	City of Williamsburg, Water bills	25.37
1765	The Va Gazette, Inc, publishing minutes of Board	40.00
1766	same printing voting lists	180.00
1767	CANCELLED	
1768	Everett Waddey Co, printing tax tickets	317.50
1769	Division of Markets - eights and measures	45.00

1770	National Asso County Officers, subscription	6.00
1771 to 1788	Inc pay of Judges and Clks of election	230.00
1789	Treasurer of Virginia Social Security	101.65
1790	State Dept. of Health Rabies vaccine	8.00
1791	C & P Telephone Co Tel 362	8.10
1792	Peninsula Telephone Co, Richards phone	4.25
1793	Mary P. Farthing, Judge & Commr election	25.00
1794	Mary Clay, Clerk	10.00
1795	Florence P. Cottrell, Clerk	10.00
1796	C& P Telephone Co Tel 1177	8.25
1797	Medical College of Virginia Hos. Louis Maria Price	49.00
1798	St Phillips Hos. hospitalization James Freezer Moore	49.00
1799	VEPCo Street lights	37.02
1800	Va Blanchard, Clerk, salary Clerk Courts	100.00
1801	same " Bd Supervisors	150.00
1802	Dr B. I. Bell com lu over Rone and Spivey	10.00
1803	R. M. Carneal, Clker T. J. Couet same	4.00
1804	W. F. Low, City Sgt same	3.00
1805	J. M. Henderson Chas R Spivey	5.00
1806	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	194.44
1807	Edna W. Norwood, Clerk	84.72
1808	A. D. Jones, Treas	152.05
1809	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	38.00
1810	City of Williamsburg collection refuse Ludwell Apts	200.00
1811	Cancelled	
1812	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	587.38
1813	State Dept. Health, rabies vaccine	4.00
1814	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vail Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August 3, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

Mr. R. P. Wallace member of the County School Board and Mr. Rawls Byrd were present and wished to discuss school business, on Motion of A. B. Smith, Jr., duly made and carried the Board went into Executive session.

The Board convened to open session and Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent presented her report for the quarter ending June 30, 1953, which report was accepted by the Board.

Mr. Donald R. Taylor, Chairman of the Planning Commission made his report to the Board in which he recommended that the Supervisors consider the Transfer of the Lightfoot Fire Truck to Williamsburg where each would have 24 hour coverage and could better serve the County. As for placing the truck in Williamsburg he pointed out there would be better phone service to the Williamsburg Fire Station, that the City would benefit from the extra equipment and that 12 Williamsburg volunteers lived in the County and could serve themselves and the County.

Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Officer and Dr. J. G. McNeil, District Health Officer appeared before the Board relative to rabies control, stating there had been four rabid dogs in the Eastern part of the county since July 1st. The Board took no action on a dog quarantine but did set for a public hearing a rabies control ordinance for its September 8th meeting.

It also asked Dr. Farley to procure the costs of giving the vaccine and to present it at the September meeting.

Mr. M. F. Beauchamp, Assistant Resident Highway Engineer, appeared before the Board.

Motion of Mr. Smith, Jr., duly made and seconded and carried that we approve the 1954-55-56 Welfare Budget as presented.

Motion of Mr. Smith duly made and carried that we pay the expenses up to \$40.00 for each member of the Local Government attending the Local Government Officials meeting in Charlottesville August 31st through September 2d, 1953 and the Board goes on record as urging each member of the local government to attend.

Motion duly made and carried that the following ordinance be unanimously adopted.

BE IT ORDNANIED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF JAMES CITY COUNTY THAT THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ADOPTED:

TITLE OF ORDINANCE

AN ORDINANCE REGULATING PARKING OF VEHICLES IN THE
TOWN OF TOANO, JAMES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

It shall be unlawful for any person to park any automobile, truck, motorcycle, scooter, or other motor vehicle, or any animal drawn vehicle, on the norther-

ly side of Route 60 in Toano, Virginia, between the Wayside Inn and the Green Shingle Inn, or to park any of said vehicles on the southerly side of Route 60 in Toano, Virginia, in front of the fire house.

Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars, and for any second or subsequent conviction, by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars. Any police officer shall have the right to remove any vehicle parked in violation of this ordinance and the person so convicted shall be required to pay the expense of said removal.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect after September 1, 1953.

Motion duly made and carried that the following ordinance be unanimously adopted.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF JAMES CITY COUNTY THAT THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ADOPTED:

TITLE OF ORDINANCE

AN ORDINANCE PROHIBITING ANY PERSON TO DRIVE OR OPERATE ANY MOTOR VEHICLE, ENGINE OR TRAIN WHILE INTOXICATED.

No person shall drive or operate any automobile or other motor vehicle, car, truck, engine or train within this county while under the influence of alcohol, brandy, rum, whiskey, gin, wine, beer, lager beer, ale, porter, stout or any other liquid beverage or article containing alcohol or while under the influence of any narcotic drug or any other self-administered intoxicant or drug of whatsoever nature.

Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars or imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than six months, either or both in the discretion of the court or jury trying the same, for a first offense, and the court may, in its discretion, suspend the sentence during the good behavior of the person convicted. Any person convicted of a second or other subsequent offense under this ordinance, a similar city or county ordinance or State law, shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars and by imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than one year. In addition to the foregoing punishment, the license of the person convicted shall be suspended as provided by law and the Clerk of the court in which the party is convicted shall report the conviction to the Division of Motor Vehicles as is provided by law.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect after September 1, 1953 and all prior ordinances prohibiting operation of motor vehicles shall remain in effect until that date.

Motion duly made and carried that the following ordinance be unanimously adopted.

WHEREAS, a majority of the qualified voters voting at a special election duly called and held in James City County on June 23, 1953, voted to approve the issuance of bonds of the County of the aggregate principal amount of \$600,000 for the

purpose hereinafter described, and the Circuit Court of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City has on July 27, 1953, entered an order authorizing the County School Board of said County to issue and sell said bonds in accordance with the wishes of said County, and the County School Board desires to make provision for the issuance and sale of said bonds; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of the County of James City, as follows:

(1) The County of James City shall issue its bonds of the aggregate principal amount of \$600,000 for the purpose of providing funds necessary for school improvements in said County, including the purchase of sites for school buildings or additions to school buildings, the construction of school buildings or additions to school buildings, and the furnishing and equipping of school buildings or additions to school buildings.

(2) Said bonds shall consist of six hundred bonds of the denomination of \$1,000 each, dated December 1, 1953, and numbered from 1 to 600, inclusive, in the order of their maturity, and shall constitute an issue of bonds payable in annual installments on December 1 in each year as follows, viz.: \$30,000 in each of the years 1956 to 1975, inclusive. Said bonds shall bear interest from their date at a rate or rates to be hereafter determined, and such interest shall be payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1. Said bonds shall be designated "School Improvement Bonds" and shall be coupon bonds payable to bearer.

(3) Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable at the office of The State Planters Bank and Trust Co. in Richmond, Virginia, in any coin or currency of the United States of America which at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Said bonds shall be issued in such form as may be prescribed by the County School Board. The Chairman of the County School Board is hereby authorized to sign said bonds, and the Clerk of the County School Board is hereby authorized to countersign said bonds and to affix thereto the seal of the County School Board.

(4) Said bonds shall be sold at public sale, in such manner and at such time, as may be hereafter determined by the County School Board.

Motion duly made and carried that the following ordinance be unanimously adopted.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF JAMES CITY COUNTY THAT THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ADOPTED:

TITLE OF ORDINANCE

AN ORDINANCE TO CONTROL AND REGULATE MOTOR
VEHICLE TRAFFIC WITHIN THE COUNTY OF JAMES
CITY:

1. It shall be unlawful for any person to refuse, fail or neglect to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance.

2. The provisions of this ordinance applicable to the drivers of vehicles upon the highways shall apply to the drivers of all vehicles owned or operated by the State or any city, town, district or other political subdivision of this State,

subject to such specific exceptions as are set forth in this ordinance.

3. It shall be unlawful: (a) For any person who is under the age of eighteen years to drive a motor vehicle while in use as a school bus for the transportation of pupils to or from school, provided, however, such school bus may be operated by a person between the ages of sixteen and eighteen years, with the approval of the school board served by such bus, or (b) for any person, whether licensed or not, who is under the age of twenty-one years, to drive a motor vehicle while in use as a public passenger-carrying vehicle.

4. Every person riding a bicycle or an animal upon a roadway and every person driving any animal shall be subject to the provisions of this ordinance applicable to the driver of a vehicle, except those provisions which by their very nature can have no application.

5. The territory contiguous to a highway where seventy-five per centum or more of the total frontage, on both sides of the highway, for a distance of three hundred feet or more is occupied by buildings actually in use and operation for business purposes shall constitute a business district for purpose of this ordinance.

The territory contiguous to a highway not comprising a business district where seventy-five per centum or more of the total frontage, on both sides of the highway, is mainly occupied by dwellings or by dwellings and buildings in use for business purposes shall constitute a residence district for purposes of this ordinance.

6. The driver of any vehicle involved in an accident resulting in injuries to or death of any person or damage to property shall immediately stop at the scene of such accident or as close thereto as is possible without obstructing traffic and give to the person struck and injured, or to the driver or some other occupant of the vehicle collided with, his name, address, operator's or chaffeur's license number and the registration number of his vehicle. If the damage is to an unattended vehicle or to some other object, the driver shall make a reasonable effort to find the owner or person in charge of such property or shall leave a note in a conspicuous place giving him the information hereinbefore required and in addition shall report the accident in writing to the Sheriff, irrespective of the damage involved. The driver shall also render reasonable assistance to any person injured in such accident, including the carrying of such injured person to a physician, surgeon or hospital for medical or surgical treatment if it is apparent that such treatment is necessary or is requested by the injured person.

It shall be the duty of any occupant, witness or other person having knowledge of such an accident to furnish as much of the information hereinbefore required as possible if the driver is unable or unwilling to furnish it.

7. Whenever any person is arrested for a violation of any provision of this ordinance punishable as a misdemeanor the arresting officer shall, except as otherwise provided in this section, take the name and address of such person and the license number of his motor vehicle and issue a summons or otherwise notify him in writing to appear at a time and place to be specified in such summons or notice, such time to be at least five days after such arrest unless the person arrested shall demand an earlier hearing, and such person shall, if he so desires, have a right to an immediate

hearing or a hearing within twenty-four hours at a convenient hour, and before a court having jurisdiction under this ordinance within the city, town or county wherein such offense was committed. Such officer shall thereupon and upon the giving by such person of his written promise to appear at such time and place forthwith release him from custody.

Any person refusing to give such written promise to appear shall be taken immediately by the arresting officer before the nearest or most accessible court having jurisdiction under this ordinance.

Any person who wilfully violates his written promise to appear, given in accordance with this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, regardless of the disposition of, and in addition to, the charge upon which he was originally arrested.

Any officer violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of misconduct in office and subject to removal therefrom upon complaint filed by any person in a court of competent jurisdiction.

8. The provisions of the preceding section shall not be mandatory as to: (1) Any person arrested and charged with an offense causing or contributing to an accident resulting in injury or death to any person,

(2) Any person charged with reckless driving,

(3) Any person whom the arresting officer shall have good cause to believe has committed any felony, or

(4) Any person whom the officer has reason to believe may disregard a summons issued under the preceding section.

The arresting officer may in his discretion take such person forthwith before the nearest or most accessible magistrate.

9. All fines imposed for a violation of this ordinance shall be paid into the county treasury.

10. In all cases in which the arrest is made or the summons is issued by an officer of the county, for the violation of the motor vehicle laws of this county, the person arrested or summoned shall be charged with and tried for a violation of some provision of this title unless the same be a felony and all fines and forfeitures collected upon convictions or upon forfeitures of bail of any person so arrested or summoned shall be paid into the county treasury. Wilful failure, refusal or neglect to comply with this provision shall subject the person who is guilty thereof to a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars and may be ground for removal from office. Charges for dereliction of the duties here imposed shall be tried by the court of record having jurisdiction over the officer charged with its violation.

11. Irrespective of the maximum speeds herein provided, any person who drives a vehicle upon a highway recklessly or at a speed or in a manner so as to endanger life, limb or property of any person shall be guilty of reckless driving; provided that the driving of a motor vehicle in violation of any speed limit provision of Sec. 14 shall not of itself constitute ground for prosecution for reckless driving under this section.

12. A person shall be guilty of reckless driving who shall:

(1) Drive a vehicle when not under proper control or with inadequate

or improperly adjusted brakes upon any highway of this county;

(2) While driving a vehicle, overtake and pass another vehicle proceeding in the same direction, upon or approaching the crest of a grade or upon or approaching a curve in the highway, where the driver's view along the highway is obstructed, except where the overtaking vehicle is being operated on a highway having two or more designated lanes of roadway for each direction of travel or on a designated one-way street or highway;

(3) Pass or attempt to pass two other vehicles abreast, moving in the same direction, except on highways having separate roadways of three or more lanes for each direction of travel, or on designated one-way streets or highways;

(4) Overtake or pass any other vehicle proceeding in the same direction at any steam, diesel or electric railway grade crossing or at any intersection of highways unless such vehicles are being operated on a highway having two or more designated lanes of roadway for each direction of travel or on a designated one-way street or highway, or while pedestrians are passing or about to pass in front of either of such vehicles unless permitted so to do by a traffic light or police officer;

(5) Fail to stop at a school bus while taking on or discharging school children, whether going in the same or the opposite direction and to remain stopped until all school children are clear of the highway;

(6) Fail to give adequate and timely signals of intention to turn, partly turn, slow down or stop, as required by Secs. 28 to 32.

(7) Exceed a reasonable speed under the circumstances and traffic conditions existing at the time; or

(8) Fail to bring his vehicle to a stop immediately before entering a highway from a side road when there is traffic approaching upon such highway within five hundred feet of such point of entrance.

13. Every person convicted of reckless driving as above defined shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in jail for not more than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. For each second or subsequent conviction for the offense of reckless driving under this ordinance, a similar city or county ordinance or State law, committed within twelve months of a prior conviction of reckless driving, every such person shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in jail for not less than ten days nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

In addition to the foregoing punishment, any trial justice or court may suspend any license issued to such convicted person for a period of not less than ten days nor more than six months, and such trial justice or court shall require such convicted person to surrender his license so suspended. If such person so convicted has not obtained the license required by law, such trial justice or the court may direct in the judgment of conviction that such person shall not, for such period of not less than ten days nor more than six months as may be prescribed in the judgment, drive or operate any motor vehicle in this State.

14. Any person who shall:

(1) Drive any vehicle upon a highway in this county at such speed as unnecessarily to block, hinder or retard the orderly and safe use of the highway or so to cause congestion on the highway;

(2) Drive upon any highway in this county any motor vehicle at a speed in excess of:

(a) Fifteen miles an hour when passing a school during recess or while children are going to or leaving school, provided that markers be placed on the highways so as to indicate the location of such school;

(b) Twenty-five miles an hour in a business district;

(c) Twenty-five miles an hour in a residential district; or

(d) Forty miles per hour when towing a motor vehicle which is self-propelled or designed for self-propulsion in which there is not a driver.

(3) Drive anywhere else upon a highway in this county any school bus carrying school children to or from school at a speed in excess of thirty-five miles per hour, or any other passenger carrying bus at a speed in excess of fifty-five miles per hour, or any passenger motor vehicle or motorcycle at a speed in excess of fifty-five miles per hour, or any truck at a speed in excess of forty-five miles per hour, or any other motor vehicle at a speed in excess of fifty-five miles per hour, unless the State Highway Commission prescribes a lower rate of speed;

(4) Drive to the left of the center of a street except upon one-way streets;

(5) Violate any provision of the right of way laws, as set forth in Secs. 33 to 35;

(6) Drive a vehicle out of an alley, lane or building into a street without first bringing such vehicle to a stop immediately before entering such street;

(7) Make a left turn without passing to the right of the center of the intersection, except as otherwise provided;

(8) Make a right turn without keeping close to the curb;

(9) Coast or operate a motor vehicle with the gears in neutral;

(10) While operating a vehicle upon any highway, fail or refuse to control the lights of such vehicle by shifting, depressing, tilting or dimming the headlight beams thereof so as not to project into the eyes of the driver of any oncoming vehicle a glaring or dazzling light; or

(11) Pass or attempt to pass on an upgrade hill in such manner as to impede the passage of following traffic, while operating a truck or tractor and trailer, any truck or tractor and trailer going in the same direction;

Shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 48.

15. The speed limitations set forth above shall not apply to vehicles when operated with due regard for safety under the direction of the police in the chase or apprehension of violators of the law or of persons charged with or suspected of any such violations, nor to fire department vehicles when traveling in response to a fire alarm or pulmotor call, nor to ambulances when traveling in emergencies outside of

corporate limits of cities and towns. This exemption shall not protect the driver of any such vehicle from the consequences of a reckless disregard of the safety of others.

16. Except as otherwise provided by law upon all highways of sufficient width the driver of a vehicle shall drive the same upon the right half of the highway, unless it is impracticable to travel on such side of the highway and except when overtaking and passing another vehicle, subject to the limitations applicable in overtaking and passing.

17. In crossing an intersection of highways or the intersection of a highway by a railroad right of way, the driver of a vehicle shall at all times cause such vehicle to travel on the right half of the highway unless such right side is obstructed or impassable.

18. Whenever any highway has been divided into clearly marked lanes for traffic, drivers of vehicles shall obey the following regulations:

(1) A vehicle shall normally be driven in the lane nearest the right hand edge or curb of the highway when such lane is available for travel except when overtaking another vehicle or in preparation for a left turn.

(2) A vehicle shall be driven as nearly as is practicable entirely within a single lane and shall not be moved from such lane until the driver has first ascertained that such movement can be made with safety.

(3) Upon a highway which is divided into three lanes a vehicle shall not be driven in the center lane except when overtaking and passing another vehicle or in preparation for a left turn or unless such center lane is at the time allocated exclusively to traffic moving in the direction the vehicle is proceeding and is sign-posted or marked to give notice of such allocation;

(4) Wherever a highway is marked with double traffic lines consisting of a solid line immediately adjacent to a broken line, no vehicle shall be driven to the left of such line if the solid line is on the right of the broken line, except that it shall be lawful to make a left turn for the purpose of entering or leaving a public, private or commercial road or entrance;

(5) Wherever a highway is marked with double traffic lines consisting of two immediately adjacent solid lines, no vehicle shall be driven to the left of such lines, except that it shall be lawful to make a left turn for the purpose of entering or leaving a public, private or commercial road or entrance.

19. Drivers of vehicles proceeding in opposite directions shall pass each other to the right, each giving to the other, as nearly as possible, one-half of the main traveled portion of the roadway.

20. The driver of any vehicle overtaking another vehicle proceeding in the same direction shall pass at least two feet to the left thereof and shall not again drive to the right side of the highway until safely clear of such overtaken vehicle, except as hereinafter provided.

21. The driver of an overtaking motor vehicle when traveling outside of a business or residence district shall give audible warning with his horn or other warning device before passing or attempting to pass a vehicle proceeding in the same direction.

22. (1) The driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass upon the right of another vehicle only under the following conditions:

- (a) When the vehicle overtaken is making or about to make a left turn, and the driver of such vehicle has given a signal as required;
- (b) Upon a street or highway with unobstructed pavement not occupied by parked vehicles of sufficient width for two or more lines of moving vehicles in each direction;
- (c) Upon a one-way street, or upon any roadway on which traffic is restricted to one direction of movement, where the roadway is free from obstructions and of sufficient width for two or more lines of moving vehicles.

(2) The driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass another vehicle upon the right only under conditions permitting such movement in safety. In no event shall such movement be made by driving off the pavement or main-travelled portion of the roadway.

23. Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the driver of a vehicle about to be overtaken and passed by another vehicle approaching from the rear at a lawful rate of speed shall give way to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle on suitable and audible signal being given by the driver of the overtaking vehicle and shall not increase the speed of his vehicle until completely passed by the overtaking vehicle.

24. The driver of a vehicle shall not drive to the left side of the center line of a highway in overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction unless such left side is clearly visible and is free of oncoming traffic for a sufficient distance ahead to permit such overtaking and passing to be made in safety and such overtaking vehicles shall give way to an oncoming vehicle.

25. The driver of a motor vehicle shall not follow another more closely than is reasonable and prudent, having due regard to the speed of both vehicles and the traffic upon, and conditions of the highway at the time.

The driver of any motor truck or bus shall not follow another motor truck or bus within two hundred feet when upon any highway outside of cities or towns.

26. The driver of a vehicle within business districts, villages or towns, shall not turn such vehicle so as to proceed in the opposite direction except at an intersection of highways.

27. The driver of a vehicle intending to turn at an intersection shall do so as follows:

- (1) Right turn: Both the approach for a right turn and a right turn shall be made as close as practicable to the right hand curb or edge of the roadway.
- (2) Left turns on two-way roadways: At any intersection where traffic is permitted to move in both directions on each roadway entering the intersection, an approach for a left turn shall be made in that portion of the right half of the roadway nearest the center line thereof and by passing to the right of such center line where it enters the intersection to the right of the center line of the roadway being entered. Whenever practicable the left turn shall be made in that portion of the intersection to the left of the center of the intersection.

(3) Left turns on other than two-way roadways: At any intersection where traffic is restricted to one direction on one or more of the roadways, the driver of a vehicle intending to turn left at any such intersection shall approach the intersection in the extreme left-hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in the direction of travel of such vehicle and after entering the intersection the left turn shall be made so as to leave the intersection, as nearly as practicable, in the left-hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in such direction upon the roadway being entered.

28. Every driver who intends to start, stop, turn or partly turn from a direct line shall first see that such movement can be made in safety and whenever the operation of any other vehicle may be affected by such movement shall give a signal as required in Sections 29, 30 & 32, plainly visible to the driver of such other vehicle, of his intention to make such movement.

29. The signal required in the preceding section shall be given by means of the hand and arm or by some nechanical or electrical device approved by the State Superintendent of Motor Vehicles, in the manner herein specified. Whenever the signal is given by means of the hand and arm, the driver shall indicate his intention to start, stop, turn or partly turn by extending the hand and arm from and beyond the left side of the vehicle, in the manner following:

(1) For left turn or to pull to the left, the arm shall be extended in a horizontal position straight from the level with the shoulder;

(2) For right turn or to pull to the right, the arm shall be extended upward;

(3) For slowing down or to stop, the arm shall be extended downward.

Such signals shall be given continuously for a distance of at least fifty feet before slowing down, stopping, turning, partly turning or materially altering the course of the vehicle.

30. Drivers having once given a hand, electrical or mechanical device signal must continue the course thus indicated, unless they alter the original signal and take care that drivers of vehicles and pedestrians have seen and are aware of the change.

31. Drivers receiving a signal from another driver shall keep their vehicle under complete control and shall be able to avoid an accident resulting from a misunderstanding of such signal.

32. Drivers of vehicles standing or stopped at the curb or edge before moving such vehicles shall give signals of their intention to move into traffic, as hereinbefore provided, before turning in the direction the vehicle will proceed from the curb.

33. When two vehicles approach or enter an intersection at approximately the same time, the driver of the vehicle on the left shall yield the right-of-way to the vehicle on the right except as otherwise provided in Sec. 35. At the traffic circles vehicles already in the circle shall have the right-of-way over vehicles approaching and entering the circle. The driver of any vehicle traveling at an unlawful speed shall

forfeit any right-of-way which he might otherwise have hereunder.

34. The driver of a vehicle, approaching but not having entered an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to a vehicle within such intersection and turning therein to the left across the line of travel of such first mentioned vehicle, provided the driver of the vehicle turning left has given a plainly visible signal of intention to turn left as required in Sec. 29.

35. The driver of a vehicle entering a public highway from a private road or driveway shall, immediately before entering such highway, stop and, upon entering such highway, shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles approaching on such public highway.

36. Upon the approach of any police or fire department vehicle, giving audible signal by siren or exhaust whistle, the driver of every other vehicle shall immediately drive the same to a position at or as near as possible and parallel to the right-hand edge or curb, clear of any intersection of highways, and shall stop and remain in such position unless otherwise directed by a police or traffic officer, until the police or fire department vehicle shall have passed. This provision shall not operate to relieve the driver of a police or fire department vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons using the highway, nor shall it protect the driver of any such vehicle from the consequences of an arbitrary exercise of such right-of-way.

37. It shall be unlawful for the driver of any vehicle, other than one on official business, to follow any fire apparatus traveling in response to a fire alarm at any distance closer than five hundred feet to such apparatus or to drive into or park such vehicle, in any town or subdivision laid off in blocks, within five hundred feet of where fire apparatus has stopped in answer to a fire alarm.

38. The driver of a vehicle shall not at any time drive through or over a safety zone.

39. It shall be unlawful and constitute a misdemeanor for any person driving a vehicle to fail to obey a clearly visible or audible crossing signal at a highway and interurban or stream railway grade crossing which signal gives warning of the immediate approach of a railway train.

40. Every person driving any vehicle on a highway, on approaching a place where a railway crosses such highway at grade, at which crossing no railway gates are maintained and no flagman is stationed and on duty at the time, shall bring his vehicle to a speed not exceeding five miles per hour before passing over such crossing, at a distance of not less than fifty feet from the nearest rail of such railway tracks; provided, however, that every school bus or other motor vehicle used primarily for the transportation of school children shall be brought to a stop before crossing the nearest rail of such railway tracks, but failure to so stop shall not relieve the railway company from liability in any case when the company would otherwise be liable.

And every person shall stop at such crossing where gates are maintained when such gates are closed down, or being lowered, and where a flagman is stationed and on duty at the time, whenever signalled to stop by such flagman.

The provisions of this section shall not change or alter in any manner the existing laws as to the duty or liability of railway companies for damages to persons or property, and failure to comply with the provisions of this section on the part of the driver of the vehicle shall not be considered contributory negligence in an action against the railway company for damages to persons or property, whether the same be injury to the person or property of the driver or any other person. And it shall not be necessary to establish the fact that the driver complied with the provisions of this section in order to recover in any action for damages to persons or property against a railway company.

41. All vehicles when entering a highway, which is improved and hard surfaced and is a part of the State Highway System, from the side thereof, shall immediately before entering such highway, stop.

42. No vehicle shall be stopped in such a manner as to impede or render dangerous the use of the highway by others, except in the case of an emergency as the result of an accident or mechanical breakdown, in which case the vehicle shall be removed from the highway as soon as possible; and such removal may be ordered by a police officer at the expense of the owner if the disabled vehicle creates a traffic hazard.

No vehicle shall be stopped except close to and parallel to the right-hand edge of the curb or roadway, except that a vehicle may be stopped close to and parallel to the left-hand curb or edge of roadway on one-way streets or may be parked at an angle where permitted by the State Highway Commission or local authorities with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction.

43. No truck or bus or part thereof other than a school bus transporting school children when discharging children who must cross the highway, shall be stopped on the traveled portion of any highway for the purpose of taking on or discharging cargo or passengers unless the operator cannot leave the traveled portion of the highway with safety. A school bus stopping on the highway shall be stopped at a point where it can be clearly seen from both directions.

44. No person shall refuse to move away from the scene of a traffic accident when such person is directed to do so by a police officer.

45. Whenever any bus or truck is disabled and stops upon any portion of the traveled portion of any highway in this county, at any time during which lights are required upon motor vehicles the operator of such bus or truck shall place or cause to be placed on the roadway three flares or torches of a type approved by the State Superintendent of Motor Vehicles. One of the flares shall be placed in the center of the lane of traffic occupied by the disabled bus or truck and not less than forty paces therefrom in the direction of traffic approaching in that lane, one not less than forty paces from such bus or truck in the opposite direction and one at the traffic side or such bus or truck not closer than ten feet from the front or rear thereof; provided, however, that if such bus or truck is disabled within three hundred feet of a curve or crest of a hill, or other obstruction to view, the flares in that direction shall be so placed as to afford ample warning to other users of the highway, but in no case less than forty paces nor more than one hundred and twenty paces from the disabled vehicle.

46. If any such vehicle is used for the transportation of inflammable liquids in bulk, whether loaded or empty, or for transporting inflammable gases, red reflector flares or red electric lanterns of a type approved by the Superintendent of State Police shall be used in lieu of flares. Such reflectors or lanterns shall be lighted and placed upon the roadway in the manner provided above for the placing of flares.

47. During such time as lights on motor vehicles are not required red flags shall be used in the place of flares, torches, reflectors or lanterns. The flags shall be placed upon the roadway in the manner above set out for flares, torches, reflectors and lanterns, except that no flag shall be required to be placed at the side of such vehicle; but if the disablement of such vehicles continues into the period when lights on motor vehicles are required, flares, torches, reflectors or lanterns shall be placed as above set forth.

48. Any person violating any of the provisions of the foregoing ordinance, except where a specific punishment is hereinbefore provided, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars and confined in jail not exceeding ten days, either or both; for a second such conviction within one year, he shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in jail for not less than one nor more than twenty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

49. Should any section or sections of the foregoing ordinance be held unconstitutional or invalid, notwithstanding the same the remaining sections of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect, and any ordinance heretofore adopted inconsistent or in conflict with any of the provisions hereof shall be considered repealed upon the adoption of this ordinance.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect after September 1, 1953.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1815	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty.	\$74.77
1816	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	74.28
1817	Archie Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	75.00
1818	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
1819	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	83.23
1820	G. D. Moore, Dep. Sgt.	30.00
1821	The Gateley Communication	15.00
1822	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	32.33
1823	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.74
1824	PAF	1,374.61
1825	Carolina Blue Printers photostating maps	200.00
1826	Ferguson-White print shop supplies for Co Commr	4.25

1827	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	\$6.00
1828	Medical Center Clinic hospitalization Thos Pollard	81.60
1829	Medical College of Va " Chas V. Mahone	68.50
1830	State Dept. of Health Rabies vaccine	4.00
1831	Pen. Tel. Corp C. W. Richards telephone	6.98
1832	The Virginia Gazette, Inc., publishing motor ordinance	3.78
1833	Wmsburg Drug Co supplies for V. W. Lovelace	.70
1834	Va State Dept. of Health	318.75
1835	Dr E. B. Kilby Medical Examiner's fee Ro Lee Kelly	10.00
1836	E. W. Cowles, Comr Rev adjusted salary by Auditor	36.76
1837	A. D. Jones	278.49
1938	Dr E. B. Kilby Rabies vaccine Mrs Newton Seal	22.00
1939	C & P Tel. Co, Tel 262	8.20
1840	Burroughs Adding Mch Co, serving adding machine Clerk&s office	27.10
1841	E. W. Cowles, Commr Revenue	196.77
1842	Edna M. Norwood, Clerk	84.72
1843	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	74.28
1844	A. D. Jones, Treas	153.05
1845	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	38.00
1846	Public Welfare	1,219.75
1847	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
1848	Archie Brenegan Spl Police less social sec 1.12	73.88
1849	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
1850	Miriam Puster, Home Dem Agt	83.23
1851	G. D. Moore Dep. Sgt	30.00
1852	R. T. Armistead, Com Atty	56.89
1853	Mary Michie, Clerk	18.19
1854	The Gateley Communication Maintenance Sheriffs radio	31.46
1855	Remington Rand, Inc	21.80
1856	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	32.33
1857	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	51.75
1858	A. B. Smith, Jr	53.25
1859	R. L. Moody	53.25
1860	VEPCo street lights	45.00
1861	Ferguson-White Print Shop	2.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, September 8, 1953 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.

Mr. R. L. Moody

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Smith the following resolution was adopted.

RESOLVED that James City County become a member of the Patrick Henry Hospital for the Critically Ill, Incorporated, the membership fee to be paid by the James City County Ruritan Club and be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Hospital and a copy to the President of the Ruritan Club.

The Board has been informed that Mr. Archie Brenegan resigned as special police and Deputy Sheriff as of August 31, 1953.

Consideration of the ordinance for the sale of beer on Sunday is continued until the next meeting.

Mr. D. R. Taylor, Chairman of the Planning Commission gave an interesting talk on the work the commission was doing. Saying he considered disposition of sewerage, garbage and trash of great importance to the County especially in James Terrace territory. They were sorry to lose the offer of Benel Corp. of \$30,000.00 for sewerage disposal plant provided the County would assume operational costs, this would serve 100 homes. Mr. Taylor said he felt the Commission needed professional advice along this line as not any of them knew anything about it and services of a professional could be obtained for \$100.00 a day. Mr. Taylor stated that there had been a full attendance at each meeting. Mr. Taylor stated that he had written two letters to Benel Corp. and called on the phone without any response to same.

An Ordinance to fix the charge to be made for the Recordation of Plats.

In order to defray the cost of providing and maintaining plat books in the Clerk's Office of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County that the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City shall make the following charges in addition to Clerk's fees authorized by law for all plat offered for recordation in said Clerk's Office:

Plats which require more than 1/2 a page, \$2.50.

Plats which require more than 1/4 of a page but not more than 1/2, \$1.25.

Plats which require more than 1/8 of a page but not more than 1/4, \$.75.

Plats which require 1/8 of a page or less, \$.50.

All amounts received from this source shall be paid into the General Fund of the County of James City and City of Williamsburg, to be divided equally between them, and this Ordinance to be effective upon the adoption of a similar ordinance by the City of Williamsburg.

Motion duly made and carried that the foregoing ordinance be unanimously adopted.

ORDINANCE ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF JAMES CITY COUNTY HELD ON THE 8 DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1953, PERTAINING TO THE LICENSING AND VACCINATION OF DOGS.

SECTION 1. (a) The owner or custodian of every dog over the age of 4 months owned, possessed or kept in James City County, Virginia, must have said dog properly vaccinated against rabies by a duly licensed veterinarian with a vaccine approved by the State Health Department. If the said dog has not been vaccinated within 12 months prior to February 1, 1954, then the dog shall be vaccinated by that date and must be vaccinated again every 12 months thereafter. If the dog has been vaccinated prior to February 1, 1954, it must be vaccinated within 12 months after the last vaccination and continue to be vaccinated each 12 months thereafter.

(b) 1. Upon making application to the Treasurer of James City County for a dog license, the owner of each dog licensed in James City County will be required to furnish said Treasurer with a Certificate of Rabies Vaccination, properly executed as provided herein, certifying that the dog for which a license is to be issued, has been properly vaccinated within 12 months previous to the date the license is issued.

(b) 2. As provided in Section 29-188.1 (Acts Assembly 1950) the Treasurer of James City County will refuse to issue a license for any dog until: The owner presents a Certificate of Rabies Vaccination, in duplicate, on which is recorded the sex of the dog and the date the vaccine was administered; and, which is signed by a duly licensed veterinarian; and, he has recorded on the certificate the date the license is issued, the year for which it is issued, and the serial number of the tag to be issued, before affixing his signature.

(b) 3. The Treasurer will then issue the license tag, retain the carbon copy for his record and give the owner of the dog the original copy.

SECTION 2. (a) A dog pound shall be established in James City County or City of Williamsburg of sufficient size to hold a reasonable number of dogs. If the City of Williamsburg authorizes the establishment of a pound to be maintained jointly by the City and County, then the County will pay 1/2 of cost.

(b) The Game Warden and such other officials as named hereunder are empowered and required to impound any dog not wearing a collar and tag securely attached as prescribed by law, and such dog shall be held for a period of ten days after notice is posted at the Courthouse of James City County, which notice shall state the sex and give a reasonable description of the dog impounded. During the ten day period that a given dog is impounded, he may be returned to his owner upon reasonable proof of ownership, purchase of tag as required by law, payment of vaccination fee, \$.75 per day for

board for such dog; these redemption fees and, such fine as may be assessed under existing State law and the provisions of this ordinance shall be paid to the Treasurer of James City County and receipt for same presented at the pound for the dog's release.

(c) If a dog that is impounded is not claimed by his owner as provided herein within a period of ten days after notice is posted, the Game Warden is authorized to dispose of an impounded dog by giving it into the possession of any person that will pay the cost of impounding, vaccination, and license tag; or, if not so disposed of, he may be killed in a humane manner by the Game Warden.

SECTION 3. The provisions of this ordinance shall be enforced by all police officers of James City County, or the Game Warden, or Game Wardens of said county, or any other peace officers who have authority and jurisdiction to enforce county ordinances, and any other person specifically designated by the County Board of Supervisors to enforce the same, and the County Health Officer and Sanitation Officer are hereby so designated.

SECTION 4. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 5. Any person who violates any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$25.00 at the discretion of the court having jurisdiction. Each and every violation of the provisions in this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 6. This ordinance to be effective November 1, 1953 and no license shall be issued by the Treasurer on or after that date without the certificate provided in Section 1 (b) 2.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the foregoing ordinance be unanimously adopted.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

#1862	Virginia Electric & Power Co, Light at County Agts office	0.52
#1863	William E. Hankins, Agt, Insurance	60.37
#1864	State Dept. of Health, Rabies Vaccine	4.00
#1865	Void	
#1866	The Virginia Gazette, Advertising	263.58
#1867	Treasurer Mental Hygiene & Hospitals	417.90
#1868	D. R. Taylor, Secretarial services for Planning Co,	4.00
#1869	D. R. Taylor, Supplies for Planning Com Secretary	1.20
#1870	Motorola Comm & Elec., Inc	500.00
#1871	C & P Telephone Co,	10.25
#1872	Peninsula Telephone Co, Co Agts telephone	4.66
#1873	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk Stamps for office	6.00
#1874	Dr. E. B. Kilby, Saunders - Martin & Richards	30.00
#1875	City of Williamsburg Misc Bills	246.82
#1876	Medical College of Virginia, Hospitalization Willard Otey	38.50
#1877	City of Williamsburg, Refuse collection for Ludwell Apts.	200.00
#1878	General Interest Fund, Interest	1521.50
#1879	Pe insula Bank & Trust Co, loan & interest	10,062.50
#1880	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, Salary	72.28

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, Oct. 5, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden , Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr

The Treasurer's report was presented read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent presented her report of activities for the quarter ending Sep. 30th, which report was read and approved.

Mr. Rawls Byrd Superintendent of Schools was present at the meeting.

The Board deferred naming a representative to the Board of Patrick Henry Hospital for the chronically ill until the nomination had been made by the Ruritan Club which raised the funds for membership.

The Board went on record as agreeing to recommend an increase in the Sheriff's salary of \$500.00. costs to the County would be \$83.00 per year.

The Board authorized the Game Warden Mr. Gerald Otey to negotiate with the City of Williamsburg for sharing costs in operating the dog pound as well as necessary equipment.

Mr. R. P. Wallace, Chairman of the School Board told the Board he felt consolidation agreements should be concluded with the City of Williamsburg regardless of the outcome of the case now pending in the Circuit Court. He stated that he had conferred with Mr. R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty and he agreed that they should proceed with their program of consolidation.


Motion of Mr. Smith duly made and carried that the final secondary highway budget for 1953-54 be unanimously approved as read by Mr. A. P. R. Lovell.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

#1881	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	38.00
1882	A. D. Jones, Treas.	169.95
1883	R. T. Armistead, Comm. Atty	56.58
1884	Mary R. Michie, Clerk	18.19
1885	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	173.77
1886	Grace R. Turner, Clerk	84.72
1887	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	32.33
1888	Rawls Byrd, Supt Schools	26.66
1889	C. W. Ruchards, County Agent	130.00
1890	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	83.23
1891	G. D. Moore, Deputy Sgt	30.00
1892	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance Sheriff's radio	50.00
1893	Public Assistance Fund	\$1,283.11
1894	State Dept, of Health, Rabies Vaccine	8.00
1895	Va Electric & Power Co, current in Co Agts Office	.56
1896	C & P Telephone Co, Home Dem Agts telephone	9.60
1897	C & P Telephone Co, Co Commrs Telephone	8.90
1898	City of Williamsburg, water bill	17.51
1899	Va Electric & Power Co, street lights	45.00

1900	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
1901	City of Williamsburg	626.46
1902	same	243.56
1903	G. W. Otey & Son, work on sewer line at Toano	63.50
1904	LeRoy Nunn, live stock killed by dogs	20.00
1905	Va Gazette, Inc, printing ballots	46.25
1906	same publishing ordinances (dog & plat)	43.24
1907	Federal Depository, Richards 60.00 Puster 1.20	61.20
1908	Treasurer of Virginia - social security	96.07
1909	Everett Waddey Co, County Will Book	79.00
1910	Gateley Communication radio removed from one car	10.00
1911	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
1912	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
1913	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	76.62
1914	Public Library	100.00
1915	C & P Tel Co Tel #362 - 7.75 Tel No 1177 13.85 -	21.60
1916	State Forester of Virginia Fire control	35.40
1917	Fred M. Flanary, preparation quarterly report social security	20.00
1918	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	191.77
1919	Grace Turner, Clerk	84.72
1920	A. D. Jones, Treas	155.55
1921	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	38.00
1922	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty	56.58
1923	M. R. Michie, Clerk	18.19
1924	Public Asst Fund	1,443.95

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, November 2, 1953, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. A. B. Smith

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Mr. Gerald W. Otey, Game Warden for James City County reported that he had conferred with the City Council relative to having a joint dog pound no action was taken due to the City Manager first compiling the costs.

Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Officer reported that about 500 dogs had been rabies treatment and that a clinic had been set for Toano on Nov. 18th, 1953.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., suggested to the Board that James City County have an executive Secretary who would also act as a purchasing agent for schools, stating the county was growing and it was impossible for three members to give attention to details. The matter was discussed in length by the members and Commonwealth Attorney and the matter was taken under consideration.

A Resolution of regret of the death of Mr. J. W. Moore was entered of record.

Mr. D. R. Taylor, Attorney, took up the matter of delinquent tax lands in detail with the Board.

Mr. Taylor further stated that he had discussed the matter of consolidation of fire with the City but the City decided they wanted to go into the matter further.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr, advised the Board that he was offering his resignation to the Court as a member of the Board of Supervisors.

JOINT RESOLUTION of the Council of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, and the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia.

JOHN W. MOORE

An Appreciation

The Council of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, and the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, record with regret the passing of the late John W. Moore, our first Trial Justice, who departed this life on September 26, 1953.

A resident of Williamsburg for many years, he was appointed Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in 1929 and when the present Trial Justices' Act became effective, he was appointed Trial Justice for the City of Williamsburg and County of James City and continued to serve in this important office until his death.

Prior to his appointment as Trial Justice, Judge Moore served his community without compensation and gave freely of his own time and money, aiding families whose domestic difficulties were brought his court.

Judge Moore was gifted with a deep understanding of human nature and filled his office with fidelity and honor. He was admired for his integrity, high sense of duty, and his sympathy and understanding for those in difficulties. He was an outstanding citizen and will be remembered for his distinguished career.

We, therefore, take this opportunity to express our appreciation for his long and devoted service, and it is ORDERED that this resolution be spread on the minutes of the Board of Supervisors of James City County and the Council of the City of Williamsburg and that copies be sent to his family.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

1925	Gerald Otey, traveling maintenance	\$32.33
1926	Rawls Byrd, Supt, Schools	26.66
1927	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
1928	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	83.23
1929	G. D. Moore, Dep. Sgt	30.00
1930	The Gately Communication	10.00
1931	Va Electric & Power Co, Street lights	45.00
1932	Peninsula Telephone Co	11.00
1933	Harold T. Easley	650.00
1934	Mrs. V. L. Hazelwood, fowl killed by dogs	13.50

1935	Dr E. B. Kilby, Com lunacy over Cleveland H Graves	\$5.00
1936	Dr B. I. Bell same	5.00
1937	V. W. Lovelace, same	3.00
1938	R M Carneal, Clerk same	2.00
1939	Ferhuson-White Print Shop supplies for E W Cowles	11.25
1940	to 1970 to Judges and Clerk's of election	375.00
1971	Carolina Blue Printers	12.00
1972	The Daily Press Inc advertising dog ordinance	6.00
1973	same Rabbits posters	33.25
1974	B & L Shopping Center, supplies for Sheriff	25.00
1975	Dr E. B. Kilby Medical Examiner	10.00
1976	VOID	
1977	Crippled Children's hospital	50.00
1978	State Dept. of Health Vaccine	4.00
1979	Va Blanchard, Clerk Courts salary	300.00 ✓
1980	Mrs J. C. Warburton, registrar	12.00
1981	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
1982	James City County Schools	25,000.00
1983	VEPCo Current at Co Agts office	.64
1984	City of Williamsburg, Misc bills	340.03
1985	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	100.00
1986	V W Lovelace, Sheriff	73.45
1987	PAF to correct shortage in last check	20.00
1988	D. W. Woodbridge re James Coleman New matter	511.04
1989	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	32.33
1990	A. D. Jones, Treas	155.55
1991	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Clerk	38.00
1992	E. W. Cowles, Commr Dev	205.90
1993	Grace Turner, Clerk	84.72
1994	Public Assistance Fund	1424.69
1995	State Department of Health Vaccine	2.00
1996	C & P Telephone Co Tel. 362	8.70
1997	Va Electric & Power Co, street lights	45.00
1998	Va Blanchard, Clerk, preparing budget	50.00
1999	same " stamps for office	6.00
2000	G D Moore, Dep. Sgt	30.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vidler Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, December 7, 1953 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

A request from Mr. R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth's Attorney that he be given permission to partition his office and when he vacates if the Board so desires he will remove said petition at his own expense.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Moody and unanimously carried that Mr. Armistead be given permission to install a temporary partition in the Commonwealth's office with the understanding that when he vacates office, if requested, he will remove said partition at his own expense.

Mr. Russell M. Carneal who goes to the Legislature in the near future as our representative appeared before the Board stating that he would be glad to serve them on any matters they wished.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried that the Clerk write a letter to the City Manager of the City of Warwick and the City of Williamsburg expressing the Counties appreciation in connection with the acquisition of the additional land of Ft. Eustis.

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood a member of the County School Board was before the Board requesting the County Board to take action in getting the Federal grant for the County Schools.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Clerk was directed to write to the James City County School Board recommending that action be taken to obtain a grant from the U. S. Government under Public Law (815 - 81st Congress) in an amount approximately \$95,000.00 which the County is entitled and has applied for because of the impacted condition and the result of a large number of Federal employees in this area.

It is further directed that a copy of this letter be sent to Hon. E. J. Roberson, Jr., House Office Building, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Vernon M. Geddy, Jr. requested the Board to extend City water line on the Jamestown Road to Mrs. V. M. Geddy's subdivision, on Jamestown Road.

Motion duly made and carried that the City be requested to extend the water line down Jamestown Road to the property of Mrs. V. M. Geddy.

A number of Citizens from James Terrace, James City County, Virginia, appeared before the Board stating that there had been seven cases of rabbies in that section and requested the Board to pass an emergency quarantine for 45 days. After discussion and consideration the following ordinance was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously adopted, that,

WHEREAS there has been proof that a mad dog is at large and has bitten other dogs and the Board of Supervisors does hereby declare that an emergency

exists.

It shall be unlawful for the owner or custodian of any dog to permit the same to run at large in James City County, East of the corporate limits of the City of Williamsburg and College Creek and the owner or custodian of all dogs within said area shall keep same confined on his premises unless muzzled in such manner that persons or animals will not be subject to the danger of being bitten thereby. Any person violating this ordinance shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$50.00 for each violation and any dog found not confined to the premises shall be taken by the Game Warden and if not claimed by the owner within five (5) days shall be destroyed. No dog shall be returned to the owner until the costs of keep of said dog shall have been paid. An emergency existing this ordinance shall be effective immediately and said quarantine shall continue for a period of forty-five (45) days from this date. This ordinance shall be published once a week for two successive weeks in the Daily Press and the Game Warden shall prepare such posters as he shall deem necessary giving notice of the publishing of this ordinance.

REPORT TO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS:

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE JAMES CITY COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION TO THE JAMES CITY COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS REGARDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE SEWAGE SYSTEM LOCATED AT TOANO, VIRGINIA:

1. The James City County Planning Commission upon the direction of the Board of Supervisors of James City County have investigated the existing sewage disposal plant located at Toano, Virginia. The purpose of this investigation was two-fold:

1. To determine whether or not users of the sewage plant should be charged for the availability of the disposal system.
2. To determine the efficiency of the operation.

This report is thus predicted upon an elaboration of the two-fold investigation.

EFFICIENCY OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM:

The Toano plant was installed in 1938 as a Federal W.P.A. project at a cost of approximately \$30,000.00. These funds were made available from the Federal treasury. This system is about a mile long and is connected to a septic tank of a 15,000 gallon capacity located near the Chesapeake & Ohio freight station at Toano, Virginia. The septic tank empties into a stream on the other side of the C & O tracks. It is believed that this stream eventually empties into the York River. The pipe connection is 6" in diameter and connects to an 8" pipe near the vicinity of Andersons Service Station. This system contains a chlorination chamber at the septic tank, but does not contain a chlorinator. The system is so constructed as to provide for the eventual addition of a twin 15,000 gallon septic tank to be installed next to the existing tank.

a. CAPACITY OF THE SYSTEM:

This system presently serves approximately 40 homes plus the Toano

High School, serving approximately 300 additional persons and also provides services to two restaurants, three stores, two office buildings, four filling stations, a post office, hotel and a church. From $\frac{1}{2}$ past estimates obtainable, this system is presently handling approximately 12,500 gallons of water and sewage per day. Engineers who have investigated this system say that it is a well constructed system, but the terracotta pipe employed in its use provides for openings in the pipe and, thus, a maximum absorption of water from the soil is added to the system, thus increasing its work load.

Some of the users have connected to the system without any uniformity overall plan and without charge.

This system has inspection man-holes at various places along the system. This system has two holes in the vicinity of the septic tank area which are covered by 2" planks which have become rotten and constitute a safety menace, especially to small children playing in the vicinity. This system, according to the State Health Officials, does not meet the minimum standards of the Virginia Health Department and in the past, serious considerations have been given to condemning the system as it constitutes a health menace and gives a very disagreeable odor at times.

The fact that the practically raw sewerage empties into the stream flowing to the York River may have some serious effect on the marine growth in the river. It should also be considered that the property owner contiguous to the stream may suffer serious effects from the pollution passing down said stream.

This system has no regular maintenance, but has been attended to from time to time by certain _____. It appears that the tank should be thoroughly cleaned as soon as possible and every two years thereafter. The cost of cleaning is estimated to be between \$150 and \$200.

The sewerage system obtains its water from a private commercial source.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is respectfully recommended that the Board of Supervisors of James City County take the following action in regards to the sewage system at Toano, Virginia:

1. That immediate steps be taken to place this system in operation so that it at least meets the minimum health standards of the Virginia State Health Department insofar as its operation does not constitute a continuing health menace to the Toano community and parties who own property adjoining the stream to which the system connects.

2. That in connection with paragraph I that the system be thoroughly cleaned; that it be thoroughly inspected by competent engineers.

3. That a sand filter with rotary distributor be installed as soon as practicable, together with a dry bed to prevent further pollution of the stream.

According to officials of the State Health Dept. installation of the sand filter and drying bed is necessary to meet the minimum health standards of the Health Dept. Estimated cost of installation is \$7,000 to \$10,000.

4. That adequate and immediate action be taken to eliminate the hazard of the inadequately covered openings to the system.

5. That paid personnel be employed to adequately operate the system, that a uniform system of a connection be established for additional users.

6. That if capacity of system is increased, that long term planning be established by the Board of Supervisors for the installation of an additional tank in the appropriate place and at the appropriate time.

7. That the cost of making the system adequate to comply with the minimum health standards be divided properly by the users of the system by the establishment of a fee or assessment upon the individual users of the system established in relationship to the cost of maintenance and operation and addition of the aforesaid capital improvements pro-rated over a fair and equitable period of time.

8. That the Board of Supervisors refer to the Commonwealth's attorney as to the possibility of the establishment of a sanitary district with appropriate administrative officials to administer and operate the system and the collection of the charges, fees, and all assessments levied against the users thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

D. R. Taylor

JAMES CITY COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION
D. R. Taylor, Chairman

AN ORDINANCE

An ordinance providing for the establishment of the COLONIAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, comprising the counties of James City and York and the City of Williamsburg. Setting forth the name, jurisdictions, members, meetings of the Commission and financing of the Commission and authorizing the appointment of members to the Commission.

Be it ordained by the Board of Supervisors of the County of James City:

That there be established the Colonial Virginia Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission in accordance with Section 15-891.1, 1950 Code of Virginia.

SECTION I

NAME

The name of this organization is the Colonial Virginia Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission". The Commission is established pursuant to Chapter 455 of the Acts of the Virginia General Assembly of 1950, hereinafter called the "Act", and by joint resolutions of the governing bodies of its constituent member jurisdictions.

SECTION II

DEFINITIONS

1. "Colonial Virginia" or "The Colonial Virginia Region" means the Counties of James City and York and the City of Williamsburg.

2. The "Commission" means the Colonial Virginia Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission.

3. "Planning Agency" means any county, city or town planning agency authorized under state or local laws to make and adopt a comprehensive plan whether or

not its jurisdiction is exclusive or concurrent.

4. The "Act" means Chapter 455 of the Acts of Assembly of 1950.

5. "He" means any member or officer of the Commission, whether male or female.

6. "Year", as it applies to the Commission shall be the fiscal year July 1 to June 30.

SECTION III

PURPOSES AND DUTIES

The Commission's primary duty, as stated in paragraph 15-891.7 of the Act shall be the making and adoption of a regional plan for the physical, economic and social development of the region and for the restoration and protection of any historical area within the region. The plan shall not be deemed an official plan or part of the official plan of any municipality or county having a planning commission of the municipality or county, if the municipality or county has a planning commission, and any adoption by a municipality or county must be in the manner prescribed by law for municipalities and counties, respectively, as to such a matter.

SECTION IV

PARTICIPATING JURISDICTIONS

James City County, York County and the City of Williamsburg shall be the participating jurisdictions and adjoining counties may apply for membership in the Commission PROVIDED that they have a legally constituted and functioning planning agency.

SECTION V

MEMBERS

1. The Commission shall consist of three members from each of the participating jurisdictions. These three members shall be appointed by the governing body. One shall be from the governing body itself, one from the planning agency, and one shall be a resident citizen chosen for his knowledge or, or interest in planning or some phase thereof.

2. Initially, members shall be appointed for a term of one, two and three years, respectively, thereafter the term of members appointed shall be three years. The commission shall select a chairman, vice chairman, and secretary-treasurer from among its members. The term of said officers shall be three years.

3. All members of the commission shall serve as such without compensation, but they may be allowed necessary traveling and other expenses while engaged in the work of or for the commission.

DUTIES AND POWERS:

a. Chairman: In addition to the well-recognized and inherent duties and powers of the office of Chairman, the Chairman shall sign all acts or orders necessary to carry out the will of the Commission; and he shall have the authority to delegate any routine ministerial function to a member or members of the Staff. He shall preside over all meetings of the Commission except when not in attendance or while he is addressing remarks to an issue before the Commission, if such remarks are not within the scope of authority inherent to a presiding officer; he shall be eligible to vote on all issues regardless of a tie vote; he is authorized to appoint standing and special committees and to appoint substitutes to serve on standing and special committees when any member of a committee is temporarily unable to serve.

b. Vice Chairman - In the absence of the Chairman, the Vice Chairman shall be the Acting Chairman, and in the absence of both the foregoing officers a quorum of the members present shall elect a Chairman Pro-tem who shall be the Acting Chairman. The Vice Chairman or the Acting Chairman shall be vested with authority to perform, in the absence of the Chairman, all the duties and exercise all the powers of the Chairman, including those vested in or delegated to the Chairman in the by-laws and by any other action of the Commission.

c. Secretary-Treasurer - The Secretary-Treasurer is official custodian of the funds of the organization and also disbursing officer. As custodian he is responsible for placing the organization's funds in a bank and for keeping an accurate record of the source of all moneys. As disbursing officer, he is responsible for the payment of all bills or of all warrants or requisitions, after payment is authorized. He is responsible for keeping a record of money paid out and of receipts or vouchers to cover each expenditure.

SECTION VI

MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION

1. Time and Place -

Regular meetings of the Commission shall be held. Meetings shall be at such locations as the Chairman may designate; it being the policy of the Commission, however, to rotate meetings, when possible, among the various jurisdictions.

2. Quorum-

Five members of the Commission shall be required to constitute a quorum, PROVIDED, that if only five members are present they must represent at least three jurisdictions.

3. Votes -

In making any recommendations, adopting any plan or approving any proposal, action shall be taken by a majority vote of all members present; PROVIDED, however, that no action directly affecting any single jurisdiction may be approved unless at least one member from the affected jurisdiction is present at the meeting in which the vote is to be taken: PROVIDED, further, that in the case of an action involving more than one jurisdiction, the negative votes of a minority of the Commission shall be made a matter of record. No vote by any member of the Commission shall be construed as an official commitment of the agency or jurisdiction represented by the member unless so authorized by said agency or jurisdiction.

SECTION VII

FINANCING OF THE COMMISSION

The proportion of the expenditures of the Commission to be borne respectively by the governmental bodies cooperating shall be such as determined and agreed upon by the cooperating governing bodies who are authorized to appropriate to the Commission their respective shares of the expenditures and to accept funds from public, semi-public or private individuals or agencies for meeting the expenditures. Within the amounts thus agreed upon and duly appropriated, the Commission is empowered to expend the money so appropriated and to appoint such employees and staff as it deems necessary to do its work.

SECTION VIII - This Ordinance shall be in force from its passage, upon the adoption of the City of Williamsburg and County of York.

Adopted, Dec. 7, 1953.
Approved, James E. Vaiden Chairman
Virginia Blanchard, Clerk

Motion duly made and carried that the foregoing ordinance be unanimously adopted.

Mr. Anderson was appointed to the Planning Commission in the place of A. B. Smith, Jr., and in addition was appointed to the Colonial Virginia Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission.

Mr. D. R. Taylor was appointed as the Planning Commission Representative together with Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., a resident of the County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2001	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty.	56.58
2002	M. R. Michie, Secretary	18.19
2003	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2004	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	83.23
2005	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2006	C. & P. Telephone Co., Tel 1177	11.83
2007	St. Phillip Hospital hos. Marie Stevens	98.00
2008	The Gateley Communication	10.00
2009	E. D. Warburton, Sec. Electoral Board	90.00
2010	League of Va. Counties, dues from Dec. 1, 1953 to No. 30, 1954	63.17
2011	G. M. Lanier, Registrar for two years	20.00
2012	Bucktrout Funeral Home, burial of Jimenez	75.00
2013	Williamsburg Coal Co., coal County Agts. office	18.00
2014	Peninsula Telephone Co. phone in County Agts. office	3.85
2015	J. E. Vaiden, Supervisor	51.75
2016	A. B. Smith, Jr, Supervisor	35.50
2017	Frank Anderson, Supervisor	17.75
2018	R. L. Moody, Supervisor	53.25
2019	A. R. Farthing, Salary Public Welfare	25.00
2020	A. B. Smith, Jr " " "	16.66
2021	R. L. Moody " " "	8.34
2022	Treasurer of Virginia, Judge's Salary	366.03
2023	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev.	179.50
2024	Grace R. Turner,	84.72
2025	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	75.24
2026	A. D. Jones, Treas.	175.55
2027	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	38.00
2028	G. D. Moore, Dep. Sgt.	30.00
2029	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2030	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Inc	8.90

2031	Dr. E. B. Kilby	Medical Examiner	\$20.00
2032	James City	County Fire Dep. Reserve Fund	1000.00
2033	City of Williamsburg		225.23
2034	R. T. Armistead,		56.58
2035	Mary R. Michie,	Clerk	18.19
2036	C & P Telephone Co		7.05
2037	Virginia Electric & Power Co,	Street lights	45.00
2038	Public Assistance Fund		1,393.57

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, January 4, 1954, with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent presented her annual report to the Board which report was read and approved.

The question of Deputy Sheriff and Special Police was discussed but no action taken.

The matter of obtaining a telephone for the Game Warden was discussed and Mr. Armistead was requested to take the matter up with the State Corporation Commission.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson and duly carried the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED that the Treasurer of James City County be authorized to redeem \$20,000.00 worth of U. S. A. Series F. Bonds maturing January, 1954; the proceeds from these bonds shall be used to retire County bonds which become due in April, 1954.

The report of Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Commissioner for the City and County was presented, read and approved.

The matter of roads were discussed with the Resident Engineer but no action taken.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2040	Cancelled	
2041	Rawls Byrd, Supt, Schools	\$26.66
2042	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2043	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	83.23
2044	The Gately Communication	10.00
2045	Peninsula Telephone Corp	4.40
2046	Carolina Blueprinters	7.20
2047	Va Gazette, Inc dog ordinance etc	32.78

2048	C & P Tel Co	Tel 1177	13.60
2049	Treas of Va	social security	129.28
2050	James City County Schools		60,000.00
2051	Void		
2052	Suffolk Community Hospital	(Thelma Jamerson)	200.00
2053	Void		
2054	Treas of Va	social security tax correction	.70
2055	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	76.44
2056	City of Williamsburg	water bill	21.77
2057	VEP Co	light County Agts office	1.56
2058	C& P Tel Co	Tel 362	7.35

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, pursuant to writtem request made by two members of the Board and that notice having been sent by registered mail to all of the members as prescribed by law.

Present: J. E. Vaiden, Chairman
R. L. Moody and
Frank Anderson

On motion of R. L. Moody and seconded by Frank Anderson the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED, THAT, THE CHAIRMAN of the Board of Supervisors be authorized to sign an agreement dated January 14, 1954 between the County School Board of James City County and the County of James City, Virginia, parties of the first part, and the School Board of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia and the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, parties of the second part and that the Clerk be directed to file a copy of said agreement with the minutes of this meeting and further that she be authorized to affix the seal of the Board of Supervisors to said agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the School Board of James City County be requested to proceed with the construction of the new school building at Casey's corner, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the School Board of James City County proceed as soon as possible with the construction of the program.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 1, 1954, with the following members present.

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr R. L. Moody

Mr Frank Anderson

The Treasurer's report was read and approved.

Mr Rawls Byrd, Superintendent of schools was present and presented the following:

When the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1953 was presented, the Supervisors reduced the request of the School Board for the County funds by \$12,265.95.

Some federal funds not included in the budget were available, however, the budget as made out called for tuition for 976 pupils or an estimated increase of 65 pupils over the previous year. The actual number of James City County pupils enrolled in the Williamsburg schools is 1,028 or an increase of 116 pupils. This involves an increase in tuition beyond the estimated increase of between \$6,000. and \$7,000. This statement is being made to the Board of Supervisors because the chances are that it will be necessary to request some additional funds in operating schools for the remainder of the year.

The Board recommends and appoints Dr J. B. Hunley to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees for Patrick Henry Hospital for the Chronically Ill, Inc., and the Clerk is directed to so notify Mr H. Y. Hawthorne, Administrator of said Hospital of said appointment.

Dr Farley, Health office for this City and County appeared before the Board and requested the Board to increase their appropriation in the sum of \$668.00 making a total appropriation of \$1,943.00 for the year 1954-55, which the Board will consider.

The Board appointed Mr J. B. Cowles, Attorney to work with Mr D. R. Taylor on delinquent tax matters.

BE, IT RESOLVED, that this Board does hereby concur in the resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors of Charles City County, Va., on December 22, 1953, and on Jan. 25, 1954 relative to the constuction by the Department of Highways of a section of Route 301 east of Richmond including a bridge across the James River at Jordan's Point, the Board being of the opinion that the said road and bridge would be of great benefit to the tidewater area of Virginia, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be sent by the Clerk of this Board to the Governor of Virginia, State Highway Commissioner, Mr Sol Rawls, Res Engineer, Franklin, Va; Mr Russell M. Carneal, Member House of Delegates, Richmond, Va; and Mr Lloyd Byrd, member of Senate, Richmond, Va and two copies to the Tidewater North State Highway Asso, Richmond, Va.,

Mrs Mable Curlis, Supervisors of Public Welfare laid before the Board its itemized annual budget ending June 30, 1955, which budget is filed.

Mrs Kendrew and Mrs Alexander appeared before the Board on behalf of the Reginol Liabrary and requested the Board when preparing thair 1954-55 budget to increase their appropriation for the Liabrary to the sum of \$300.00, which matter the Board will consider.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2059	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	\$90.53
2060	E. W. Cowles	219.84
2061	R. T. Armistead	62.00
2062	M. R. Michie, Clerk	18.00
2063	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	150.88
2064	Louise McIlroy	37.71
2065	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2066	Miriam Puster	83.23
2067	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2068	G. D. Moore, Dep. Sgt	30.00
2069	The Gateley Communication	10.00
2070	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2071	State Dept. Health	318.75
2072	City Wmsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio for Dec & Jany	100.00
2073	City of Williamsburg, miscellaneous bills	498.66
2074	Carolina Blue Printers	9.60
2075	Peninsula Bk & Tr Co, safety deposit box	3.60
2076	Gateley communication maintenance Dep. Sheriff's radio	5.00
2077	Michie Co Vol 6 Va Code	12.50
2078	VEPCO, street lights	45.00
2079	State Forester of Va	135.60
2080	Virginia Blanchard, recording Del. taxes	25.00
2081	Gerald J. Otey, game warden	64.66
2082	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	26.99
2083	Jos. H. Carlton, waork on sewer Toano	5.57
2084	Public Asst Fund	1,218.15
2085	C & Tel Co Home Depn Agts Tel	13.10
2086	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	50.00
2087	Harold T. Easley preparing social security two quarters	40.00
2088	Everett Waddey Co, Supplies Clerk's office	41.75
2089	same same	79.99
2090	The Daily Press, Inc	12.18
2091	B. I. Bell, com. lunacy over Madaline Page	5.00
2092	J. M. Henderson same	5.00
2093	J. B. Cowles, Clerk Trial Justice Court same	2.00
2094	W. F. Low, Sgt com lunacy over Page	3.00
2095	James City Bruton Volunteer Fire Co	800.00
2096	Dr J. M. Henderson, Coroner	10.00
2097	Mrs G. A. Marston, Jr- Registrar of death and births	24.50
2098	Williamsburg Coal Co, coal for Co Agents office	18.00
2099	Suffolk Community Hospital, hospitalization Thelma Jamison	99.00
2100	National Asso. of County Officers	6.00
2101	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, mileage for Deputy	34.82
2102	Peninsula Tel. Corp. Co Agts telephone	4.55
2103	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	455.19
2104	Everett Waddey Co,	51.35
2105	C & P Tel Co tel. 362	7.65

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, March 1, 1954 at the Clerk's Office , Williamsburg, Va. with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer's report was presented, approved and filed.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the County bear one-fourth of the expenses not exceeding \$150.00 in the purchase of a Drunk O Meter, to be used jointly with the City.

On petition of C. C. Casey and others that the Board recommend to the State Highway Commission that a section of a road leading off of State Highway #615 at Parker's Oak Tree Inn known as Magazine road to be taken into the secondary system, and

On petition of Eugene R. Meadows that the Board recommend to the State Highway Commission that a section of road from Rt 610 to a point near the Chickahominy River to a tract known as Jones' be taken into the Secondary System.

It is ordered that the following persons who are free holders and residents of the County be appointed as Viewers to view said road and report to the Board of Supervisors at its next meeting.

G. A. Marston, Jr

O. B. Dryden

W. A. Scruggs

A. G. Harwood

Stanley Hazelwood and

Any three of the above viewers may act.

It is further ordered that the Clerk notify said viewers to meet at the Clerk's Office in the City of Williamsburg, Va., on March 9, 1954 at ten o'clock A. M.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by R. L. Moody and duly carried that the following resolutions be unanimously adopted.

AS

WHERE, the School Board for the County of James City on the 11th day of February, 1954, presented to the Board an application addressed to the State Board of Education of Virginia for the purpose of securing State School Construction Funds in the amount of \$93,689.19 for the new school building (or for adding to or improving the present school building) at Casey's Corner near Williamsburg.

RESOLVED that the application of the County School Board to the State Board of Education of Virginia for \$93,689.19 from the School Construction Fund is hereby approved.

The Board of Supervisors of said County will provide sufficient funds through cash appropriations and/or levy,, to complete this project. If the School Board has sufficient funds on hand to complete the project, permission is hereby granted for the use of said funds, for the purpose designated in the application.

WHEREAS the School Board for the County of James City on the 11th day of February, 1954, presented to this Board, an application addressed to the State Board of Education of Virginia for the purpose of securing State School Construction Funds in the amount of \$86,440.00 for the new school building (or for adding to or improving the present school building) at Bruton Heights School.

RESOLVED, that the application of the County School Board to the State Board of Education of Virginia for \$86,440.00 from the School Cocnstruction Fund is hereby approved.

The Board of Supervisors for said County will provide sufficient funds through cash appropriations and/or levy, to complete this project. If the School Board has sufficient funds on hand to complete the project, permission is hereby granted for the use of said funds, for the purpose designated in the application.

Mr, J. Gordon Bennett
Commissioner on Land Debt
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bennett:

The Board of Supervisors of James City County held on March 1, 1954, a resolution was adopted thanking you for the valuable assistance which you rendered in recent bond issue. The Board asked me to write you expressing their appreciation for your cooperation with our local officials and the helpful counsel which you gave them.

We were very pleased that the County was able to obtain such favorable rate of interest and we are grateful to you for your assistance which made this possible.

Mr. Elliott W. Janey, Fire Marshall presented to the Board a report of work done by the Ambulance Unit and asked the Board to include a small sum in their budget for same which the Board took under consideration.

Motion duly made and carried that a bill prohibiting high powered rifles while hunting in James City County be withdrawn and that our representative Mr. Russell M. Carneal be notified.

A tentative budget for the County was approved and the Clerk was directed to advertise same as required by law.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2105	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev. Salary	199.84
2106	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	90.53
2107	R. T. Armistead, Co. Atty	62.00
2108	Mary R. Michie, Clerk	18.00
2110	A. D. Jones, Treas	150.88
2111	Louise McIlroy Clerk	37.31
2112	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	32.33
2113	Rawls Byrd, Supt, Schools	26.66
2114	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2115	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	83.23
2116	G. D. Moore, Dept. Sgt	30.00
2117	The Gately Communication,	15.00
2118	VEPCo Street Lights	45.00
2119	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2120	A. B. Smith, Jr Agent Andersons bond	8.00
2121	Treasurer of Virginia, weights & markets	45.00
2122	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	50.75
2123	R. L. Moody "	52.25
2124	Frank Anderson "	52.25
2125	D.R.Taylor, Planning commission expenses	16.45
2126	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	76.44

2127	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	76.44
2128	St Philip Hospital, Richmond, Va	98.00
2129	Ferguson-White Print Shop	5.20
2130	C & P Telephone Co	12.15
2131	James City County Sinking Fund	2,000.00
2132	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	107.19
2133	Cancelled	
2134	Medical College of Virginia	154.87
2135	City of Williamsburg	254.34
2136	City of Williamsburg	100.00
2137	Peninsula Telephone Corp	4.90
2138	The Daily Press, Inc	32.40
2139	Va Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2140	Carolina Blue Printers	4.80
2141	Everett Waddey Co	80.48
2142	Va Electric & Power Co	1.92
2143	C & P Telephone Co	7.35
2144	A. B. Smith, Agent	67.23
2145	Savage Insurance Agency	66.43
2146	V. W. Lovelace	74.44
2147	C & P Telephone Cp	7.75
2148	Savage Insurance Agency new school bond	281.99

J. E. Vaiden

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, April 15, 1954 at the Clerk's Office, Williamsburg, Virginia, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. W. D. Guerrant of the State Highway Department attended the meeting of the Board and said he had received no report from the Road Viewers.

Mr. Robert P. Wallace appeared before the Board in regard to several school matters which were discussed by the Board.

On motion by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Moody and unanimously adopted, it was resolved: That the County Treasurer reimburse the James City School Board for the difference between accrued interest on the School Bonds and the interest due June 1st by paying into the new building Fund the sum of \$2,337.50.

On motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson, it was resolved: That upon the request of the County School Board of James City County the Board of Supervisors does direct the County Treasurer to invest \$200,000 in Government Bonds maturing within 90 days or on a time deposit-open account at the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company paying 1 per cent interest, and to invest the sum of \$250,000 in Bonds maturing Dec, 1st, 1954 or in the said time deposit-open account at the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company.

Brantley Henderson asked the Board what was the status of the County's Gravel Pit, and whether or not the County planned to sell it. Mr. Armistead told the Board the Gravel Pit could be sold publicly or negotiated and recommended a public sale. Sale had to be approved by the Court. The Board left the question open for any offer before taking action.

The request of Theodore Berket for water and sewer connections on Richmond Road in Jamestown District just outside the corporate limits of Williamsburg was received and the Board directed the Clerk to send a letter to the Williamsburg City Council asking for such services.

Lewis Palmer asked the support of the Board in a Negro Agriculture Program and he was referred to the County Agent.

On motion of Mr. Moody, the Board unanimously authorized Mr. Vaiden to have a gate placed at the entrance of the Gravel Pit on Route 5.

Hugh De Samper, Representing the Williamsburg Recreation Committee, asked the Board for financial support in the program attended by netter than 40 per cent of people from the County.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, gave her quarterly report to the Board.

Gerald Otey, Game Warden, appeared before the Board and offered to place a Dog Pound on his property and on motion of Mr. Moody, duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously authorized such construction at a cost not to exceed \$100. He was authorized to submit monthly statements of costs involved in boarding animals in his care.

Mr. Russell M. Carneal appeared before the Board and stated the desires of the American Legion, National Guard and others for the erection of an Armory in this area, stating five acres must be provided by the participating localities^{on} a hard-surfaced road with water and sewer connections to within five feet of the property line with the property to be deeded to the State and to be maintained by the participating localities. The cost of the \$150,000 building would come from State and Federal Funds.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Moody and unanimously carried, the Board expressed itself as interested in the proposed Armory.

The Board on motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson, unanimously adopted the proposed Budget calling for for expenditures of \$390,648. with the levy being set at \$3.40. (Mrs. Blanchard, please repeat same resolution as last year on levies.)

The Board, prior to adjournment, discussed the question of having a General Reassessment of real estate in the County.

BUDGET FOR THE YEAR
JULY 1, 1954 to JUNE 30, 1955

Estimated receipts----- \$390,648.00
Estimated Disbursements

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1a-100	Compensation & Mileage of members	\$1,200.00
1a-101	Compensation of Clerk	150.00
1a-200	Advertising & publishing minutes	230.00
1a-202	Auditing Clerk's Office	125.00
1a-206	Dues- League of Va Counties	86.00

1a-200	Travel expenses	40.00
1a-228	Preparing budget	100.00
1a-299	Flowers	20.00
1a-300	Preparing social security returns	80.00
1a-203	Workmen's Compensation	<u>1.06</u>
		\$2,032.06

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

2b-102	Compensation of Commissioner	3,300.00
2b-109	Office assistant	1,680.00
2b-218	Telephone, telegraph & Postage	100.00
2b-220	Travel expenses	300.00
2b-319	Stationery, office supplies, etc.	<u>150.00</u>
		5,530.00

TREASURER'S OFFICE

102	Compensation of Treasurer	2,800.00
109	Compensation of Assistants	700.00
220	Travel expenses	100.00
104	Burglary Insurance	50.00
200	Advertising	30.00
212	Surety on Bond for Deputy	5.00
214	Rental post office & safety deposit box	10.00
217	Tax Tickets & Office supplies	650.00
216	Auditing Treas. Office	650.00
218	Telephone, Telegraph & Postage	440.00
219	Extra Help in Treasurer's office	900.00
215	Interest	<u>500.00</u>
		6,835.00

CLERK'S OFFICE

101	Compensation of Clerk	800.00
214	Post Office Box Rent	6.50
218	Telephone, Telegraph & Postage	100.00
317	Books & Supplies	300.00
319	Office Equipment	425.00
320	Blue printing books	851.70
321	Preparing social security	80.00
298	Employee's Federal Insurance Contb.	<u>275.00</u>
		2,838.20

CIRCUIT COURT

5a-102	Comp. of Circuit Judge	366.03
5a-121	Comp. of Jurors	<u>150.00</u>
		516.03

POLICING & INVESTIGATING

6a-102	Comp. of Sheriff	863.00
6a-103	" " Deputy	1,385.00
6a-107	" " Coroner	200.00
6a-215	Servicing Radio	1,200.00
6a-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	75.00
6a-299	Teletype	180.00
6a-319	Stationery, office supplies	<u>30.00</u>
		3,903.00

CONFINEMENT AND CARE OF PRISONERS

6c-109	Comp. of Deputy City Sergeant	360.00
6c-216	" " Jail Physician	25.00
6c-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	60.00
6c-306	Cleaning materials & supplies	250.00
6c-307	Laundry	15.00
6c-316	Medical supplies	<u>25.00</u>
		735.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

8a-100	Compensation of Members	300.00
8a-220	Fed. 12,540 state 4,234.00 -	16,774.00
8c-702	Local Contribution	4,162.00
	Hospitalization	<u>500.00</u>
		21,736.00

LUNACY COMMISSIONS

8d-124	Comp. of members	100.00
--------	------------------	--------

PUBLIC HEALTH

138	Comp. of Register of Vital Statistics	50.00
701	Contribution to State Health Dept.	11,943.00
702	" " Mental Hygiene Clinic	817.90
703	Vaccines	<u>30.00</u>
		2,840.00

ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

114	Comp. of Farm Demonstrator	1,800.00
118	" " Home Dem. Agt.	1,000.00
207	Electricity	24.00
218	Telephone	60.00
311	Fuel	75.00
312	Home Dem. Agt. Telephone	<u>100.00</u>
		3,059.00

PROTECTION OF LIVE STOCK AND FOWLS

102	Road Maintenance of Game Warden	387.96
317	Record books and tags	10.00
501	Fowl claims & Live stock claims	<u>200.00</u>
		597.96

ELECTIONS

112	Comp of election officials	1,000.00
222	Preparing, printing & posting voting lists	<u>400.00</u>
		1,400.00

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS

119	Comp of Janitor	975.00
207	Electricity	400.00
223	Water	75.00
306	Cleaning material etc Supplies	500.00
311	Fuel	<u>400.00</u>
		2,350.00

TRIAL JUSTICE COURT

5b-218	Telephone, telegraph & Postage	45.00
5b-319	Stationery, office supplies	<u>50.00</u>
		95.00

COMMONWEALTH

5c-102	Comp of Com. Atty	750.00
5c-103	Office Assistant	<u>225.00</u>
		975.00

1a-500	Reserved for Fire Dept.	1,000.00
1a-501	Fire Dept. current expenses	800.00
8a-100	Fire Extinction	300.00
8a-200	Ambulance Unit	<u>300.00</u>
		2,400.00

SCHOOLS

17a-400	County appropriation	182,000.00
17a-401	Federal Funds	14,000.00
17a-402	State Funds	111,000.00
17a-403	Sup. Schools	376.20
	Total other funds	<u>800.00</u>
		308,176.00

EMPLOYER'S OPERATING FUNCTIONS

15a-300	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
299	Garbage Collection Ludwell Place	200.00
300	Street Lights	540.00
702	Contributions to Children's Home	50.00
704	" " Regional	200.00

1a-503	Refund delinquent taxes	10.00
1a-504	Toano Water Works	100.00
1a-506	Right of Ways	100.00
1a-20	Weights & Measures	50.00
1a-25	Photographers	50.00
1a-27	Planning Commission	100.00
	Contingency Fund	<u>24,035.38</u>
		\$390,648.00

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. assessed value	\$3.40

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100, assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. value	3.40

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real eatate on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. assessed value	3.40

The foregoing Budget for the expenses for 1954-1955 was laid and the vote was taken on the Budget and Levy was as follows:

Ayes: - James E. Vaiden, R. L. Moody and F. B. Anderson.

Nayes - None

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

2149	State Forester of Virginia	61.26
2150	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	196.84
2151	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	90.53
2152	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas.	37.71
2153	A. D. Jones, Treas	163.68
2154	R. T. Armistead	83.33
2155	R. T. Armistead	62.00
2156	M. R. Michie, Clerk	18.00
2157	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	109.22
2158	Miriam Puster	83.23
2159	C. W. Richards	30.00
2160	C. D. Moore	28.20
2161	P. A. F.	1,705.24
2162	Treasurer of Virginia	38.90
2163	James City County New School Building	2,337.50
2164	Gerald J. Otey	32.33

2165	Treas of Va - Con-FND-FIC (S Security)	151.74
2166	James City County School Fund	25,000.00
2167	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	90.53
2168	A. D. Jones, Treas	150.88
2169	Louise McIlboy, Dep. Treas	31.71
2170	P. A. F.	1,619.72
2171	E. W. Cowles, Comr Rev	199.17
2172	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	82.69
3173	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	113.14
2174	O. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of the Board of Superisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, May 3d, 1954, with the following members present.

Mr. J. E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. Robert P. Wallace, Chairman, and Superintendent of Schools Rawls Byrd, appeared before the Board in the interest of several school matters which were discussed by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board authorized the Treasurer to transfer \$7,211.25 from the contingency Fund to the School Account, \$5711.25 being for unexpected tuition when the Budget was prepared a year ago and \$1500 for expenses in connection with the Bond Issue.

Mr. Byrd and Mr. Wallace pointed out 65 more pupils were being educated in City schools than had been anticipated. They also pointed the expenses in connection with the Moyer-Wynne suit had been absorbed by the school board.

Mr. Wallace also suggested to the Board every effort be made to have State Roads in the ready completed by the 1957 celebration at Jamestown. He also said the School Board was interested in seeing the proposed Armory buildin that local schools could use the building for basketball, neither school having a basketball court large enough for many spectators.

Lewis Palmer appeared and discussed with the Board a Negro Agriculture Program.

Dr. J. B. Blayton appeared in the interests of improving the road to Log Cabin Beach.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Moody, the Ordinance setting up a Colonial Virginia Regional Planning Commission was unanimously adopted. (Ordinance attached)

On motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson, the Virginia Electric and Power Company was requested to install a street light on each of Maupin Drive and Coleman Drive, and the Clerk was asked to notify the Company and to also request the VEPCo to give the costs of placing a street light on Burns Lane Extended opposite the McCaskey Property

On motion of Mr. Anderson, duly seconded and carried, Mrs. Elton Holland and Earl Adams were added to the James City Planning Commission, each for a term of four years.

The Board discussed at length with Mr. F. C. Forbers on the State Tax Department the General Re-assessment of real estate in the County, which would provided a tax map is done by the State in Cooperation with local assessors.

On motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, it was resolved that the General Re-assessment of real estate be done in James City County in 1954 and that the assistnace of the State Department of Taxation be requested to aid the assessors in mapping the said reassessment. Recorded vote was taken. Mr. Anderson Aye, Mr. Moody Aye, Mr. Vaiden Aye--- Opposed None.

An Ordinance providing for the establishment of a Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission, comprising the counties of James City and York and the City of Williamsburg, setting forth the name, jurisdictions, appointment of members and financing of the Commission.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Supervisors of the County of James City:

That^{there is}/there/herewith established by joint resolutions of the governing bodies of its constituent member jurisdictions, a Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission in accordance with Section 15-891.1, 1950 Code of Virginia, for the purpose of preparing a plan for the physical, economic and social development of the region.

1. MAKING ANN ADOPTION OF REGIONAL PLAN

It shall be the duty of the regional planning commission to make and adopt a regional plan for the physical, economic and social development of the region. The plan shall not be deemed an official plan or part of the official plan of any municipality or county unless adopted as such by the planning commission of the municipality or county. The regional plan may be adopted as a whole, or as the work of making the plan progresses, parts thereof may be adopted as prescribed by law.

11. The name of this regional planning commission shall be the Colonial Virginia Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission.

111. PARTICIPATING JURISDICTIONS

James City County, York County, and the City of Williamsburg shall be the participating jurisdictions. Adjoining counties may apply for membership in the Commission provided they have a legally constituted and functioning planning agency.

1V. MEMBERS

The Commission shall consist of three members from each of the participating jurisdictions. These three members shall be appointed by the governing body. One shall be from the planning agency, one from the governing body, and one shall be a resident citizen chosen for his knowledge of, or interest in plannig or some phase thereof.

Initially, members shall be appointed for a term of one, two and three years, respectively, thereafter the term of members appointed shall be three years. The Commission shall select a Chairman, vice-Chairman, and secretary-treasurer from among its members. The term of said officers shall be three years.

It shall adopt rules for the transaction of business and shall keep a record of its resolutions, proceedings and actions which shall at reasonable times be open to the public. All members of the Commission shall serve as such without compensation, but they may be allowed necessary traveling and other expenses while engaged in the

work of or for the commission.

V. MEETINGS

Regular meetings fo the Commission shall be held. Meetings shall be at such locations as the Chairman may designate. Meetings may be rotated among the various jurisdictiona.

VI. QUORUM

Five members of the Commission shall be required to constitute a quorum, provided, that if only five members are present, each jurisdiction shall be represented.

VOTES:VII. In making any recommendations, adopting any plan or approving any proposal. action shall be taken by a majority vote of all members present; provided, however, that no action directly affecting any single jurisdiction may be approved unless at least two members from the affected jurisdiction are present at the meeting at which the vote is to be taken; provided, further, that in the case of an action involving more than one jurisdiction, the negative votes of a minroity of the Commission shall be amde a matter of record. No vote by any member of the Commission shall be construed as an official commitment of the agency or jurisdiction represented by the members unless so authorized by said agency or jurisdiction.

VIII. FINANCING THE COMMISSION

The propoetions of the expenditures of the Commission to be borne respectively by the governmental bodes cooperating shall be such as determined and agreed upon by the cooperating governing bodies who are uthorized to appropriate to the Commission their respective shares of the expenditures and to accept funds from public, semi-public or private indivisuals or agencies for meeting the expenditures. Witain the amounts thus agreed upon and duly appropriated, the Commission is empowered to expend the money so appropriated and to appoint such employees amd staff as it deems necessary to do its work.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2175	Miriam Puster	83.23
2176	C. D. Moore	30.00
2177	R. T. Armistead	62.00
2178	Mary R. Michie, Secy.	18.00
2179	Pen. Tel. Co.	3.65
2180	VEPCo	45.00
2181	Gately Communication	14.70
2182	Va State Dept. of Health	318.75
2183	C & P. Tel Co	13.50
2184	C&P Tel Co	8.50
2185	D. R. Taylor	5.95
2186	Carolina Blueprinters	4.80
2187	Dr. E. B. Kilby	20.00
2188	City of Williamsburg	200.00
2189	City of Williamsburg, Misc Bills	698.31
2190	R. M. Carneal, Clk T. J. Court postage	7.20
2191	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	74.44

2192	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.33
2193	Carolina Blue Printers	851.70
2194	VEPCo, current at Co agts, office	1.80
2195	same Street lights	45.00
2196	C&P Tel. Co Puster 21.90 Cowles 20.60	42.50
2197	James City School Fund	15,000.00
2198	James City School Board	5,211.25
2199	Peninsula Tel. Co	6.40
2208	Carolina Blueprinters	4.80
2209	Treas. of Va	1.59
2210	Remington Rand, Inc	21.80
2211	State Dept. of Health, vaccine	4.00
2212	State Forester of Virginia Fire Control	387.96
2213	City of Williamsburg water bill	21.27
2214	R. K. Taylor & Sons, water service welfare Dept. Toano, Va	24.00
2215	Everett Waddey Co stamps Trs office	1.53
2216	Gateley Communication Co (Sheriff's radio)	15.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

At a joint special meeting of the City Council and the James City Board of Supervisors held in the Council Chamber at 7:30 P. M. Thursday, May 27, 1954. The following members were present:

From the Council, Messrs. Stryker, Williams, McManus and Schreiber.

Mr. Butts was out of the City.

From the Board, Messrs. Vaiden, Moody and Anderson.

Dr. Stryker presided.

Purpose of the meeting was to determine if the County was interested in joining in with the City in sponsoring the proposed National Guard Armory for this area. It being general agreement amongst the two groups, the following motion was unanimously adopted on roll call:

Motion by Mr. Schreiber, seconded by Mr. Vaiden, that there being general agreement between the city and county to jointly purchase a site for the Armory and to provide utilities to the building as well as to maintain the property should the State build the Armory, it is hereby

Resolved that the respective attorneys for the two bodies draft an agreement covering the same, and the mayor on behalf of the City, and the Chairman on behalf of the Board of Supervisors, are hereby empowered to execute the said agreement on behalf of the respective bodies, and

Furthermore, the said Mayor and Board Chairman are hereby authorized to secure an option for 60 days on the five-acre site approved at the C. C. Casey property adjoining the new high school, and to notify the Adjutant-General's office of the fact the City and County were providing the site, utilities and maintenance for the proposed Armory which the State is understood to be desirous of erecting in this area.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 7th ¹⁹⁵⁴ with the following members present.

MR. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody and

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer reported that he had taken up Jamestown District Road Bonds 37-50 - 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ thousand; Stonehouse District 18 thousand Road Bonds 33-40. 13 thousand out standing road bonds due 1956 Powhatan District.

The Clerk is directed to draw a warrant for \$72.15 payable to the Treasurer of the United States for aerial maps of the County to be used in re-assessment. Said reassessment to start about July 12th.

The Clerk is directed to draw a warrant payable to Colonial Regional & Planning Commission for \$50.00 and send same to C. H. Humelsine- Sec'y Treas of said Commission.

The Clerk was authorized to write to the Compensation Board to know why checks payable to the Deputy Sheriff should be made out to V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, this letter is being written to get the record straight as to Mr. Brenegan's social security tax.

Mr. O. A. Parker representing the Atlantic Refining Co of Richmond, Va. appeared before the Board and requested the County to furnish water and sewer to a station built immediately west of the City Limits on Rt 60.

Motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson that the City of Williamsburg be requested to furnish water and sewer to Atlantic Refining Co of Richmond at a proposed service station immediately west of the City limits on Rt. #60.

Mr. W. G. Guerrant Resident Engineer of the State Highway Department presented to the Board for the maintenance, maintenance replacement and construction budget for the year 1954-1955 for James City County and on motion of R. L. Moody seconded by Frank Anderson the budget as presented was adopted.

Motion duly made and carried that the July meeting be held on Monday, July 12th.

Mr/ James Vaiden
Five Forks
Williamsburg, Virginia.

Dear Jimmy:

As mentioned to you recently, the James City County Planning Commission is now top heavy with representatives from Jamestown District. Accordingly, I have received numerous suggestion that additional appointees be made to you from other Magisterial Districts to balance off the situation. Acting in accordance with these suggestions, I Have discussed the matter with the members of the Commission, who wish to offer to you for your consideration by the board, the names of Mr. S. G. Sheldon, of Toano, who has taken a greta deal of interest in the Commission and Mrs. Harold J. Hunt, Sr. of Norge, who is likewise interest in our project.

If for any reason I am unable to appear at the next supervisor meeting, I wish to infprm you that the Plannin^g/Commission at its last meeting passed a motion to

recommend to your Board of Supervisors that they instruct the Commonwealth's Attorney to take necessary measures to protect the interests of the County and property owners along the present and proposed roads leading to Jamestown. This motion was precipitated by investigations of members of the Commission and the activities of certain promotional interest, who in the opinion of our members are seeking to exploit the areas contiguous to Jamestown.

Very cordially yours,

DRT

D. R. Taylor

DRT:vdc

The Board recommends to the Court that names of S. G. Sheldon, Toano, Va and Mrs. Harold J. Hunt. Sr., Norge, Va., as members of the James City County Planning Commission.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2217	Rawls Byrd	\$ 53.32
2218	J. B. Bell Co	11.05
2219	Mental Hygiene Clinic	400.00
2220	G. D. Moore	28.20
2221	A. M. Brenegan	25.38
2222	Miriam Puster	83.23
2223	C. W. Richards	130.00
2224	Gerald J. Otey	32.33
2225	Va Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2226	Dr. Joseph L. Jones	5.00
2227	Dr. J. M. Henderson	5.00
2228	J. B. Cowles, Jr	2.00
2229	W. F. Low	3.00
2230	Spencer Printing Co	27.75
2231	V. W. Lovelace	92.82
2232	The Federal Depository	63.68
2233	Rawls Byrd	26.74
2234	Va Electric & Power Co	45.00
2235	J. E. Vaiden	50.75
2236	R. L. Moody	52.25
2237	Frank Anderson	52.25
2238	Treasurer of United States	72.15
2239	The Va Gazette, Inc	152.95
2240	G. J. Otey	68.29
2241	Colonial Regional Planning Com	50.00
2242	Medical College of Virginia	59.00
2243	Peninsula Telephone Corp	3.80
2244	G. W. Otey & Son	67.00
2245	James City Co Sinking Fund	4,000.00
2246	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	20.15

2247	Va Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2248	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	76.44
2249	City of Williamsburg	100.00
2300	City of Williamsburg	309.15
2301	Emily Slater, Clerk	70.00
2302	Public Assistance Fund	370.12
2303	E. W. Cowles	191.84
2304	Edna J. Caldwell	90.53
2305	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2306	Medical Center Clinic	142.80
2307	R. T. Armistead	62.00
2308	M. R. Michie	18.00
2309	A. D. Jones, Treas.	167.68
2310	Louise McIlroy	37.71
2311	Miriam Puster	83.23
2312	G. D. Moore	27.60
2313	Gerald J. Otey	32.53
2314	Rawls Byrd	26.66
2315	C. W. Richards	130.00
2316	The Gately Communication	5.00
2317	Federal Depository	361.20
2318	Va Blanchard. Clerk Cts	100.00
2319	C & P Telephone Co.	.15
2320	W. S. Darley & Co	53.90
2321	C & P Telephone Co	0.80
2322	A. M. Brenegan	124.16
2323	R. L. Moody	25.00
2324	Mrs. W. L. Person	25.00
2325	A. R. Farthing	25.00
2326	A. M. Brenegan	53.90

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 12, 1954 at 10 A. M.

J. E. Vidler Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, July 12, 1954, with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. R. L. Moody

The Treasurer laid before the Board his report of money on hand etc w which report being examined was approved and ordered filed.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Moody, seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson, Resolved that the County of James City express its willingness to contribute one-half the costs for a recording machine to be used for the recordation of deed and other papers in the Clerk's office provided the City is willing to contribute an equal amount.

Mr. Williams reported that the City Council together with the County had agreed on certain conditions regarding erecting an armory in or near the State but since the State has requested an appropriation of \$20,000 towards the costs of the armory the City decided to let the option on the armory site expire as of July 15th. Failure of the State Adjutant Generals office to carry out terms of its original agreement relative to building an armory in the Williamsburg area was the main cause of letting the option expire.

Mr. Steve Andrews who operates Queen Anne Motor Court requested the City to furnish water and sewer for his Court.

Motion duly made and carried that the County request the City to furnish water and sewer connections to Queen Anne Motor Court.

Motion duly made and carried that the County employ Mr. A. B. Allen to assist in the general re-assessment at a salary of \$425.00 plus \$60. for use of his automobile. This salary to become effective _____ 1954. This salary to be paid for such or probated for such parts thereof while he is engaged in working for James City County.

Mr. D. R. Taylor, Trial Justice appeared before the Board and requested to County to codify its ordinances, that the County was losing money by not having its ordinances up to date- Mr. Armistead agreed to go over the ordinances and report on same.

2327	Public Assistance Fund	\$ 1,228.00
2328	Emily Slater	63.00
2329	St. Philip Hospital	103.25
2330	City of Williamsburg	2.56
2331	Carolina Blue Printers	14.40
2332	Peninsula Telephone Co	4.40
2333	Gately Communication Co	25.50
2334	Va Electric & Power Co	45.10
2335	The Virginia Gazette, Inc	180.00
2336	School Board Account	7,500.00
2337	Dr. E. B. Kilby	20.00
2338	Dr. J. M. Henderson	10.00
2339	Va Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2340	Thomas A. Walker	18.00
2341	Gerald J. Otey	2.40

2342	E. W. Cowles	193.84
2343	Edna J. Caldwell	90.53
2344	Medical Center Clinic	81.60
2345	G. A. Marston, Jr	5.00
2346	O. B. Dryden	5.00
2347	W. A. Scruggs	5.00
2348	A. G. Harwood	5.00
2349	Stanley Hazelwood	5.00
2350	Dr. J. M. Henderson	5.00
2351	J. B. Cowles, Clk T. J. Ct	2.00
2352	Treas of Va- Con-FND-Fic	182.01
2353	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	78.20
2354	C & P Telephone Co	17.65
2355	Va Electric & Power Co	0.80
2356	Emily Slater	70.00
2357	W. B. Allen	428.50
2358	R. T. Armistead	64.58
2359	M. R. Michie	18.75
2360	St Philip Hospital	154.88
2361	A. D. Jones, Treas	150.88
2362	Louise McIlroy	137.71
2363	Va Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
2364	M. L. Parrish Dep. Sgt	30.00
2365	City of Williamsburg	100.00
2366	City of Williamsburg	465.43

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, August 2, 1954, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. A. D. Jones laid before the Board his report of receipts and disbursements for the month, which report was read and approved.

The report of Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent for the months April, May, June and July was presented to the Board read and approved.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer presented to the Board the delinquent real estate lists for 1953 which amounted to \$10,591.91 and personal property delinquent list for 1953 amounting to \$14,197.23.

The Board deferred action on the grand jury finding until after the meeting of the A. B. C. Board.

R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty. reported that it would cost about \$25.00 to Codify County ordinances which was approved by the Board.

Mr. E. M. Slauson appeared before the Board and made several recommendations as to how and where the County road should be improved before the 1957 celebration.

The following ordinance was unanimously adopted.

Be it ordained by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, that any person, who, for compensation, shall pretend to tell fortunes or assume to act as a Clairvoyant or to practice palmistry or phrenology in James City County, Virginia, shall pay an annual licanse tax of \$1,000.00. This act shall be effective as of September 1, 1954, such licanse may be prorated for the year 1954 but not for any subsequent years.

Any person who, for compensation, shall engage in this practice without a license shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$500.00 for each offense.

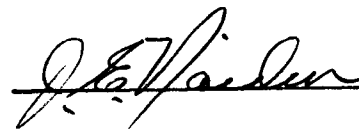
Notice of the intention to ptopose such an ordinance having been published once a week for two successive weeks as prescribed by law, and there being no newspaper published in James City County, it is directed that the above ordinance be published in full once a week for two successive weeks in the DAILY PRESS, a newspaper published in the City of Newport News, and having a general circulation in James City County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment, as follows:

2367	Harold T. Easley, preparing social security returns	20.00
2368	Standars Salesbook Co. Inc supplies for Sheriff	242.58
2369	Public Assistance Fund	1,603.31
2370	Carolina Blue Printers	9.60
2371	H.L.Wall, putting lock on Judges desk	6.00
2372	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	129.61
2373	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2374	Everett Waddey Co supplies for County Appraiser	3.52
2375	Miriam Puster Home Dem. Sgt	83.23
2376	Williamsburg Regional Library	200.00
2377	The Va Gazette, Inc publishing minutes	40.00
2378	VEPCo street lights	45.00
2379	The Daily Press Inc publishing notice of ordinance	5.58
2380	The Tidewater Review 50 Rabies placs	6.34
2381	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.33
2382	Emily Slater, Secretary	70.00
2383	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2384	Everett Waddey Co, supplies Clerk's office General Index	151.32
2385	State Department of Health,	804.50
2386	James City County Schools	2,500.00
2387	Peninsula Telephone Co	5.25
2388	Carolina Blue Printers	4.80
2389	Dr E. B. Kilby, Coroner	10.00
2390	Burroughs Corp	27.10
2391	Daily Press, Inc advertising ordinance	5.58
2392	Emily Slater Secretary for County appraiser	65.80
2393	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2394	C & P Telephone Co Tel 362	12.95
2395	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	200.65

2396	V W Lovelace, Sheriff	\$86.88
2397	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	90.53
2398	E. W. Cowles Commr Rev	215.67
2399	Dr Hugh G. Stokes com. lunacy over Mrs Evelyn Rone	5.00
2400	Dr J. R. Tucker same	5.00
2401	Mr D. R. Taylor, T. J. same	2.00
2402	Mr W. F. Low, Sgt	3.00
2403	W. B. Allen, appraiser	372.00
2404	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty	64.58
2405	M. R. Michie, Secretary	18.75
2406	Mental Hygiene Clinic	300.00
2407	City of Williamsburg -Miss Sheriff's radio	100.00
2408	PAF	1,693.70
2409	Everett Waddey Co, tax tickets for Treas. office	394.50
2410	A. D. Jones, Treas	152.24
2411	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	37.71
2412	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.33
2413	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2414	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	83.23
2415	M. L. Parrish Dep. Sgt	30.00
2416	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	73.50
2417	R. L. Moody, "	73.50
2418	Frank Anderson "	73.50
2419	Rawls Byrd Supt. Schools	26.66
2420	Gateley Communication, Inc	15.00
2421	Peninsula Telephone Company, Co Agts telephone	4.10
2422	Ferguson-White-Print Shop supplies for Boad Assessors	8.40

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, Sept. 13, 1954, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. R. L. Moody

With reference to sewerage disposal plant for James Terrace, James City County, this matter was set for hearing on September 27, 1954 at 10 A. M. at the Clerk's Office.

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. A. H. Paessler of State Water Control Board, Richmond, Va and Mr. C. E. Meredith, Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, Richmond, Va., requesting them to be present at this meeting.

On Motion of Mr. R. L. Moody, seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried, that the Clerk of the Board be instructed to write to the State Highway department requesting that a survey be made of traffoc conditions on a street designated as School Lane Toano, Terrace, Toano Virginia. which is a part of the State Highway Secondary

System to determine the advisability of erecting a sign cautioning as to the speed thereof.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody and unanimously carried the Commonwealth Attorney was instructed to advertise the passage of an ordinance limiting the speed on E. S. Hospital property at Dunbar.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Moody seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried the Commonwealth Attorney was instructed to advertise for passage amendments to the Sanitary Ordinance or to advertise the entire ordinance if the ordinance has not been properly advertised.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Moody seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson unanimously carried the Commonwealth Attorney was instructed to advertise the passage of an ordinance requiring a license of those engaged in the cleaning of privies, Cess pool and septic tanks.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. R. L. Moody and unanimously carried the Commonwealth Attorney is instructed to advertise a public meeting to be held on October the 4th for the passage of either a change of plan of government to the County Manager or other form of government authorized by law,

The Board agreed to increase the mileage of Mr. Allen from \$60.00 a month to \$80.00 per month.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment as follows:

2423	James E. Vaiden, mileage and salary as Supervisor	25.70
2424	R. L. Moody, same	26.40
2425	Frank Anderson same	26.05
2426	Emily Slater secretary for re-assessors	70.00
2427	W. B. Allen to correct pay check	56.50
2428	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	123.66
2429	VEPCo, street lights	45.00
2430	Ferguson-White Print Shop supplies for re-assessors	4.00
2431	Spencer Printing Co " " "	12.75
2432	C & P Tel Co Tel 1177	13.40
2433	Dr E. B. Kilby Coroner	40.00
2434	St Philip Hospital hospitalization of Josephine Jones	108.50
2435	St Philip Hospital " James Crawley	154.87
2436	Emily Slater, Sec'y for re-assessors	58.50
2437	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
2438	C & P Tel. Co Posters tel 10.45 Cowles 11.35	21.80
2439	VEPCO, light county agents office	.80

On motion the meeting adjourned until Monday, Sept. 27th at ten A. M.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman
Clerk

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, September 27, 1954, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. R. L. Moody

The Chairman stated that this meeting was held to take up the matter of Sewerage Disposal Plant in James Terrace, James City County.

September 16, 1954

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr.
Carneal and Smith
Attorneys at Law
Williamsburg, Virginia

Re: Services, Inc.

Dear A. B.:

At the meeting of the Board of Supervisors you advised me that you would be glad to furnish me further information with reference to the proposed sewage disposal and water system at James Terrace. Our investigation has disclosed that developers usually adopt this system in order to obtain sewage disposal at a cost less than the cost of individual septic tanks, and that the party who furnishes the water or disposal system is paid a fixed sum by the developer more than sufficient to cover the cost of such a system so that the party operating the water or disposal system has no investment in the equipment. After the houses are sold and equipment is in need of repair, the operator has no incentive to continue with an unprofitable operation, and the county has to take over the operation of the system to alleviate the unsanitary conditions.

It was for this reason that the law was enacted, and to help insure that this case does not follow the usual pattern, we would like, in addition to the financial statement previously requested, detailed information with reference to the proposed contract between Services, Benel and the prospective consumers, especially in respect to the following questions:

(1) For what length of time, if any, does Services, Inc., agree to operate the sewage disposal and water supply system?

(2) Do the contracts have the so-called "escape clause" providing that Services may sell the system to a dummy corporation having a certain minimum capital?

(3) Do the contracts have so-called "escalator clause" providing that Services may increase the cost of water or sewage in the event they deem that a price increase is justified?

(4) Will the consumer be guaranteed an adequate supply of water and adequate sewage disposal, and what remedy will be afforded the consumer or the public in the event Services fails to provide an adequate supply of water or adequate sewage disposal?

(5) Does Services guarantee that the well will pump a certain number of gallons per minute?

(6) The capacity of the water pump.

(7) Does Services, Inc., have a binding agreement with Sydnor Pump and Well Company to furnish water to Services, Inc., and, if so, is a fixed amount of water guaranteed, a fixed price guaranteed, and a fixed time guaranteed?

(8) Who owns the land on which the sewage disposal system and well are to be located?

(9) Are any detailed plans and specifications of the proposed system available?

I should appreciate it if you would let me have this information in accordance with your statement made at the meeting before September 22nd so that we can be prepared for the meeting to be held on the 27th. Please understand that we are interested only to the extent which Services, Inc., and Sydnor Pump and Well Company are willing to legally obligate themselves, and we will ask the Board to request this information as provided by the law and that a written statement as to these matters be filed with the Board as a part of this proceeding.

Yours very truly,

R.T.A.

Robert T. Armistead

September 23, 1954

Robert T. Armistead, Esq.
Attorney at Law
Williamsburg, Virginia

Re: Sewage Disposal and Water Supply Matter, James Terrace

Dear Bob:

As requested in your letter of September 16th, we are setting forth herewith as fully as possible answers to both your general and specific questions contained in said letter.

First, we should like to comment briefly upon the first paragraph of your letter in which you state that your "investigation has disclosed that developers usually adopt this system in order to obtain sewage disposal at a cost less than the cost of individual septic tanks, and that the party who furnishes the water or disposal system is paid a fixed sum by the developer more than sufficient to cover the cost of such a system so that the party operating the water or disposal system has no investment in the equipment. After the houses are sold and equipment is in need of repair, the operator has no incentive to continue with an unprofitable operation, and the county has to take over the operation of the system to alleviate the unsanitary conditions."

It has been established that the cost to the developer per unit for sewage disposal facilities in the proposed treatment system will be in excess of the cost required for the installation of individual septic tanks. Further, Service, Inc., expects to invest a considerable sum of money in this project over and above those funds contributed by the Benel Corporation as fees for connection to the disposal system. It would seem apparent, as stated at the meeting of the Board on the 13th of

September when Service's application was presented, that Service would not have agreed to enter into this contract and invest their funds if they expected to abandon the project as soon as the equipment was in need of repair. We are sure you must realize no business man invests money without assurance that he expects to obtain a return upon that invested money.

As to the second paragraph of your letter, we wish to advise that the contracts between Service and Benel will be the usual type of contract previously entered into with Benel by the Sydnor Pump and Well Co., Inc., and approved by Veterans' Administration and Federal Housing Administration, and the various mortgage lending companies. Of course, it will be necessary to tailor the contract to this particular situation. To answer your specific questions, we will as follows:

1. The contract between Benel and Service will extend, for both the water supply and sewage disposal system, for a fifty year period.

2. As has been the custom with the previous contracts mentioned above, the contract between Service and Benel contains an assignment clause providing that Service may assign to any corporation having a paid in, unimpaired capital of \$10,000.00.

3. The contract between Service and Benel has escalator clauses, which will permit the increase in rates charged the consumers to compensate for cost of living increases and increases required to maintain a profitable operation, or should more extensive treatment be required by the Water Control Board or other governing authorities.

4. No private corporation or public utility guarantees water or sewerage facilities. Service, however, does agree to provide adequate water and sewage disposal facilities but with the understanding that if Service fails to provide the same it will forfeit its interest to Benel, which should it fail to provide the same will forfeit to trustees for the parties being served.

5. Service does not propose to, itself, develop water from an individual well but to purchase water from Sydnor Pump and Well Co., Inc. Sydnor Pump and Well Company will not guarantee water but will furnish it to Service under the same conditions that Service proposed to furnish water and sewerage to Benel, and this water will be furnished upon terms and at the rate at which Sydnor supplies its commercial users.

6. Service's contract with Sydnor anticipates the furnishing of water at such a rate as is necessary to take care of the demands of James Terrace Section 8, and other areas which may be serviced by Service, Inc.

7. We believe that questions set forth here have been answered by above paragraphs 5 and 6.

8. The sewage disposal site will be owned by Service, Inc.

9. Preliminary plans of the sewage disposal system are in the hands of the State Board of Health, the State Water Control Board and the Board of Supervisors of James City County, and final plans will be available within the next few days. We will attempt to have a copy of final plans in your hands prior to the Public Hearing set

for September 27.

We expect to have the financial statement which you previously requested in your hands prior to the Public Hearing, but, if we are unable to do so, we will most assuredly have same for your inspection at the Public Hearing.

We believe that the content of this letter fully covers the questions asked by you in your letter of September 16th, both generally and specifically, but should you have any further questions or should you desire our answers to be in any more detail, we will be most happy to furnish such reasonable information as you may desire either prior to or at the Public Hearing now set for 10:00 o'clock A. M., Monday, September 27th at the Courthouse in Williamsburg,

Very truly yours,

A. B. Smith, Jr.

Service, Inc. a Richmond Corporation laid plans before the Board of a Sewerage Disposal Plant in James Terrace, James City County, in which they were asking permission of the Board to build. This plant would service fifty (50) houses and as the need arose they would service another fifty (50) houses. The effluent from the plant would go into a stream which stream leads to Tutter's Neck Pond.

V. M. Geddy, Jr, and Vernon Spratley, Jr. representing property owners, A. B. Smith, Jr. representing Benel Corp., the developer of James Terrace, Richard McDearman representing Sydnor Well and Pump Company and R. T. Armistead ^{one of the} ~~representing~~ owners of the pond, ~~and several others~~. There were about fifty residents of James Terrace present all of whom objected to the plant as being unsightly and at times a bad odor from the plant would develop breed flies and located too close to homes in a residential section.

A. H. Paessler of the Water Control Board spoke, Messrs. Armistead, Geddy and Spratley questioned Mr. Paessler in detail. Mr. Paessler stated he felt it should be chlorinated.

Mr. E. C. Meredith, Engineer of the State Board of Health was next to speak, he stated the plat would not be a health hazard, it was the best site in the area and that chlorination would not be necessary and there would be no pollution in the stream.

Mr. W. M. Johnson of Wiley and Wilson, Consulting Engineer, of Lynchburg had been retained by Williamsburg Restoration Incorporated. Mr. Johnson pointed out objections to the plant. He said the future of the area was not being considered. There were no provisions for an over flow in case the plant broke down. Mr. Johnson suggested that the effluent be pumped into Williamsburg for treatment provided the City could care for it.

September 24, 1954

Ft. Magruder Fishing Club, Inc.
Williamsburg Restoration Corporation
Mr. John D. Rockefeller, III
Williamsburg, Virginia

Re: Sewage Disposal Facilities -- James Terrace Sub-Division

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the request of Mr. Vernon M. Geddy, Jr. and others in connection with the above subject, we wish to reply as follows:

On Thursday, September 23rd, the writer made an inspection of the general area of the James Terrace Sub-Division, the adjacent real estate developments, the Ft. Magruder Fishing Club Lake and the streams supplying this lake. Later in the day the writer inspected the plans prepared by Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc. who proposes to construct a sewage disposal facility for this sub-division. This sewage disposal facility, according to our understanding, would be operated by Services Incorporated. The corporation being established to provide sewage disposal facilities.

You have asked us our opinion of the plans proposed to provide for adequate sewage disposal facility and for the protection of the lake used for swimming, fishing, boating and other recreational facilities by the Ft. Magruder Fishing Club, Inc., and for the downstream property owners below the treatment plant site.

Regarding the treatment plant we wish to discuss these facilities as follows:

1. The facility consists of a dividing manhole for diverting sewage into two parallel flow septic tanks each side of which would have a capacity for 50 residences. The sewage, after passing through the septic tank, would then be collected in a siphon chamber or dosing tank and be distributed over a 30" deep sand bed. The filtered sewage would be collected in an underdrain system and discharged into the water course where it would immediately flow under the C. & O. Railroad and across the highway and in a short distance enter the upper end of the Ft. Magruder Fishing Club Lake which has an approximate area of 20 acres of water surface.

2. A sand filter under good operation would give a high grade sewage effluent, but in the design shown there is no provision for by passing sewage in case of breakdown of the distributor and the filter, or in case of ponding or clogging of the surface of the filter when it became necessary to by pass the filter and remove the algae and sewage solids from the filter surface. Under such conditions of failure of the filter, sewage which had had no other treatment than passage through the septic tank would then be discharged into the water course.

It is a well established fact that sand filters must be cleaned periodically or rested and this provision has not been provided for in the proposed plans.

A septic tank will require cleaning from time to time and the removal of sludge. There is no provisions for a sludge bed or means of disposal provided for the sludge. The bottom of the septic tank is relatively flat making complete sludge removal difficult.

3. Failure to keep the sludge level low in the septic tank will increase the opportunity for permitting sewage solids or partially digested sludge passing

to the surface of the sand filter. At the time 100 houses are connected to the plant and one side of the septic tank is out of service, the double load through one side would provide for only partial precipitation of sewage solids in the septic tank, thereby permitting the remaining settleable and suspended solids to be collected on the surface of the sand filter.

4. No chlorination is provided for the facility for either odor control or for bacteria control of the effluent. Chlorine will assist in preventing the formation of sewage odors at the treatment facilities and assist in stabilizing the effluent leaving the treatment facilities. Proper chlorination of the effluent would require a chlorine contact tank following the filter, and to protect the downstream riparian owners. Treatment of the sewage entering the dividing manhole ahead of the septic tank would assist in controlling odors at the vicinity of the plant although an over-dosage would adversely affect the operation of the digestion of solids in the septic tank.

5. The location of the plant between Route 60 and the railroad and directly in front and across the highway from other residential property on which good homes have already been constructed offers the opportunity of very substantial objections from existing property owners who may be troubled with odors from the plant during hot weather when active decomposition of the sewage solids takes place on the surface of the sand filter and the sprinkling operations of the distributor on the sand filter. This objection from odors, together with the location of the plant across the highway from a residential area, creates a valid objection to property owners who are affected by such construction and what was established as a residential community. There is also the possibility that a fly nuisance may develop from the filter during certain seasons of the year.

5. An investigation of the entire residential area of York Terrace and James Terrace raises the question as to why sewage disposal facilities such as proposed are planned only for a small section of the entire area. Inquiry developed that due to ground water private septic tanks were not considered feasible. This, therefore, raises the further question that with the entire area of James Terrace and York Terrace fully developed with street pavements, sidewalks, and roof surfaces, each lot will provide quick discharge of water to the limited ground surface available. Each lot not connected to the sewerage system will of necessity have its own septic tank, and during wet weather it is inevitable that a large number of these septic tanks will become clogged, either due to improper operation of the septic tank and removal of solids from the tank and the constant clogging of the drainage field, and also the super saturation of the ground. This condition will eventually require a sanitary sewerage system for the entire area, and the presently proposed facility does not appear to have been considered by a Regional Planning Board or to have taken into consideration that the total number of houses existing in the area at present would no doubt require a treatment plant which would be difficult to squeeze into the area on which the presently proposed facilities are to be located. The overall water and sewer services for these real estate developments and others proposed adjacent thereto indicate the need

of an overall plan for the ultimate development of these two very essential utility services.

6. In the past the stream supply for Ft. Magruder Lake has been intermittent in flow depending upon weather conditions. The sewage disposal facilities proposed even for 50 houses would create a continuous flow of water in the stream and which under many conditions would be 100% sewage effluent. If the entire area were developed and connected to a sewage disposal plant at the proposed site for the James Terrace facilities, approximately 500 houses could be connected easily to such a facility and the sewage flow or sewage plant effluent very substantially increased with the consequent discharge of a larger volume of sewage effluent into the Ft. Magruder Lake. Any of these conditions create a very unsatisfactory condition for downstream owners of private property and recreational facilities and riparian use of the stream, not to mention the objection of existing property owners who have purchased or developed good homes in an established residential area only to find a sewage disposal plant proposed across the highway from their front door.

7. It was indicated that a modern shopping center may also be developed adjacent to the residential area in which filling stations and other commercial establishments would be located. Such establishments create additional problems of organic grease from restaurants or eating establishments or from machine oil and grease from garages and filling station, thereby creating the possibility of additional loads on the treatment plant and additional type of waste to be imposed upon the receiving stream.

8. The development of the residences and the paved areas create flash flood conditions on the stream, but the shock of which may be absorbed by the Ft. Magruder Lake due to the extent of the water surface of the lake. On the other hand this reduces the ground water, and the extraction of a public water supply for such a development further reduces the ground water by diverting this ground water to a public water supply which ultimately returns to the water course as a sewage plant effluent in which there may be no dilution water available.

9. The size of the proposed plant is small and could not provide first-class operating service for the plant together with amortization of the debt for such a facility except at considerable cost to the operating company and ultimately to the property owner. It is therefore expected that the operation of the plant would be poor as has been the case in the majority of such residential developments, thereby increasing the possibility of discharge of raw sewage or partially treated sewage into the receiving stream.

10. Evidently adequate fire protection will be required for the area as well as an adequate sewerage system and this will require an overall study of the problem to determine if the presently proposed sewer lines are adequate for further use or if the treatment plant site is in the proper location.

As a result of the information obtained and in accordance with the points raised above, it is our suggestion that one of the following alternate plans of disposal be used.

1. The preparation of a study and report on a feasible means of treatment and disposal of sewage from the entire area be carried out.

2. That complete treatment be provided at this site consisting of the following: -- A mechanical sewage grinding screen, and Chlorine facilities for prechlorination of the raw sewage entering the plant and for post treatment of the effluent from the sand filter to serve for odor control and bacterial control of the plant.

That a chlorine contact tank be provided to secure proper chlorine dosage of the effluent from the plant.

That the sand filter be divided into two units in order that provisions may be had for resting or by passing one-half of the filter capacity while the other is in service.

Provide sludge beds in accordance with the general requirements for sludge area of the State Department of Health, either as open beds or as covered beds.

A third alternate is to pump the entire flow of sewage from the area into lines of the City of Williamsburg where the sewage may be satisfactorily handled in the municipal sewage disposal plant which has adequate operating attention.

A fourth alternate is pumping out all sewage plant effluent into the York River Basin or piping the sewage effluent in a satisfactory pipe line from the treatment plant facilities to tidal water on the James River where adequate dilution water occurs.

Another alternate consists of the construction of an oxidizing pond between Ft. Magruder and the treatment plant facilities which would serve as an emergency catching basin for sewage when it becomes necessary to by pass stages of the proposed facilities.

We feel that when the above questions are adequately answered and provided for or the alternate proposals carried out that you will be in a better position to determine the extent of damages to the riparian owners of the stream passing through the Ft. Magruder Fishing Club Lake.

We are sending you a sufficient number of copies of this letter for distribution to the members of the Board of Supervisors and those concerned with this problem.

Yours very truly,

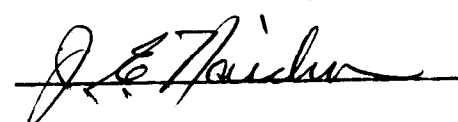
WILEY & WILSON, CONSULTING ENGINEERS

By W. M. Johnson

Mr. D. R. Taylor spoke as Chairman of Planning Commission, stating they had written Mr. Levinson several letters and had not had a reply to any and unless Mr. Levinson changed his attitude he would not go very far.

Mr. Levinson said his firm had been a good citizen and that he had planned a shopping center.

Mr. Smith and Mr. Armistead each spoke and after consideration tabled the matter until Monday October 4th at their regular Board meeting.

 Chairman

At the regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County held Monday, October 4, 1954 at 10 A. M. in the office of the Clerk of Courts, the following members were present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Vaiden received several petitions from residents of the James Terrace and Magruder Heights areas opposing the proposed sewage treatment plant on Route 168. He informed the approximately 50 persons present that the Board had heard all arguments pro and con the proposal at its Special Meeting but would be glad to hear from any others who had not been present and who had any further evidence.

The Board next went into an executive session for some time before returning to its open meeting. Mr. Vaiden announced that the Board had not reached a decision relative to the proposal to establish the sewage treatment plant but had asked the Commonwealth's Attorney in conjunction with Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., Attorney for the Benel Corporation to write the Virginia Attorney-General if the Board had authority to disapprove the plant, the matter not being thoroughly clear to the members. He said a Special Meeting would be held in ample time before the expiration of the 60-day time limit provided by statute.

The Commonwealth's Attorney was authorized to advertise an amendment to the Rabies Ordinance permitting use of the three-year vaccine if recommended by the Health Department. Dr. Linwood Farley, local Health Officer, said the modified live virus (Flury Strain) had been approved by the Virginia State Health Department.

On motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board authorized County Agent C. W. Richards to purchase a stove for his office in Toano.

Mr. H. P. Hazelwood of Route 168 conferred with the Board and Mr. C. D. Guerrant, Highway Engineer, relative to a crossing near his home.

The Board next held a public hearing on the proposal to establish a County Manager Form of Government for the County. Mr. D. R. Taylor, Chairman of the County Planning Commission, presented several proposals for County Government which would give the Board an administrative officer. There was considerable discussion pro and con before the Board, on motion of Mr. Moody, seconded by Mr. Anderson, resolves

"That the Board of Supervisors accepts the recommendation of the Planning Commission and that the Commonwealth's Attorney be instructed to prepare a proper resolution to be presented at the next Board meeting to submit to the people the question of adopting the County Manager Form of Government."

Ayes: Mr. Moody and Mr. Anderson; Noes, Mr. Vaiden. The motion carried.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Moody, the Board resolved

"That the Board of Supervisors expresses its appreciation to the Planning Commission for presenting its excellent report on its studies leading to its recommendation." The motion carried unanimously.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

#2440	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	\$86.38
2441	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	73.50
2442	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	90.53
2443	A. D. Jones, Treas	173.05
2445	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	37.71
2444	E. W. Cowles, Comr Rev	202.17
2446	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2447	Miriam Puster,	83.25
2448	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.33
2449	M. L. Parish, Dep. Sgt	30.00
2500	PAF	1,438.20
2501	R. T. Armistead	64.58
2502	M. R. Michie Clerk	18.75
2503	Old Dominion Freight Line	2.00
2504	D. R. Taylor, Planning commission work phone calls	1.50
2505	W. B. Allen re-assessor	448.50
2506	Rawld Byrd Supt. Schools	26.66
2507	Emily Slater, secretary fpr re-assessor	61.74
2508	VEPCo st lights	46.10
2509	St Philip Hospital Lucy Ann Robinson	108.50
2510	Va Blanchard, Clerk Bd Supervisors	150.00
2511	Treas Va social secueity	255.41
2512	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio for Sep	100.00
2513	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	437.01
2514	Virginia Gazette, Inc	33.00
2515	Ferguson White Print Shop supplies for re-assessor	14.00
2516	H. E. Stewart dpg food	2.79
2517	The Federal Depsatory Richard 60.00 Puster 3.65 Allen 144.00	207.58
2518	James City Co School Board	20,000.00
2519	Emily Slater Clerk for re-assessor	60.00
2520	Peninsula Tel. Co	4.40
2521	Peninsula Hardware Corp	2.42
2522	City of Williamsburg water bill	18.02
2523	Daily Press, Inc adv ordinance	28.00
2524	Treas of Va Con-Fnd-Fic	3.94
2525	H T Easley preparing social security	20.00
2526	cancelled	
2527	Gateley Communication Co	15.00
2528	C & P Telephone Co Tel 362	9.85
2529	H T Easley Auditing	650.00
2530	Va State Dept of Health appr to 12-31-54	485.75
2531	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2532	City of Williamsburg joint activities	204.29
2533	same Sheriff and Deputies radio	100.00
2534	same Refus collection	200.00
2535	Va Blanchard, Clerk Courts on salary	200.00
2536	Carolina Blue Printers	12.00
2537	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	90.54
2538	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	209.17
2539	H. C. Gardner, for stove Co Agts office	128.50
2540	A. D. Jones, Treas	155.55
2541	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	37.71
2542	R. T. Armistead	62.00
2543	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	18.00
2544	W. B. Allen re-assessor	448.50
2545	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	83.35

2546	Carolina Blue Printers	24.00
2547	VEPCO street lights	46.50
2548	VOID City of Williamsburg --- joint activities	364.29
2549	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2550	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	83.25
2551	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2552	M. L. Parish, Dep. Sgt	30.00
2553	Gerald J. Otey	32.33
2554	Emily Slater, secretary	60.00
2555	City of Williamsburg Joint activities	60.00
2556	Everett Waddey Co, tax tickets	45.95
2557	Public Asst. Fund	1,448.22
2558	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	114.23

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, November 1, 1954, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Moody

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurers report was presented read and approved.

RESOLVED that the application of Mr. O. B. Dryden to establish a water system to supply homes to be built in Norge, Virginia., known as Norge Court be approved.

Motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson ^{and unanimously adopted} that the application of Sydnor Pump and Well Company to construct a water supply system furnishing fifty homes in James Terrace, James City County, Virginia, be granted.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Moody the request of the Penniman Civic Association, Inc., with reference to establishment of a Sanitary District be referred to the Regional Planning Commission for study and report and that the Clerk write to Mrs. Cloyd, Secretary, of the Penniman Civic Association advising her of this action.

On motion of Mr. R. L. Moody seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

ORDINANCE

An ordinance to prevent the pollution of water, to protect health and to regulate the disposal of human wastes and excrements in the County of James City, Virginia, prescribing certain types and location of sanitary closets or privies, and size, drainage field, and location of septic tanks, and for controlling the construction of sewer systems and disposal plants, and providing a punishment for failure to comply

with said ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the owner of any house or type of construction used as a human habitation, any warehouse, any public building or other place where human beings congregate or are employed in the County of James City, to rent, occupy, or lease the same for occupancy by any person, firm, or corporation to occupy the same, unless and until the said house, building, or structure where a human is living or is to live has been supplied or equipped with a sanitary closet or privy for the catchment or receiving of human discharges, as well comply with the requirements hereinafter set forth:

Section 2. A sanitary privy is one build, re-built, or constructed in such a manner that it will meet with the following requirements:

(a). No privy shall be built, re-constructed, or allowed to be used for the disposal of human excrement which could endanger a source of human water supply.

(b). The excreta disposed therein shall not be allowed to fall upon the surface of the ground but in some vault or receptacle provided.

(c). The contents of such vault or receptacle shall not be accessible to flies, fowl, or animals at any time.

(d). The seat box of said privy shall be constructed of metal, concrete, or sound seasoned tongue and grooved lumber, all joints being made tight.

(e). The seat box shall be provided with a top or cover, closely fitting.

(f). Each seat shall be provided with a self-closing, hinged lid, fastened with two hinges, and so arranged as to render said seat box fly proof.

(g). Proper ventilation shall be provided by a suitable placed ventilator or flu, covered with 16 mesh copper wire screen.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation shall, before starting any new subdivision, development, or any subdivision in the process of developing, shall furnish in triplicate, plans and specifications, of the sewer system or type of sewerage disposal to be used in the locality of human habitation. These plans and specifications must be approved by the Health Officer or his Representative, and the County Health Officer or the Sanitation Officer thereof, each shall be deemed to be the representative of said department for all purposes of this ordinance.

Section 4. Any one of the following types of sanitary privies may be installed: (a) The standard pit type; (b) the concrete slab type.

A satisfactory flush type of water closet may be used if connected with an approved sewer system or an approved septic tank system, provided this meets the approval of the Health Officer or his Representative.

Section 5. All sanitary privies shall be kept in a clean condition at all times, and so used that all excreta disposed therein will fall into the vault or receptacle provided for that purpose. No vault or receptacle shall be permitted to become filled or overflowing. Where the owner of any property has provided a proper privy it shall be the duty of the tenant to provide proper care and maintain it in a sanitary

manner. This provision shall not apply to normal fair wear.

Section 6. Every house used as a human habitation, every warehouse, every public building or other public building where human beings congregate or are employed, in the County of James City, if equipped with a satisfactory flush water closet, shall not be allowed to discharge on the ground or into streams, or body of water, ditches, or creeks, but shall be provided by the owner with an approved septic tank or connected to approved sewer system. In the future, cess pools will not be permitted in the County of James City.

Section 7. It shall be unlawful for anyone to install a septic tank in James City County without first obtaining a permit from a representative of the County Health Department. No such permit shall be issued unless an inexpensive, detailed sketch in duplicate on forms to be prescribed by said department, showing the exact location in feet and inches of such septic tank, and its relation to the adjacent lot boundaries, local water supply, and existing or projected buildings. A representative of the said Department shall decide the capacity of the septic tank, and the number of feet of sub-soil pipe to be used. The septic tank system shall conform to the following specifications:

a. A minimum size septic tank or 720 gallons.

For each person above seven that the building is capable of accommodating, the size of the septic tank shall be increased by 100 gallons.

b. The design of the septic tank shall be rectangle, the length being two to three times the width. The liquid depth shall be minimum of 4 feet with a minimum of 1 foot of air space.

c. The inlet and outlet fittings shall be cast iron tees. The outlet tee extending 18 inches to 24 inches below the flow line.

d. The septic tank may be made of concrete, a minimum of 4 inches thick; concrete block, cinder block or brick. Where prefabricated septic tanks are used, 2½ inch thick concrete side walls and bottom will be accepted, provided the concrete is reinforced.

e. The distribution box shall have sufficient outlets to provide one for each separate drain line. The box shall be set to provide equal flow of liquid from each outlet.

f. A minimum of 250 feet of drain tile shall be provided in three or more equal lines. For each person above five that the building is capable of housing, 50 feet of drain tile shall be added. Where waste from garbage disposal units, automatic washing machines or other appliances that require the use of an extra amount of water, the size of the septic tank and amount of drain tile shall be increased by 33 percent for each appliance. Where unfavorable soil exist, the number of feet of drain tile shall be determined by pucolation test.

g. The drain tile line shall consist of one foot lengths of 4 inch tile laid in ditches of at least 18 inches of width. The depth of the ditch may be from 18 inches to 24 inches. The tile shall be laid on a grade board with a grade of approximately one inch in 25 feet of length.

h. At least 6 inches of filter material below the tile shall be used

and the tile covered with at least 2 inches of filter material.

i. The filter material may be either gravel, crushed stone or slag, the size being $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 3 inches in diameter.

j. The tile shall be laid with approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ inch space between each one foot joint. This space shall be covered with tar paper of at least 60 lbs. in weight.

k. Where unusual soil conditions exist or the quantity of water to be disposed of make the use of sub surface disposal system im-practical or impossible. A sewage disposal system of special design will be used.

Section 8. Septic tanks shall be installed under the supervision of a representative of the County Health Department. The septic tanks shall be insepcted and approved by a representative of the County Health Department before they are permitted to be covered.

Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to neglect, fail, or refuse to comply with the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 10. Any person, firm, or corporation who violates any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined the sum of not exceeding fifty dollars, and each week of failure or refusal to comply with the provisions shall be deemed a separate offense and he shall be fined an additional sum of not exceeding fifty dollars for each week of failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 11. That all ordinances, or parts of ordinances, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed. This ordinance shall become effective Dec 6, 1954.

The Board decided to postpone until May the adoption of the resolution of being changed in the form of Government so that this matter could be submitted to the voters in the primary held in July.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Moody the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

AN ORDINANCE

AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE DISPOSAL OF HUMAN WASTES AND EXCREMENT IN THE COUNTY OF JAMES CITY, VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING A PUNISHMENT FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH SAID ORDINANCE.

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation engaged in the removal of the contents of privies, cesspools and septic tanks shall engage in such business in the County of James City, Virginia, without first having obtained from the Commissioner of the Revenue, or his duly appointed representative, a license to engage in such business.

No license will be issued for such purpose until the equipment to be used and the manner and place of disposal of the contents of the cesspool, privy or septic tank have been approved by the Health Officer of James City County, or his representative. The equipment, to be approved, must be capable of holding and trans-

porting the contents of such cesspool, septic tank or privy without spillage. The place of disposal must be free from any chance of such contents contaminating any water supply or stream and must not be on any property without the owners written consent. The manner of disposal must be such that flies will not have access to such contents.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars.

A license fee of \$50.00 is to be charged any person, firm or corporation engaging in such business in James City County, Virginia, which license may be prorated for the year 1954 but not for any subsequent year.

This ordinance shall become effective December 1, 1954.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE HERETOFORE ADOPTED
REQUIRING VACCINATION OF DOGS AGAINST RABIES.

BE IT ORDAINED that the ordinance heretofore adopted providing for the vaccination of dogs against rabies shall be amended by adding the following section:

Provided, however, that any dog vaccinated in the year 1954, or in any subsequent year, with a type of vaccine known as "Modified Live Virus" shall not be required to be vaccinated again until three years have elapsed since the date of the last vaccination with such type of vaccine.

This amendment shall be effective as of December 1, 1954.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Moody the following ordinance was unanimously adopted.

AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE SPEED OF MOTOR VEHICLES
AT DUNBAR SECTION, EASTERN STATE HOSPITAL, JAMES CITY
COUNTY, VIRGINIA

No person shall operate a motor vehicle on the roads situate at Dunbar Section, Eastern State Hospital, James City County, Virginia, which said roads have been designated by the State Department of Highways as Route 322, at a speed in excess of 25 miles per hour, and any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$200.00 or by confinement in jail not exceeding 30 days, either or both. The provisions of this ordinance shall apply to all roads, streets, or other ways in said section and to any other portion of State Highway #322 which may later be accepted by the State Department of Highways.

This ordinance shall be effective as of December 1, 1954.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Moody the Commonwealth Attorney was instructed to advertise an ordinance regulating the sale of fire works be prepared for passage at its next meeting.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson the Clerk is authorized to correct the minutes of the Board meeting at which time the brush burning law was adopted and to change "sub-sec 13" to "sub-section B of Chapter 545 of the 1950 Code.

Motion duly made and carried that the Planning Commission was requested to study a report of a Sanitary District ordinance and to set up a minimum standard for the operation of water supply.

Motion duly made and carried that a street light be erected in Section 8 and 9 James Terrace.

On motion of Mr. Moody seconded by Mr. Anderson it was directed that an additional sum of \$250.00 be appropriated to the James City Board of Welfare to pay for additional hospitalization.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Moody the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

WHEREAS, the Commonwealth of Virginia, through the Department of Highways has prepared and submitted plans to the Board for the construction or improvement of a section of Route 600 of the State Secondary System, Project 1347-04, in James City County, from Int. Rt 168 to New Kent County Line, approved September 17, 1954; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of this Board that said road should be improved in accordance with said plans.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That this Board hereby approved the plans and requests the Department of Highways to proceed with construction in accordance with these plans, and this Board hereby agrees to and does guarantee a 40 foot unrestricted right of way as indicated or noted on said plans, together with the right and easement to use the additional areas shown as being required for the proper execution and maintenance of the work as indicated on plans, it being understood that incidental costs such as moving and resetting existing fences, houses, structures, utilities, or other obstructions of such nature, are to be paid from Secondary Funds allocated or to be allocated to James City County.

It is further understood and agreed that in the event one or more property owners refuse to execute a deed covering land required from their properties for right of way purposes, this Board hereby authorizes the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways, to institute condemnation proceedings and agrees to pay from funds allocated or to be allocated to James City County all costs in connection therewith including awards of commissioners.

That the budget for 1954-55 for the Virginia Department of Highways be approved as submitted.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2559	Moody Oil Company, supplies for County building	169.50
2560	to 2589 Judges and Clerk's of election	430.00
2590	Peninsula Telephone Co, Co Agts office	5.25
2591	C & P Telephone Co, Home Dem Agts telephone	9.65
2592	The Virginia Gazette, Inc adv	17.28
2593	Dr J. M. Henderson, medical examiner (Walter Givens)	10.00
2594	Gateley Communication Co, Sheriff's radio	15.00
2595	Emily Slater, secretary	60.00
2596	Mrs J. C. Warburton, rent of room	10.00
2597	Treasurer of Virginia Judges salary	417.16
2598	W. B. Allen, Real estate appraiser	414.80
2599	Va Blanchard, Clker, budget	100.00
2600	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	205.17
2601	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	90.53
2602	City of Williamsburg Maintenance Sheriff's radio	100.00
2603	same Misc bills	333.57
2604	Daily Press, Inc adv	3.72
2605	C & P Telephone Co tel 362 Co. Commrs	10.25
2606	VEPCo County agts office	.80
2607	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	83.35
2608	Emily Slater, secretary	50.26
2609	League of Va Counties	63.17
2610	A. D. Jones, Treas	155.55
2611	Louise McIlroy, Dep. Treas	37.71
2612	Grace Turner, Clerk	56.61
2613	R. T. Armistead, Com Atty	62.00
2614	M. R. Michie, Secretary	18.00
2615	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2616	C. W. Richards, County Agent	133.33
2617	Miriam Puster	83.25
2618	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2619	M. L. Parrish, Dep. Sgt	30.00
2620	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.32
2621	C & P Telephone Company Pusters tel	9.50
2622	The Gateley Communication	15.00
2623	James E. Vaiden	100.10
2624	Frank B. Anderson	101.36
2625	St Philip Hospital (Rosa Taylor)	93.00
2626	Board of Public Welfare	1,554.93
2627	R. L. Moody	69.55
2628	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	131.34
2629	State Forester of Virginia	19.75
2630	J. H. Gray real estate appraiser	65.66
2631	Emily Slater, Clerk	54.00
2632	School Board Account	40,000.00
2633	cancelled	

2634	Medical College of Virginia	(Margaret Lee Jones)	108.50
2635	Whittaker Memorial Hospital	(James Lawrence Bailey)	95.76
2636	A. R. Farthing	member Welfare Board	50.00
2637	Mrs Emily Person	" " "	50.00
2638	R. L. Moody	" " "	50.00
2639	Ferguson-White Print Shop	supplies for appraiser	3.75
2640	Mrs G. A. Marston,	Registrar	22.00
2641	E. D. Warburton,	Secretary Electoral Board	90.00
2642	Va Electric & Power Co	street lights	49.95
2643	Dr E. B. Kilby,	Medical Examiner	10.00
2644	Va Blanchard,	Clerk, stamps	6.00
2645	Virginia Gazette, Inc		87.63
2646	Carolina Blue Printers		9.60

On motion the meeting adjourned.

James E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was called on December 6, 1954 at the Clerk's Office, at which time James E. Vaiden was the only member present and because of a lack of quorum the meeting was adjourned until December 20, 1954, with the following members present.

James E. Vaiden, Chairman

R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.,

Frank Anderson, absent, due to illness.

The Treasurer's report was presented, examined and ordered filed.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent presented her quarterly report of her activities, which report was read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Vaiden the following ordinance which had been advertised for passage was unanimously adopted.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, that it shall be unlawful for any person to buy or sell fireworks within James City County, and each offense shall carry a penalty of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00, this ordinance shall become effective January 15, 1955.

Mr. O. B. Dryden appeared before the Board and presented a petition to take into the State Secondary System a road leading in a southerly direction from Rt. #60 for a distance of 1400 feet.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., seconded by Mr. James E. Vaiden and unanimously carried the Clerk was instructed to write Mr. O. B. Dryden a letter advising that the road matter will be considered at its February 1955 meeting and that the Board is disposed to give favorable consideration to the request but could not make

any definite recommendation until the February 1955 meeting.

On motion of Mr. J. E. Vaiden seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED, that the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company of Williamsburg, Virginia be approved as a depository for County funds.

The Clerk is authorized to write the City Manager, Williamsburg, Virginia, requesting water connections to the following properties, on Quarter Path Road.

Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Pollikranakes

Mr. and Mrs. James Frazier

Michael Panageot

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Spalone

Motion duly made and carried that the annual budget of the Department of Public Welfare for 1955 be adopted.

TO: MEMBERS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF JAMES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

WHEREAS, American Legion Peninsula Post No. 39 of Williamsburg, Virginia, is most anxious and desirous that a National Guard Armory be constructed in or near the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, and,

WHEREAS, there have been some previous negotiations between the City of Williamsburg, County of James City, and the Adjutant General of Virginia, concerning said construction, and,

WHEREAS, the negotiations between the City of Williamsburg, County of James City, and the Adjutant General have been stagnant for some time, and,

WHEREAS, it is imperative that some action be taken towards the construction of said armory in the immediate future before funds available for such construction are completely disbursed, and,

WHEREAS, the construction of said armory in or near the City of Williamsburg would be of great benefit to both municipalities; could be used in connection with the consolidated school being presently constructed at Casey's Corner; could be of great benefit in bringing more conventions to the City of Williamsburg by providing needed space therefor; would be of great benefit to the R. O. T. C. Program at the College of William and Mary; and would be of great benefit to the National Guard military unit now in existence in Williamsburg, and,

WHEREAS, the cost to the City and County are apparently the deterrence in obtaining said armory, and,

WHEREAS, American Legion Peninsula Post No. 39, in meeting regularly assembled has unanimously adopted a resolution stating that the members thereof are willing, anxious and desirous of contributing time and effort in a fund raising project to obtain a portion of said costs, and,

WHEREAS, American Legion Peninsula Post No. 39 is most desirous that negotiations for said armory be resumed with the Adjutant General of Virginia:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by American Legion Peninsula Post No. 39, in regular meeting assembled on the 9th day of November, 1954, that the City Council of Williamsburg, Virginia, and the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, be petitioned to re-open negotiations with the Adjutant General's office of Virginia, looking toward the construction of a National Guard Armory; that the American Legion Peninsula Post No. 39 be allowed to conduct a fund raising program to secure part of the funds necessary for said construction, and that a committee composed of one member of the City Council, one member of the Board of Supervisors, and one member of the American Legion be appointed to immediately set in action a program directed at obtaining the necessary funds and legislation to construct an armory in or near the City of Williamsburg.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2649	Emily Slater, Clerk	52.92
2450	A. R. Farthing, real estate appraiser	165.00
2451	D. C. Renick same	165.00
2452	E. M. Martin same	165.00
2454	A. G. Harwood same	165.00
2454	Ferguson-White Print Shop (codifying ordinances)	19.10
2455	Mary K. Mitkiewious stenographic work	51.19
2456	J. H. Gray, real estate appraiser	58.00
2457	C & P Tel Co Tel 362	9.95
2458	R. T. Armistead, Com Atty	62.00
2459	M. R. Michie secretary	18.00
2460	E. W. Cowles	222.50
2461	Edna J. Caldwell "	90.53
2462	Gateley Communication, service Sheriff's car	15.00
2463	Rawls Byrd Supt. Schools	26.66
2464	H. L. Parrish, Dep Sergeant	30.00
2465	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2466	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.35
2467	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	83.35
2468	Ambulance Unit	300.00
2469	C & P Tel. Co, Puster telephone	9.30
2470	A. D. Jones, Treas	173.75
2471	Louise McIlroy, Clerk	37.71
2472	Grace Turner, Clerk	56.51
2473	G. E. Barrow, work on Co building	81.00
2474	Pen. Bk & Trust Co, Treasurer's acct 215	252.52
2475	Reserve Fund Fire Dept.	1,000.00
2476	James City Co Fire Dept.	500.00
2477	General Interest Fund	505.00
2478	James City Co Welfare Dept.	1,574.36
2479	Peninsula Telephone Corp	4.45
2480	Moody Oil Co for County Agts office	16.46
2481	J. H. Gray, land appraiser	454.00
2482	Dr J. L. Jones, com lunacy Octavia Byrd	5.00
2483	Dr J. B. Blayton same	5.00
2484	Fred Flanary, Clk T J Court same	2.00
2485	A. M. Brenegan, Dep Sheriff same	3.00
	On motion the meetin adjourned.	

J. E. Fisher Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, January 3, 1955, with the following members being present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr

Absent: Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer presented to the Board his monthly report which report being examined and approved was filed.

State Resident Engineer being present-

Mr. R. M. Carneal, Attorney, representing property owners on the Jamestown Road presented the following resolution and on motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., and seconded by J. E. Vaiden, was adopted.

WHEREAS, it has been stated by the National Park Service that Virginia State Highway Route #31 will be deadended at the Thoroughfare in James City County, Virginia, and

WHEREAS, it has been announced by the National Park Service that the Thoroughfare will be closed as an anchorage or harbor for boats, and,

WHEREAS this closing of the Thoroughfare as an anchorage or harbor for boats would be of great detriment to both sport and commercial fishermen who have used the Thoroughfare as an anchorage many years, and,

WHEREAS, the deadending of Virginia State Highway Route #31 would reduce land values of property near the Thoroughfare, would inconvenience residents of the area in the vicinity of Jamestown Island, and would cause at least one business in the area to be closed.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS of James City County, Virginia, at its regular meeting held in the Courthouse at Williamsburg, Virginia, on January 3, 1955, that the closing of the Thoroughfare as an anchorage for boats and the deadending of Virginia State Highway Route #31 at the Thoroughfare in James City County is not to the best interest of the County and particularly those who own property and are residents of the area immediately affected, and,

THEREFORE, this BOARD is opposed to the deadending of Virginia State Highway Route #31 and the closing of the Thoroughfare as an anchorage for boats.

The Clerk is directed to send a copy of this resolution to General James A. Anderson, Commissioner, Department of Highways, Richmond, Virginia, and to Honorable Conrad Wirth, Director, National Park Service, Washington, D. C.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2486	Va Electric & Power Co, street lights	\$48.00
2487	Sarah Blaine, goats killed by dogs	15.00
2488	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	135.43
2489	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	182.53
2490	Va Blanchard, Clerk stamps for office	6.00
2491	Graham Fire Equipment Co, badgs for Dep. Sheriff	2.50
2492	The Federal Depository, withholding. Richards \$60.99	
	Puster 3.65 Allen 144.00 Blanchard 200.00 - - -	407.65

2493	Everette Waddey Co, cabinets for re-assessor	68.03
2494	R. K. Taylor & Sons, water & Sewer at Public Welfare Building, Toano, Va	24.00
2495	Miriam Puster, Salary	83.23
2496	Peninsula Telephone Corp	7.95
2497	The Virginia Gazette	4.60
2498	Con-Fnd-Fic, Va Supplement Retirement, County	251.61
2499	Harold T. Easley	20.00
2650	City of Williamsburg, Water Bill	17.77
2651	Emily Slater, Clerk, Contingency	54.00
2652	James City County School Fund	40,100.00
2653	City of Williamsburg-- Joint Activities	430.31
2654	Emily Slater, Appraisers Secretary	54.00
2655	W. B. Allen, Real Estate Appraiser	50.60
2656	State Department of Health, Vaccine	1.85
2657	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Inc. Supplies for Appraisers	24.35
2658	Va Electric & Power Co	2.00
2659	C & P Telephone Co	11.15
2660	Dr. E. B. Kilby	10.00
2661	M. W. Foster, Jr, Com. lunacy over Harman Bailey, Jr	5.00
2662	Claude L. Neale. M. D. Com. lunacy over Herman Bailey Jr	5.00
2663	B. I. Bell, Com. lunacy over Edward Drewery	5.00
2664	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Com. Lunacy over Drewery	5.00
2665	W. F. Low, Sergeant " " " "	3.00
2666	Fred Flanary " " " "	2.00
2667	Va Blanchard, Stamps for office	6.00
2668	Edna J. Caldwell,	97.00
2669	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue	208.56
2670	Medical Center Clinic, Patient - Nancy Taylor	224.40
2671	Medical Center Clinic, Hospitalization Of Octavio Byrd	102.00
2672	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	88.53
2673	A. D. Jones, Treasurer, Salary	155.55
2674	Louise McIlroy,	44.17
2675	Grace Turner	56.61
2676	A. G. Harwood, Jr, Board of Assessors, Contingency	90.00
2677	D. C. Renick " " " "	90.00
2678	A. R. Farthing " " " "	90.00
2679	E. M. Martin, " " " "	90.00
2680	Cole, Harding & James, Inc " " "	20.55
2681	M. R. Michie	20.00
2682	R. T. Armistead, Comm. Atty	66.20
2683	J. H. Gray, Real Estate Appraiser	454.50
2684	Rawls Byrd,	26.66
2685	H. L. Parrish	30.00
2686	C. W. Richards	130.00
2687	Gerald J. Otey	32.35

2688	Miriam Puster	83.25
2689	The Gately Communication	15.00
2690	Public Welfare Board	1428.04
2691	Everett Waddey Co., Inc.	3.54

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, February 7, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. L. Hazelwood and

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer's report was presented, read and approved.

A petition of 425 signers of residents in Jamestown District, James City County, Virginia, was presented to the Board requesting the Board to petition the City Council to furnish them with fire protection.

The matter was discussed and the Board agreed to meet with the City Council on Thursday, February 10, 1955, to present their request, and see what arrangements could be made.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., Agent for the James City County Fire Insurance in which the courthouse and jail coverage for the County is carried and stated that he and Mr. Brooks had gotten together and find that the City is carrying about \$500.00 on the City's ownership of the property more than the County is carrying and suggested that the County increase their portion of insurance to equal that of the City, to have equal coverage and extended coverage. Also that a new survey be made of the properties and submitted to the Board for their consideration.

Motion duly made and carried that all three proposals to bring the County's part up equal with the City and also extended coverage and also have an analysis made by the Company without costs to the County.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., further suggested that the County impose an automobile license tag to help take the burden off of the property owners.

Mr. Douglas Slater was before the Board requesting that the County pass an ordinance requiring persons to fill in abandoned wells. Mr. Slater was advised that the State law covered this and requested him to get in touch with the Commonwealth Attorney.

On petition of George E. Reed, and others that the road leading from Route 60 at a point opposite the residence of Wallace near Carters Grove and running thence in a southerly direction the distance of 300 yards be taken into the Secondary System; and the petition of W. R. Snyder and others that a road approximately 1400 feet

in length starting at route 60 at Norge, Va., following the existing road that runs East of Snydors grocery store be taken into said system.

It is ordered that the following named persons who are free holders and residents of the County be appointed as Viewers to view the Magazine road leading from State Highway #615 to Parkers Oak Tree Inn and a road leading from Route #610 to a point near the Chickahominy River to a tract known as "Jones" and report their findings to the Board of Supervisors.

- A. G. Harwood, Jr.
- S. S. Hazelwood
- D. C. Renick
- E. D. Warburton and Enoch Martin

Any three or more of the above named viewers may act. And it is further ordered that the said Clerk notify said Viewers to meet at the Clerk's Office in the City of Williamsburg, Va., on the 23rd day of February, 1955, at 10 A. M.

Mr. W. J. Scruggs was present at the meeting and requested the Board to write the Game Department cutting out Doe Deer season and also requested that all dogs be confined for two months in the spring. No action was taken.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2688	Miriam Puster Home Dem. Agent	\$ 83.25
2689	Gateley Communication, maintenance Sheriff's radio	15.00
2690	Public Welfare Board	1428.04
2691	Everett Waddey Co- supplies fo r re-assessor	3.34
2692	Con-Fnd-Sic, Va Supplemental Retirement System	99.46
2693	A, M. Brenegan	132.71
2694	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Rec. Delinq. Taxes	26.00
2695	City of Williamsburg .Maintenance Sheriff's Radio	200.00
2696	Old Dominion Freight line	2.00
2697	Va Electric & Power Co --Street Lights	55.50
2698	Ferguson-White Print Shop	10.20
2699	Everette Waddey Co	3.00
2700	St Philip Hospital, Hospitalization Josephine Holmes	400.00
2701	The Daily Press, Inc	3.72
2702	Emily Slater	41.16
2703	Moody Oil Company	38.81
2704	Leroy Nunn	40.00
2705	A. M. Brenegan Dep. Sheriff)Bond of Dep Sheriff)	8.35
2706	Mrs. J. S. Johnson Registrar	3.00
2707	Con-Fic-Fnd-Va Supplemental Ret Sys	21.94
2708	Va Blanchard, Clerk Stamps	6.00
2709	Emily Slater- Reassessment Sec.	47.04

2710	Va State Department of Health	485.75
2711	C & P Telephone Co (Home Dem. Agt telephone)	10.45
2712	C & P Telephone Co	11.10
2713	C & P Telepgone Co	9.90
2714	City of Williamsburg	100.00
2715	Dr, E. B. Kilby Medical Examiner	20.00
2716	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	83.70
2717	A. D. Jones, Treas	150.88
2718	Louise McIlroy	44.17
2719	Grace Turner	65.61
2720	Emily Slater	23.52
2721	E. W. Cowles Commr Rev	214.56
2722	Edna J. Caldwell	97.00
2723	Hall & McChesney, Inc - Micro-Film Machine	1,305.00
2724	Carolina Blue Printers (Photostating Blue prints)	38.40
2725	Va Electric & Power Co	55.50
2726	C. W. Richards	130.00
2727	Miriam Puster	83.25
2728	Rawls Byrd	26.66
2729	H. L. Parrish	30.00
2730	Gerald J. Otey	32.35
2731	The Gately Communication	15.00
2732	C. W. Warthen Company	118.59

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Pridem Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March 7, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Mr. Frank Anderson

The treasurer presented to the Board his report of Finances and the same was examined, approved and ordered filed.

Upon the application of Virginia Trust Company and Estelle Watts the Executors and Trustees of R. B. Watts, the Board of Supervisors approves the vacation of a portion of the plat entitled "Ludwell Place" preliminary plans recorded in Plat Book 10 page 20 and authorizes the Chairman to execute the necessary document under seal to accomplish the vacation. The Viewers appointed at a meeting of the Board of Supervisors on February 7, 1955 filed their report, which said report is as follows:

The undersigned, S. S. Hazelwood, D. C. Renick, E. D. Warburton and Enoch Martin, who were appointed viewers by the Board of Supervisors of James City County on Monday, February 7, 1955, respectfully report that they met on the 23rd day of February, 1955, and viewed the roads hereinafter mentioned. The viewers recommend that the following roads be taken into the State Secondary System:

(1) A road leading from Route 60, commencing at a point opposite the residence of Wallace near Carter's Grove and running thence in a southerly direction the distance of approximately 900 feet.

(2) A road commencing at the property of W. R. Snyder at Norge, Virginia, and running thence in a southerly direction the distance of approximately 1400 feet.

(3) A road commencing at a point on the Iron Bound Road near Mt. Pleasant Church, leading to the property of Cottingham and others, which said road runs in an easterly direction from the Iron Bound Road the distance of approximately 600 feet.

(4) A road commencing at the Hazelwood homeplace on Route 645, the old road to West Point, and running thence from said road in a southwesterly direction the distance of approximately 600 feet to the property of Moore and others.

We understand that no petition has been filed for the roads mentioned above in Paragraphs 3 and 4 but would recommend that said roads be taken in as these roads would seem to serve a large number of people for the length thereof. In the event that any of the above roads are not taken into the Highway System, or if there is any other mileage remaining after these roads are completed, we would recommend that the balance which may be remaining be used on the road leading from Route 610 to a point near the Chickahominy River, which road was viewed last year.

Respectfully submitted,

S. S. Hazelwood

D. C. Renick

E. D. Warburton

E. M. Martin

The petition having been filed by R. M. Hazelwood and others for the road granting a right of way for the road described in paragraph four (4) of the petition having been filed by John A. Wood and others for a right of way described in paragraph three.(3).

On motion of Frank Anderson seconded by R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED that the report of the Viewers be approved and that the Board of Supervisors does hereby request the Department of Highways to take into the State Secondary System the road described in said report and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Department of Highways four (4) copies of this resolution and four copies of the petition granting the right of way to the four roads mentioned in said Viewers report.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson the following resolution was adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of James City County as follows: That a referendum be held on the single question as to whether James City County shall adopt that form of county organization and government designated as the County Manager form as provided in Article 1, Chapter 11, Title 15, of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, and that the question be submitted to the qualified voters of James City County, Virginia, to-wit: Shall the county adopt the county manager form?

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a certified copy of this resolution be filed with the Circuit Court of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City, or the Judge thereof in vacation, asking for a referendum on said question of adopting that form of county organization and government designated as the County Manager Form, as provided in said Article 1, Chapter 11, Title 15, of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, and requesting the Court, by order entered of record, to require the regular election officials at the next regular election, or on the day fixed in such order, to open a poll and take the sense of the qualified voters of the County on the following question: Shall the County adopt the County Manager Form?

The vote on the foregoing was as follows:

Ayes - R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. and Frank Anderson

Nayes: James E. Vaiden

On motion of Mr. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Anderson the Clerk is directed to write the City Manager asking that a joint meeting of the City Council with the Board of Supervisors for the purpose of making arrangements with the City to provide fire protection for the County.

The Tentative Budget was adopted and the Clerk was directed to advertise same in the manner prescribed by law and it was voted to postpone the meeting to be held on April the 4th to April the 18th at which time the budget will be adopted.

The request of the Negro Agricultural Program through Lewis Palmer, its Chairman, that the County make available \$750.00 for the Agricultural Program was refused owing to the heavy increase in the school appropriation.

On motion of Mr. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Anderson the Clerk is directed to write the City Manager asking that a joint meeting of the City Council with the Board of Supervisors for the purpose of making arrangements with the City to provide fire protection for the County.

Mr. R. M. Carneal a member of the Jamestown Celebration committee appeared before the Board and requested them to appoint a committee of County citizens to formulate some kind of celebration representing James City County. After discussion the following were named.

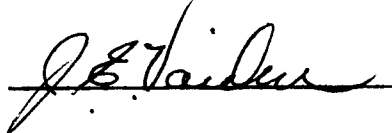
R. M. Hazelwood
G. M. Lanier
Willard Gilley
Mrs. V. M. Geddy
Mrs. W. L. Person
R. P. Wallace
J. E. Vaiden
A. B. Smith

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2733	Peninsula Bank and Trust Co., safety box rent	\$3.60
2734	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty.	66.00
2735	M. R. Michie, secretary	20.00
2736	Board Public Welfare	1561.29
2737	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	129.71
2738	Moody Oil Company, fuel oil Co. Agts of.	30.20
2739	Peninsula Telephone Co., County Agents Tel.	4.46
2740	C. & P. Telephone Co. same	5.50
2741	S. S. Hazelwood, Viewer	5.00
2742	D. C. Renick "	5.00
2743	E. D. Warburton "	5.00
2744	E. M. Martin "	5.00
2745-46-47	Cancelled	
2748	J. E. Vaiden, Supervisor	100.10
2749	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. "	101.38
2750	Frank Anderson "	101.36
2751	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.	2.96
2752	School Board Account, transfer	35,000/00
2753	State Foreseter of Virginia Fire extinction	68.25
2754	The Virginia Gazette, Inc, supplies for Sheriff	30.00
2755	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
2756	H. N. Phillips Jr., Com Lunacy over Herman Bailey Jr	110.00
2757	Hall & McChesney, Inc. developing deeds	40.48
2758	C & P Telephone Co	9.65
2759	Virginia Electric & Power Co, current at Co Agts office	1.80
2760	V. W. Lovelace Sheriff	83.70
2761	C & P Telephone Co, Co Agts telephone	6.70

2762	Harry N. Phillips, Jr	Com lunacy over John Tyler	\$ 10.00
2763	Cancelled		
2764	Dr. E. A. Morgan, Jr.,	Com lunacy over John Tyler	5.00
2765	Dr. B. F. Gayle,	Com lunacy over John Tyler	5.00
2766	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk		97.00
2767	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev.		214.23

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April 18, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer laid before the Board a financial report of his office which report was accepted, and filed.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented and read to the Board a report of her activities for the quarter ending March 31, 1955, which report was accepted and filed.

Dr. Farley, Health officer presented to the Board a report of his activities for the month of March, which report was accepted and ordered filed.

The report of Mable Curlis, Superintendent of Public Welfare was presented to the Board and filed.

Tentative allocations of primary constructions funds approved by the Highway Commission at its meeting March 24, 1955, and Secondary System Allocations July 1, 1955 - June 30, 1956 was presented and ordered filed.

The jail report for the quarter ending March 31, 1955, was presented to the Board and ordered filed.

A letter from Mrs. Mable Curlis, Supt. Public Welfare dated March 31, 1955, was presented to the Board with reference to patient in hospital and not sufficient funds to meet said bill. No action was taken.

Mr. Hugh Rice, City Manager appeared before the Board and stated that he thought a custodian should be appointed for the care and protection of the courthouse. Some one to see that the building was properly cleaned and closed at all times. That this service could be secured for the sum of \$600.00 to be borne jointly by the City and County.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., and unanimously carried, was resolved that the Deputy Sergeant be paid the sum of \$25.00 a month by

the County of James City to care for the courthouse and to see that it is properly locked. He is to be custodian of the courthouse and to supervise the Janitor.

Mr. Hugh Rice, City Manager reported to the Board that the City Council would meet tonight with Mr. Jayne Fire Chief and would go into the matter of fire protection for Jamestown District and would arrange a meeting with the Board and would so notify the Board members of the meeting date.

Palmer, Agricultural Agent appeared before the Board asking an appropriation from James City County to help further his work but was advised that there were no funds available this year due to big increase in School appropriation.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr. appeared before the Board and states that it was agreeable with Mr. Thomas D. Savage (each representing insurance agencies) for Mr. Smith to write policies previously written by him at the expiration of the current policies.

Upon motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Hazelwood and unanimously adopted the Clerk is directed to write Mr. Savage advising him that the policies would be re-written by Mr. A. B. Smith, Agent.

LOUISE MCILROY
an Appreciation

Miss Louise McIlroy having recently resigned as Deputy Treasurer of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City after having faithfully served more than thirty years.

Now, Therefore, be it Resolved, by this Joint resolution of the Council of the City of Williamsburg and Board of Supervisors of James City County that we appreciate her long and faithful service to the Community and our regrets that her health no longer permits her to perform the duties of her office.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution be sent to Miss Louise McIlroy and spread on the minutes of each governing body.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously adopted, the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors was authorized to execute an agreement conveying .04 acres more or less, to the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways, for the purpose of widening State Highway No. 5, Project 2547-01 between 6.643 miles east of Barrett's Ferry Bridge and intersection Route 31.

Motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood and unanimously adopted that the annual salary of the members of the Welfare Board be increased to \$200.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1955.

Motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously adopted that the salary of Mr. Gerald Otey, Game Warden be increased to \$50.00 per month effective July 1, 1955.

Mr. R. K. Taylor, Jr., and Mr. Earl Tokarz presented to the Board their budget for the volunteer Bruton District and James City County Volunteer Fire Department, showing the balance as of March 31, 1955, and were congratulated by the Board.

The Board took under consideration the tentative Budget for 1955-56

and after examining Mr. Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools, as to school appropriation adopted the budget by unanimous vote.

BUDGET OF THE YEAR
JULY 1, 1955 to JUNE 30, 1956

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

County taxes all purposes	\$251,483.75
A. B. C. Profits	19,000.00
Public Welfare	16,774.00
Dog tags	1,300.00
Schools, State	160,602.00
Estimated balance	26,000.00
Miscellaneous	2,000.00
	\$477,159.75

DISBURSEMENTS

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1a-100	Compensation & mileage of members	\$ 1,200.00
1a-101	Compensation of Clerk	150.00
1a-200	Advertising & publishing minutes	600.00
1a-202	Audit by certified Public Accountant	100.00
1a-206	Dues League of Virginia Counties	65.00
1a-220	Travel expenses	40.00
1a-228	Preparing budget	100.00
1a-299	Flowers & Misc	20.00
1a-300	Preparing social security returns	80.00
1a-203	Workmen's compensation	1.59
		2,356.59

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

2b-102	Compensation of Commissioner	3,300.00
2b-109	Office Assistant	1,680.00
2b-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	100.00
2b-220	Travel expenses	300.00
2b-319	Stationery, office supplies, etc.	100.00
		5,480.00

TREASURER'S OFFICE

3a-102	Compensation of Treasurer	2,800.00
3a-109	Compensation of Assistants	700.00
3a-220	Travel expenses	100.00
3a- ²⁹⁹ 104	Burglary Insurance	50.00
3a-200	Advertising	30.00
3a-212	Surety on bond for Deputy	5.00
3a-214	Rental post office & safety deposit box	10.00
3a- ³¹⁹ 217	Tax tickets and office supplies	650.00

3a-216 ²⁰⁷	Auditing Treasurer's office	650.00
3a-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	440.00
3a-219 ¹⁹⁹	Extra help in Treasurer's office	900.00
3a-215	Interest	280.00

6,615.00

CLERK'S OFFICE

4a- 4a -101	Compensation of Clerk	800.00
4a- 4a -214	Post office Box rent	6.50
4a- 4a -218	Telephone, telegraph & postage <i>auditing</i>	150.00
4a- 4a -317	Record Book & Supplies	400.00
4a- 4a -319	Office Equipment	200.00
4a- 4a -298	Employee's Federal Insurance Contribution	275.00
4a-299 <i>Indefinite</i>		
4a-705 <i>Real Estate</i>		
		1,831.50

CIRCUIT COURT

5a-102	Compensation of Circuit Judge	417.16
5a-121	Compensation of Jurors	154.00
		571.16

POLICING AND INVESTIGATING

6a-102	Compensation of Sheriff	863.00
6a- 103 ¹⁰⁶	Compensation of Deputy	1,385.00
6a-107	Medical Examiner	200.00
6a-215	Servicing radio	1,200.00
6a-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	75.00
6a-299	Teletype	180.00
6a-319	Stationery, office supplies, etc.	30.00
		3,933.00

CONFINEMENT & CARE OF PRISONERS

6c- 109 ¹⁰⁶	Compensation of Deputy City Sergeant	360.00
6c- 216 ¹¹¹	Compensation Jail physician	25.00
6c-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	60.00
6c-306	Cleaning materials and supplies	150.00
6c-307	Laundry	15.00
6c-316	Medical supplies	25.00
6c- 317 ¹¹⁹	Custodian of Courthouse	935.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

8a-100	Compensation of members	600.00
8a-220	Federal 12,540. State 4,234. total	16,774.00
8c-702	Local Contribution	4,562.00
8c-701	Hospitalization	750.00
8c-223 <i>Water Service</i>		22,686.00

LUNACY COMMISSION

8d-124	Compensation of Members	82.00
--------	-------------------------	-------

PUBLIC HEALTH

9 a-138	Comp. of Register of Vital Statistics	50.00
9 a-701	Contribution to State Health Department	1,943.00
9 a-702	Contribution to Mental Hygiene Clinic	817.90
9 a-703	Vaccines	<u>30.00</u>
		2,810.90

ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

10 50 -114	Comp. of Farm Demonstrator	1,800.00
10 50 -118	Comp. of Home Demonstrator	1,000.00
10 50 -207	Electricity	100.00
10 50 -218	Telephone	60.00
10 50 -311	Fuel	200.00
10 50 ²¹⁸ -312	Home Dem. Agts. telephone	<u>100.00</u>
		3,260.00

PROTECTION OF LIVE STOCK AND FOWLS

52 ¹¹⁶ -102	Road maintenance of Game Warden	387.96
52 -317	Record books and tags	10.00
52 -501	Fowl claims & live stock claims	<u>200.00</u>
		810.00

ELECTIONS

52 ¹³⁻¹¹² -112	Compensation of election officials	1,000.00
52 -222	Preparing, printing & posting voting lists	<u>400.00</u>
		1,400.00

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS

14 54 -119	Compensation of Janitor	975.00
14 54 -207	Electricity	200.00
14 54 -223	Water	75.00
14 54 -306	Cleaning materials etc. supplies	250.00
14 54 -311	Fuel	<u>400.00</u>
14-210 Ins Prem file		1,900.00

TRIAL JUSTICE COURT

5b-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	45.00
5b-319	Stationery, Office Supplies	<u>75.00</u>
		120.00

COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

5c-102	Compensation of Com. Atty.	750.00
5c- ¹⁰⁹ 103	Office Assistant	<u>225.00</u>
		975.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

7 a-500	Reserved for fire department	1,000.00
7 a-501	Fire department current expenses	800.00
7 ²⁰⁸ a-100	Fire Extinction	300.00
7 ²⁴⁹ a-200	Rescue Squad	<u>300.00</u>
		2,400.00

Schools

17a-400	County appropriation	255,102.00
17a-401	Federal and State Funds	160,602.00
17a-403	Supt. Schools	376.20
		416,080.20

EMPLOYER'S OPERATING FUNCTIONS

18-799	15a-300	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
18-299	5c-299	Garbage collection at Ludwell place	200.00
18-299	5c-300	Street lights	700.00
18-799	5c-702	Contributions to Children's Home	50.00
18-799	5c-704	Williamsburg Regional Library	200.00
18-399	1a-503	Refund Delinquent taxes	10.00
18-299	1a-504	Toano, Water Works	100.00
18-600	1a-506	Right of Ways	100.00
18-299	1a-25	Photographers	50.00
18-799	1a-27	Planning Commission	100.00
18-298	5c-298	Con-Fic-Fnd - Va. Sup. Reter System	500.00
18-799		Williamsburg Recreation Center	500.00
18-299		Contingences	303.40
			\$477,159.75

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100.00 assessed value	\$ 3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on \$100 assessed value	3.40

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 value	3.40

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	3.40

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1955-56 was laid and the vote was taken on the budget and levy was as follows:

Ayes: James E. Vaiden, R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. and Frank Anderson

Nayes: None

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified to the Treasurer for payment.

2768 James City County Dept. Public Welfare	\$1,533.45
---	------------

2769	R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney	\$ 66.00
2770	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
2771	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	146.21
2772	Grace Turner, Deputy Treasurer	44.17
2773	Elsie Keough, Secretary	24.25
2774	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2775	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator	83.25
2776	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2777	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.35
2778	H. L. Parrish, Deputy Sergeant	28.20
2779	Gately Communication Company	14.70
2780	Virginia Electric & Power Company	55.00
2781	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps for Office	6.00
2782	Harry N. Phillips, Special Justice, Com. Lunacy	10.00
2783	Dr. A. F. Gayle, Com. Lunacy	5.00
2784	Dr. E. A. Morgan, Com. Lunacy	5.00
2785	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
2786	H. E. Stewart & Son, Dog Food etc.	2.98
2787	St. Phillips Hospital, Hospitalization Rosa Taylor	217.00
2788	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	131.79
2789	Treasurer of Virginia (Supplies Treasurer) Withholding Tas C. W. Richards	41.30
2790	Cancelled	
2791	Federal Depository, Withholding Tax C. W. Richards \$60.00 and Miriam Puster 1.20	61.20
2792	Con-Fnd-Fic -- Social Security	240.53
2793	Harold T. Easley, preparing social Security return	20.00
2794	The Daily Press, Inc. notice of Special Election	23.04
2795	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Com. Lunacy	5.00
2796	Dr. B. I. Bell, " "	5.00
2797	Fred M. Flanary, Clerk Trial Justice Court Com. Lunacy	2.00
2798	W. F. Low, Sergeant, Com. Lunacy	3.00
2799	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps for office	6.00
2800	C. & P. Telephone Company	6.50
2801	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
2802	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio Maintenance for March and April	200.00
2803	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	1,465.37
2804	Mrs. Charlie Carter, Fowl Claims	17.10
2805	A. B. Smith, Jr., Agent, Insurance	117.35
2806	C. & P. Telephone Co., Phone #1177	17.50
2807	The Daily Press, Inc., Advertising Special Election	12.00
2808	State Department of Health, Vaccine	1.85
2809	C. & P. Telephone Company, Telephone #362	10.55

2810	The Dailey Press, Inc. Advertising notice Special Elec.	\$59.04
2811	Remington Rand, Inc., contract	23.65
2812	Hall & McChesney, Inc. recording deeds	43.37
2813	Everett Wadley Company	3.00
2814	The Virginia Gazette, Inc., advertising Budget	9.60
2815	Moody Oil Company, Supplies County Agents Office	40.50
2816	State Dept. of Health	485.75
2817	City of Williamsburg, water bill	22.02
2818	James City County Schools	37,277.00
2819	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Salary \$200.00 less \$8.00 social security full salary of \$400.00 to June 30, 1955, Clerk's Salary	192.00
2820	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue, Salary	214.73
2821	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	97.00
2822	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	150.88
2823	Grace Turner, Deputy Treasurer	44.17
2824	Elsie Keough, Secretary	48.50
2825	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2826	C. W. Richards, County Agent	133.33
2827	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	83.25
2828	M. L. Parrish, Deputy Sgt.	30.00
2829	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.32
2830	R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney	66.00
2831	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
2832	Gately Communication, Sheriff's radio	15.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Clerk

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, May 2, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer laid before the Board a report of the financial condition of his office which report was read and approved.

The report of the Superintendent of Public Welfare for the month of April, 1955, was presented to the Board, read, approved and filed.

Motion of Mr. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, that we transfer \$500.00 from the General Fund to the Public Welfare fund for hospitalization.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Hazelwood, Jr., and unanimously carried that the fund allocated to Route 615, 1347-03 from F. A. S. program be allotted to another program.

Motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried that the Board of Supervisors approve the tentative budget as presented by Mr. G. W. Guerrant, Resident Engineer.

The report of Dr. Farley, Health Officer for the month of April was presented read and approved.

2768	James City Co Dept Public Welfare	\$1,533.45
2769	R. T. Armistead, Comm Atty	66.00
2770	M. R. Michie	20.00
2771	A. D. Jones, Treas	146.21
2772	Grace Turner	44.17
2773	Elsie Keough	24.25
2774	C. W. Richards, County Agt	130.00
2775	Miriam Puster	83.25
2776	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2777	Gerald J. Otey	32.25
2778	H. L. Parrish, Dept. Sergeant	28.20
2779	Gately Communication, Co	14.70
2780	Va Electric & Power Co	55.00
2781	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps for office	6.00
2782	Harry N. Phillips, Spec. Justice, Com. Lunacy	10.00
2783	Dr. A. F. Gayle, Com. Lunacy	5.00
2784	Dr. E. A. Morgan, Com. Lunacy	5.00
2785	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
2786	H. E. Stewart & Son, Dog Food etc	2.98
2787	St. Phillips Hospital, Hospitalization Rosa Taylor	217.00
2788	A. M. Brenegan, Dep Sheriff	131.79
2789	Treasurer of Virginia (Supplies Treasurer) Withholding Tax C. W. Richards	41.30
2790	Cancelled	
2791	Federal Depository, C. W. Richards \$60.00) Miriam Puster \$ 1.20)	61.20

2792	Con-Fnd-Fic--Social Security	240.53
2793	Harold T. Easley, preparing social Security returns	20.00
2794	The Daily Press, Inc. Notice of Spec. Elec.	23.04
2795	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Comm Lunacy	5.00
2796	Dr. B. I. Bell " "	5.00
2797	Fred M. Flanary, Clk T J Court Com Lunacy	2.00
2798	W. F. Low, Sergeant, Comm lunacy	3.00
2799	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk Stamps for office	6.00
2800	C & P Telephone Co	6.50
2801	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
2802	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's Radio, Maintenance for March & April	200.00
2803	City of Wmsburg, Joint Activities	\$1,465.37
2804	Mrs. Charlie Carter, Fowl Claims	17.10
2805	A. B. Smith, Jr., Agt., Insurance	117.35
2806	C & P Telephone Co	17.50
2807	The Daily Press, Inc	12.00
2808	State Dept. of Health, Vaccine	1.85
2809	C & P. Telephone Co	10.55
2810	The Daily Press, Inc. Advertising	59.04
2811	Remington Rand, Inc., contract	23.65
2812	Hall & McChesney, Inc	43.37
2813	Everett Waddey Co	3.00
2814	the Virginia Gazette, Inc, Adv. Budget	9.60
2815	Moody Oil Co. - Supplies Co Agts Office	40.50
2816	State Dept. of Health	485.75
2817	City of Williamsburg, Water Bill	22.02
2818	James City County Schools	37,277.00
2819	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Salary \$200.00 less \$8.00 social security full salary of \$400.00 to June 30. 1955. Clerk's Salary	192.00
2820	E. W. Cowles, Comm Revenue - Salary	214.73
2821	Edna J. Caldwell - Secretary	97.00
2822	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	150.88
1823	Grace Turner, Deputy Treasurer	44.17
1824	Elsie Keough, Secretary	48.50
2825	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
2826	C. W. Richards, County Agent	133.33
2827	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator Agent	83.25
2828	M. L. Parrish, Deputy Sergeabt	30.00
2829	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.32
2830	R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney	66.00
2831	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
2832	Gately Communication Co - Sheriff's Radio	15.00
2833	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	83.85
2834	James Coty County Welfare Board	1506.22

*duplicate
to 510 2832*

2835	Treasurer of Va	1.07
2836	Va Elec & Power Co, Street lights	55.50
2837	A. M. Brenegan, Depty. Sheriff	132.23
2838	Carolina Blue Printers, Plats	7.20
2839	State Forester of Va, Fire Control	531.53
2840	G. H. Parent Co. Supplies Sheriff's Office	30.67
2841	Phil T. Rutledge, for lambs killed by dogs	150.00
2842	Va Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
2843	Dr. E. B. Kilny, Medical Examiner	10.00
2844	Mary Immaculate Hospital cancelled	
2845	Mary Immaculate Hospital, Miss Alice Brand	162.00
2846	C & P Telephone Co, Co Agts Office	6.35
2847	C & P Telephone Co, Co Home Dem. Agts office	30.80
2848	Hall & McCheaney, Inc, Recording Deeds	77.30
2849	The Virginia Gazette, Affidavits	46.75
2850	The Virginia Gazette, Search Warrants for Sheriff	17.50
2851	C & P Telephone Co, Court House	13.65
2852	Treasurer of Virginia, Employers Con, Sup. salary Otey. G.W.	7.80
2853	H. E. Stewart & Son, Dog food by Game Warden	2.63
2854	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance Sheriff & Dep. Sheriff	100.00
2855	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	439.33
2856	Carolina Blue Printers, 1 Photostat	2.40
2857	Va Electric & Power Co, Current Co Agts Office	1.40
2858	St Phillip Hospital, Josephine Holmes	300.00
2859	J. B. Skillman, Election	25.00
2860	T. M. Curtis, "	10.00
2861	W. B. West, "	10.00
2862	C. E. Brizendine, "	10.00
2863	J. W. Newton, "	10.00
2864	Lowndes Scott, "	25.00
2865	C. V. Mahone, "	10.00
2866	Mary S. Waltrip, "	10.00
2867	R. B. Bangs, "	25.00
2868	Hannah W. Haley, "	10.00
2869	Bessie Coales, "	10.00
2870	Mary P. Farthing, "	25.00
2871	Mary Clay, "	10.00
2872	Annie M. Slater, "	10.00
2873	Mrs. Faith W. Minor, "	25.00
2874	Evelyn Harris, "	10.00
2875	O. J. Browning, "	10.00
2876	Max Lanier, "	10.00
2877	Mrs. J. C. Warburton, "	10.00
2878	Mrs. Marvin Rowe <i>Cancelled</i>	10.00
2879	A. B. Smith, "	10.00
2880	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk Abstract of election	10.00
2881	E. W. Cowles	202.89

2882	Edna J. Caldwell	Clerk	97.00
2883	A. D. Jones,	Treasurer Salary	150.80
2884	Grace /Turner,	Depty Treas	44.17
2885	Elsie M. Sweehney,	Clerk	56.61
2886	Public Welfare Fund		1,507.57
2887	V. W. Lovelace,	Sheriff	86.38
2888	R. T. Armistead,	Comm Atty	66.00
2889	M. R. Michie,	Clerk	20.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 6th 1955 with the following members present:

James E. Vaiden, Chairman

R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Frank Anderson

The Treasurer presented a statement of the financial condition of his office which statement was read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., and unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED, that the Department of Highways be requested to limit the speed on the Old Jamestown Road to 35 miles per hour from a point on Route 617 opposite the home of Dudley C. Waltrip to the intersection of Route 617 with 618 and that the Clerk be directed to send a copy of this resolution to the Department of Highways.

Motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously adopted that we appropriate \$500.00 for the Regional Planning Commission; that \$250.00 be paid out of County funds for this year and \$250.00 out of County Funds commencing July 1, 1955.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

Resolved that the State Auditors be employed to audit the books of the Treasurer commencing July 1, 1954 and ending June 30, 1955. This resolution not to be effective until the adoption of a similar resolution by the City Council of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia.

Be it further resolved that the Clerk send a copy of this resolution to the City Manager of the City of Williamsburg.

Mr. R. P. Wallace requested the Board of Supervisors as Chairman of the County School Board to meet with the City Council on June 16, 1955, at 4 P. M. in the Council Chamber to discuss the matter of one school board to operate the school division.

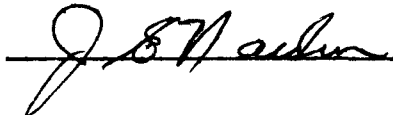
Motion of Mr. Frank Anderson duly made and carried that we accept the resignation of Dr. Granville L. Jones and W. L. Person as members of the County Planning Commission.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2890	VEPCo., street lights	\$ 56.00
2891	Mary Immaculate Hospital, Hos. (Alice Brand)	600.00
2892	Gateley Communication	14.70
2893	Sheldon Lumber Co. - Health Clinic	10.85
2894	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2895	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	83.25
2896	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.25

2897	H. L. Parish, Dep. Sgt.	\$ 28.20
2898	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	134.76
2899	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2900	Pulaski Moore, replacing porch on Co. Bldg.	20.00
2901	James E. Vaiden, Supvrs.	100.06
2902	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. "	103.56
2903	Frank Anderson, "	101.30
2904	James Vaiden, Public Welfare	50.00
2905	Emily Person, member Public Welfare	50.00
2906	Ashby Farthing, member Public Welfare	50.00
2907	R. T. Marvin two boxes bullets (Sheriff)	7.40
2908	Keyser Contractors one days rent of room for election	10.00
2909	The Virginia Gazette, Inc printing ballots	61.25
2910	Williamsburg Drug Co 2 lbs plaster Parish by Sheriff	.78
2911	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
2912	Crippled Children's Home	50.00
2913	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radio	100.00
2914	Com. Mental Hygiene & Hospitals 54-55 appropriation	517.90
2915	C & P Tel. Co, Co Agts telephone	6.05
2916	same Tel 1177	24.25
2917	The Daily Press, Inc adv	18.24
2918	C & P Telephone Co Comr Rev tel	10.80
2919	Rawls Byrd salary for May & June 1955	53.32
2920	Hall & mCChesney Projection recording	135/37
2921	Peninsula Hardware Corp, cord to hook electric fan	.69
2922	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	83.35
2923	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	199.23
2924	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	97.00
2925	A. D. Jones, Treas	177.13
2926	Grace Turner, Clerk	44.17
2927	Elsie M. Sweeney, Clerk	56.61
2928	R. T. Armistead, Com Atty	66.00
2929	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
2930	Gateley Communication	14.70
2931	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	130.00
2932	Miriam Puster, Co Dem Agt	83.25
2933	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	32.25
2934	H. L. Parrish, Dep. Sgt	30.00
2935	A. N. Brenegan Dep. Sheriff	140.20
2936	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security	20.00
2937	Federal Depository Richards 60.00 Puster 3.65 Blanchard 200.00 - - - - -	263.65
2938	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
2939	City of Williamsburg, joint activities for May	282.83
2940	PAF	375.51
2941	Reginal Planning Com	250.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on June the 15th, 1955, at 4:30, P. M. upon the following request and wavier of notice.

We, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, do hereby request in writing that a special meeting of the Board of Supervisors be held at the Court House in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, on the 15th day of June, 1955, at 4:30 P. M., for the purpose of re-considering the Budget heretofore adopted, for the purpose of considering the proposed formation of a single School Board, and for such other matters as may be brought before the meeting by the unanimous consent of all of the members of the Board of Supervisors.

The undersigned members do hereby waive notice in writing to attend said meeting at the time and place aforesaid.

Given under our hands this 10th day of June, 1955.

J. E. Vaiden
Chairman

Frank B. Anderson

R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

The Board met to consider the School appropriation and also the matter of segregation. The City Council was invited to meet with them. Mr. Armistead read what he had been requested to put in writing some views expressed to him by the members of the Board.

Mr. Vaiden invited any member of the City Council to express themselves.

Dr. Stryker said that until the Commission appointed had made their report, he felt there was little any one could do and that schools would operate as usual. Dr. Stryker stated that he would vote for school appropriation and felt school would operate as usual until the policy of the State changed.

Mr. Butts' stated he felt the commission studying the question would work out a solution and he was willing to abide by it.

Mr. McManus said he had nothing to add to it as well as Mr. Kent. Mr. Williams had no comment.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr. on behalf of the James City Ruritan Club which is as follows:

JAMES CITY RURITAN CLUB

RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved that the James City Ruritan Club unanimously reaffirms its desire that the Board of Supervisors of James City County, the School Board of James City County, the Common Council of the City of Williamsburg and the School Board of the City of Williamsburg, use every legal and honorable means at their disposal to preserve segregation in the local school systems.

"Be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be presented to each of the Boards designated above."

Certified to be a true copy of a resolution unanimously adopted by the James City Ruritan Club at a regular meeting thereof held at Norge Community Hall on the 8th day of June, 1955.

A. G. Bradshaw, Secretary

In furtherance of the above resolution, the President of the James City Ruritan Club designated a committee composed of A. B. Smith, Jr., Wise Skillman and Willard Gilley to formally present a copy of the resolution to each of the Boards mentioned in said resolution.

Certified to be a true excerpt from the minutes of a regular meeting of the James City Ruritan Club held June 8th, 1955, at Norge Community Hall.

A. G. Bradshaw, Secretary

Mr. Byrd, Supertendent of Schools, urged that the School appropriation be made.

The Board indicated they would not make the school appropriation unless assured the school would operate as usual. There were also discussion from interested visitors.

WHEREAS, the School Board of James City County has adopted a resolution for the formation of a single School Board pursuant to Section 22-100.2 of the Code of Virginia and has presented same for the approval of this Board; and

WHEREAS, we believe that it would be advisable that such action not be taken at this time;


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that we do not take any action upon this request at this time.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Board request the Commonwealth Attorney to appear before the City Council at its meeting to be held on June 16, 1955 to request the City Council to enter into a supplemental agreement providing that no change shall be made in the policy of segregation now in effect unless such change is approved by a majority of both school boards.

This meeting is adjourned until Monday, June 27, 1955 at 10 A. M. for the purpose of considering action taken by the City Council and the School Board of the County and City and also for the purpose of re-considering the Budget and such other items as may come before the Board by unanimous consent.

On motion of Mr. Anderson and seconded by Mr. Hazelwood the foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, June 27, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. and

Mr. Frank Anderson

✓ Upon the unanimous consent of all members of the Board of Supervisors the Board considered the application of Sydnor Pump and Well Company to establish a water supply system on the property of Edwin Gilley known as Indigo Farms on Route #5.

On motion of Mr. Hazelwood seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried the Board of Supervisors approves the application upon the condition that the development supply one or two inch fire hydrants for each one thousand feet of water main. Said hydrant to be located by the Fire Chief of the Fire Department. ✓

Upon the unanimous consent of all of the members of the Board of Supervisors the Board considers the supplement agreement concerning the operation of the Schools with the City of Williamsburg and on motion of Mr. Frank Anderson and seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., and unanimously carried the Board doth authorize the Chairman to execute the said supplemental agreement dated June 16, 1955 and further directs that the Clerk of the Board affix the seal to said agreement.

With the unanimous consent of all members of the Board of Supervisors they heard the request of Virginia Blanchard for additional funds for filing and indexing the Trial Justice records turned over to the office.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood and unanimously carried it was voted to pay one half the costs not to exceed \$200.00.

Mr. Byrd, Superintendent of Schools appeared to explain certain items in the School Budget and Mr. Wallace, Chairman of the County School Board appeared and requested that the funds remaining from the School Budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955 be made available for land scaping and play grounds at the James Blair and Bruton Heights Schools.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. and seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried the following resolution was adopted.

RESOLVED that the unexpended funds for the fiscal year 1954-55 be expended by the School Board for the purpose of doing necessary work on the grounds at Bruton Heights and the James Blair School, provided such funds are matched by the City and being further provided that no work be done other than that required by the contract between the City of Williamsburg and James City County made January 10, 1954 and any money unexpended shall revert to the General Fund.

The vote being taken resulted in the unanimous adoption of same.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson and seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. the following ^{Resolution} budget was proposed.

WHEREAS, at a meeting of the Board of Supervisors, held on April 18, 1955, the budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1955, was adopted; and

WHEREAS, said budget provided a lump sum of \$255,102.00 and \$160,602.00. as the County's appropriation for the operation of the schools; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors believes that it would be proper to decrease said budget and also to itemize same.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the appropriation of \$255,102.00 and \$160,602.00 adopted by this Board on April 18, 1955, be rescinded and that the following school budget is hereby adopted:

Administration	\$ 2,604.90 ✓
Instruction Regular Day Schools	268,456.06
Other Instructional Costs	
Tuition paid other divisions	None
Other Instructional costs	2,271.95 ✓
Coordinate Activities	265.85 ✓
Auxiliary Agencies - Transportation	3,674.50 ✓
Other Auxiliary Agencies	681.70 ✓
Operation of School Plant	3,047.30 ✓
Maintenance of School Plant	1,236.44 ✓
Fixed Charges	4,181.94
Capital Outlay	5,514.00
Debt Service	<u>12,750.00</u>
Total Expenditures	304,684.64

and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the balance of \$111,019.36 be transferred to the Contingency Account and that said account be increased by this amount.

Roll call was taken for the vote on the above matter as follows:

Ayes: Mr. Frank Anderson and Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Abstained: Mr. James Vaiden

With the unanimous consent of all members of the Board the following resolution was considered.

WHEREAS, certain citizens of James City County have requested that the Board recommend to the STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System of the State.

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Board that viewers have been appointed and they have made their written report to this Board recommending that said road be included in the Secondary Road System.

A certain road leading from Route #60 commencing at a point opposite Wallace near Carter's Grove and running thence in a southerly direction 0.17 mile.

And Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road in the Secondary System, it will serve approximately 9 homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., duly seconded by Frank Anderson, the Board unanimously recommends to the State Highway Department that the above described road, with a guaranteed minimum right of way of thirty (30) feet be included in the State Secondary Road System.

And the Clerk of this Board is directed to mail to the Resident Engineer at Waverly, Virginia, four copies of this resolution and four copies of the petition.

With the unanimous consent of all members of the Board the following resolution was considered.

WHEREAS, certain citizens of James City County have requested that the Board recommend to the STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System of the State.

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Board that viewers have been appointed and they have made their written report to this Board recommending that said road be included in the Secondary Road System.

A road commencing at a point on Route #315 near Mt. Pleasant Church which said road runs in a easterly direction from Route 615 for a distance of .11 miles.

And Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road in the Secondary System, it will serve approximately 3 homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., duly seconded by Frank Anderson, the Board unanimously recommends to the State Highway Department that the above described road, with a guaranteed minimum right of way of thirty (30) feet be included in the State Secondary Road System.

And the Clerk of this Board is directed to mail to the Resident Engineer at Waverly, Virginia, four copies of this resolution and four copies of the petition.

With the unanimous consent of all members of the Board the following resolution was considered.

WHEREAS, certain citizens of James City County have requested that the Board recommend to the STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System of the State.

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Board that viewers have been appointed and they have made their written report to this Board recommending that said road be included in the Secondary Road System.

A road commencing at a point .1 and .03 miles north of Route 610 and running towards the Chickahominy River over the property known as Jones Tract and contains 0.55 miles.

And Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road in the Secondary System, it will serve approximately 5 homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., duly seconded by Frank Anderson, the Board unanimously recommends to the State Highway Department that the above described road, with a guaranteed minimum right of way of thirty (30) feet be included in the State Secondary Road System.

And the Clerk of this Board is directed to mail to the Resident Engineer at Waverly, Virginia, four copies of this resolution and four copies of the petition.

With the unanimous consent of all members of the Board the following resolution was considered.

WHEREAS, certain citizens of James City County have requested that the Board recommend to the STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System of the State.

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Board that viewers have been appointed and they have made their written report to this Board recommending that said road be included in the Secondary Road System.

A road commencing at the property of W. R. Snyder, Norge, Va. and running thence in a southerly direction a distance of 0.26 miles.

And Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road in the Secondary System, it will serve approximately 3 homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of R. M. Hazelwood, duly seconded by Frank Anderson, the Board unanimously recommends to the State Highway Department that the above described road, with a guaranteed minimum right of way of thirty (30) feet be included in the State Secondary Road System.

And the Clerk of this Board is directed to mail to the Resident Engineer at Waverly, Virginia, four copies of this resolution and four copies of the petition.

With the unanimous consent of all members of the Board the following resolution was considered.

WHEREAS, certain citizens of James City County have requested that the Board recommend to the STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System of the State.

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Board that viewers have been appointed and they have made their written report to this Board recommending that said road be included in the Secondary Road System.


A road commencing at the Hazelwood home place on Rt. 168 and running thence from said road in a southwesterly direction a distance of 0.11 miles.

And Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road in the Secondary System, it will serve approximately 2 homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., duly seconded by Frank Anderson, the Board unanimously recommends to the State Highway Department that the above described road, with a guaranteed minimum right of way of thirty (30) feet be included in the State Secondary Road System.

And the Clerk of this Board is directed to mail to the Resident Engineer at Waverly, Virginia, four copies of this resolution and four copies of the petition.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Tuesday, July 5, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Mr. Frank Anderson

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

The Treasurer laid before the Board his report of financial condition of his office as of June 30, 1955.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented her report of her activities for the quarter ending June 30, 1955, which report was accepted and filed.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried the Clerk was instructed to advertise a proposal to pass an ordinance prohibiting sale and possession of fire works in James City County.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson, seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. and unanimously carried the Clerk was instructed to write a letter to the State Corporation Commission advising them that the Board of Supervisors of James City County is opposed to a discontinuance of the Express Railway Agency at Lightfoot and that because of the number of persons served in the area the Board believes that it would be in the interest to continue to maintain the present Railroad Express Office. One or more members of the Board will appear at the hearing to be held on July 18, 1955 of explaining our reason for continuance of this office.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., and unanimously carried that the salary of the Deputy Treasurer be increased from \$820.00 to \$1200.00 per year beginning July 1, 1955.

The Board accepts the resignation of Mr. O. B. Dryden as a member of the Planning Commission.

The Board doth appoint Mr. D. C. Renick, J. B. Cowles, Jr., and Mr. A. G. Bradshaw as members of the Planning Commission.

A request from Colonial Regional Planning Commission for appointment of an advisory citizens' committee was referred to the County Planning Commission. A group of ten with five alternates, to consult with it on matters affecting James City County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

2942	Old Dominion Frt Line, frt on cabinet Clerk's Office	\$ 2.00
2943	Public Asst Fund	1157.50
2944	VEPCo street lights	55.50
2945	C & P Tel Co, Tel 1177	7.60
2946	City of Williamsburg, water bill	22.27
2947	J. P. Bell Co, supplies Commrs office	1.27
2948	Mrs J. M. Cottrell, registrars account	25.50
2949	C & P Tel. Co County Agents telephone	16.05
2950	Everett Waddey Co, record books & supplies Clerk's Office	211.94
2951	same deed book	59.45
2952 to 2972	Judges and Clerks of election	285.00

2973	Virginia Gazette, Inc printing voters list 180.00 printing minutes 40.00 total - - - - -	\$220.00
2974	City of Williamsburg Sheriffs radio and Deputy Radio	100.00
2975	C & P Telephone Co Tel 362 Co Commrs	10.20
2976	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
2977	VEPCo current in Co Agents office	.80
2978	Con-Fnd-Fic social security	233.70
2979	City of Williamsburg joint activities	393.99
2980	Edna J. Caldwell - Clerk	97.00
2981	E. W. Cowles, Commr	196.89
2982	Carolina Blueprinters	4.80
2983	J. M. Henderson, com lunacy over Frank Lester Cowles	5.00
2984	B. I. Bell same	5.00
2985	W. F. Low, Sgt same	3.00
2986	A. D. Jones, Treas	150.86
2987	Grace Turner, Clerk	64.67
2988	Elsie M. Sweeney Clerk	56.61
2989	R T Armistead, Com. Atty	66.00
2990	M. R. Michie Secretary	20.00
2991	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
2992	Miriam Puster Home Dem. Agt	83.25
2993	H. L. Parrish Dep. Sgt	30.00
2994	same Courthouse custodian	25.00
2995	Rawls Byrd Supt. Schools	53.32
2996	Gateley Communication Sheriff's radio	14.70
2997	Eunice Stewart indexing Criminal warrants	34.50
2998	R. T. Marvin, one box cartridges	3.10
2999	Everett Waddey Co supplies Clerk's office	1.22
3000	Publis Asst Fund	1355.12

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

At a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August the 1st, 1955, the following members were present.

James E. Vaiden, Chairman

R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Frank Anderson

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer presented to the Board a report of the financial condition of his office as of July 30, 1955, which report was accepted and filed.

The report of Mrs. Mable Curlis, Supt. of Public Welfare for the month of June 1955 was presented, approved and filed.

The report of Dr. Farley, Health Commissioner for the month of July, 1955 was read and approved.

Mrs. Mabel R. Curlis, Supt. of Public Welfare presented to the Board Biennial Budget Proposed for James City County Welfare Department for the fiscal year July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957 and July 1, 1957 - June 30, 1958. After examination of same the Board approved said budget.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Hazelwood the Clerk is directed to write a letter to the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond, Virginia, requesting that the Game Warden be given permission to use the local Police Frequency for the radio that has been installed in his Game Wardens car as he is unable to communicate with the Back Bay Station and since the Game Warden has no telephone it is difficult to communicate with him.

The Clerk was authorized to send a copy of this resolution to the Chief of the Law and Enforcement Department, Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond, Virginia.

Re:

Pollution of Chickahominy and James Rivers.

Whereas it has come to the attention of this Board that the waters of the Chickahominy and James Rivers have been polluted through discharge of sewerage and other foreign matter.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Board of Supervisors of James City County register its concern and requests the State Water Control Board to take such steps as may be feasible to reduce such pollution.

Be it further resolved that copies of this resolution be sent to the State Water Control Board and to R. M. Carneal member of House of Delegates.

The proposed fire ordinance was deferred until the September meeting.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Courthouse on Tuesday, September 6, 1955, with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Mr. Frank Anderson

The Treasurer presented his report of the financial condition of his office, which report was read and approved.

Mr. Earl Adams submitted his resignation as a member of the James City County Planning Commission on account of moving into York County. The Board accepted the resignation of Mr. Adams and appointed Mr. W. T. Hudson of James Terrace as a member of said Commission to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Earl Adams.

Mr. C. D. Guerrant, resident highway commissioner was presented and discussed with the board road problems, pointing out there were three small washouts during the heavy rains but that all roads had been repaired, also stated that new bids would be open shortly on the new connecting link of Route 31 with the Jamestown Ferry.

Additional costs of the County audit was taken up and the County agreed to accept it.

On motion of Mr Anderson seconded by Mr R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., the Clerk was requested to write Dr Granville L. Jones, Superintendent of the Eastern State Hospital and to the City Manager of the City of Williamsburg requesting permission to have a water connection and fire hydrant to the fire station being built on Iron Bound Road.

Adoption of a Fire Ordinance prohibiting the sale, purchase or firing of fireworks in the County, with fines ranging from \$5.00 to \$50.00.

The Board also approved the codification of County Ordinances as prepared by Commonwealth's Attorney Robert T. Armistead.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously adopted the Board appropriated the following sum for the School Budget which sum includes the County, State and Federal appropriation, i. e.

Administration	\$2,604.90
Other instructional costs	2,271.95
Coordinate activities	265.85
Transportation	3,674.50
Auxiliary Agencies	681.70
Operation of School plant	3,047.30
Maintenance of School Plant	<u>1,236.44</u>
	\$13,782.64

And be it further resolved that the above amount be transferred to the County Schools.

On roll call the vote was as follows:

Ayes- James E. Vaiden, R. M. Hazelwood, Jr. and Frank Anderson

Nayes- None.

WHEREAS, motor vehicular traffic has increased substantially on U. S. Highway Route No. 60 in James City County in recent years, and

WHEREAS, no major improvements have been made to said highway in James City County in recent years, and

WHEREAS, due to the location of the new consolidated school in James City County, U. S. Highway Route No. 60 will be used more extensively by school buses transporting children to and from school, and

WHEREAS, U. S. Highway Route No. 60 in James City County in its present condition is potentially dangerous for the large number of school children who must be transported thereon, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the 1957 Jamestown Celebration to have as adequate a highway system in this area as is possible, and

WHEREAS, the Highway Commissioner of Virginia indicated some years ago that U. S. Highway Route No. 60 in James City County would be improved, and

WHEREAS, U. S. Highway Route No. 60, the main approach to the City of Williamsburg in number of passenger miles, is greatly in need of general improvements.


THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the James City County Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on September 6, 1955, at the Courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, that the Highway Commission and the Highway Commissioner be requested to immediately take the necessary action to improve U. S. Highway Route No. 60 in James City County, Virginia, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Gen. James A. Anderson, Highway Commissioner, Hon. W. Marvin Minter, and to Hon. Sol W. Rawls, member of the Highway Commission.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3024	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty.	\$ 66.00
3025	M. R. Michie, secretary	20.00
3026	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	198.23
3027	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	97.00
3028	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.21
3029	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	136.27
3030	A. D. Jones, Treas.	150.88
3031	Grace Turner, Clerk	64.67
3032	Elsie M. Sweeney, Clerk	56.61
3033	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3034	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	83.25
3035	H. L. Parrish, Dept. Sgt.	30.00
3036	H. L. Parrish, Courthouse Custodian	25.00
3037	Gateley Communication, Servicing teletype	15.00
3038	Medical College of Virginia	217.00
3039	State Dept. of Health - 9-30-55	485.75
3040	VEPCo street lights	55.20

3041	C & P Tel. Co. Tel. 362	\$ 12.00
3042	G. H. Parrent & Co. supplies for E. W. Cowles	4.04
3043	Ferguson-White Co. supplies Treas office	3.20
3044	Carolina Blue Printers - recording plats	4.80
3045	The Daily Press, Inc.	11.16
3046	City of Williamsburg Teletype	100.00
3047	City of Williamsburg Misc bills	445.05
3048	Hall & McChesney, Projection recording (July & Aug.)	121.82
3049	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3050	Dr. J. R. Tucker com. lunacy over DaVault	5.00
3051	Dr. J. M. Henderson same	5.00
3052	W. F. Low same	3.00
3053	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3054	Everett Waddy Co., tax tickets	357.21
3055	R. T. Armistead, codifying ordinances	250.00
3056	Mrs. L. Mitkieviz, secreterial services in codifying ordinances	7.87
3057	H. T. Pitts & Son, extermination of bees in Potato House	36.00
3058	H. E. Stewart & Son, dog food	5.93
3059	C. & P. Tel. Co., Co. Home Dem. Agts telephone	1.65
3060	Burroughs Corp., Maintenance contract for machines	27.10

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, October 3, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Mr. Frank Anderson

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

The Treasurer presented a report of the condition of his office as of September 30, 1955, which report was read and approved.

The Board went on record as asking the Chairman of the School Board to turn back to the General Fund all funds as of June 30, 1955 over and above the \$10,000.00 to be used as a matching fund with the City of Williamsburg for landscaping new school and construction.

Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Commissioner, presented his report of activities for September 1955, which report was read and approved.

On motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED that the State Highway Department be requested to test the following roads to ascertain if they are satisfactory to be taken into the State Secondary system.

Jackson Drive - From Stuart Circle to Adams Road

Tyler Drive - From Jackson Drive to Adams Road

Adams Road - From Route 168 to Madison Road

Madison Road - From Adams Road 250 Southward

Maupin Place - From Penniman Road 480 feet to Southward

Coleman Drive - From Penniman Road 340 feet Southward

Mr. Willard Gilley was before the Board and discussed what he termed important marking on the highway and dangerous curves especially for school buses.

Mr. C. D. Guerrant was before the Board and discussed various problems of the road which will be taken up at the Board's next meeting.

Mr. D. R. Taylor representing several property owners in Magruder Heights appeared before the Board and discussed drainage in Magruder Heights and after discussion this matter was referred to the next meeting.

Notice of application for franchise to operate buses between Williamsburg and Jamestown over the Colonial Parkway was given the Board by the Greyhound Lines.


A request that the Board join with the City in air conditioning the Court room was tabled.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3061	A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$150.88
3062	Grace Turner, Clerk	64.67
3063	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	56.61
3064	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue	215.63

3065	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	\$ 97.00
3066	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.08
3067	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	132.83
3068	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3069	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	23.33
3070	VOID	
3071	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	26.66
3072	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	47.00
3073	H. L. Parrish, Deputy Sergeant	28.20
3074	H. L. Parrish, Courthouse Custodian	23.50
3075	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty	66.00
3076	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
3077	James E. Vaiden, Bd Suprv.	100.75
3078	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., Bd. Suprv.	106.23
3079	Frank Anderson, Bd. Suprv.	102.40
3080	Gateley Communication, Servicing Teletype	15.00
3081	Fred M. Flanary	20.00
3082	Federal Depository Richard 60.00 Puster 55.00 Miller 92.00 total	207.00
3083	Treasurer of Va., - Con-Fnd-Fic CANCELLED	
3084	VOID	
3085	C. & P. Telephone Co.,	12.10
3086	C. & P. Telephone Co.	11.90
3087	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
3088	Hall & McChesney, Inc., projection recording	86.35
3089	W. B. Piggott, Jr., Sec. of Electoral Bd.	90.00
3090	Williamsburg Regional Library	200.00
3091	City of Williamsburg	200.00
3092	City of Williamsburg	100.00
3093	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities Aug.	257.11
3094	The Tidewater Review	12.50
3095	Void	
3096	Dorothy S. Dzula	79.00
3097	VEPCo., Co. Agents office Toano	.80
3098	Everett Waddey Co.	104.40
3099	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent Toano	6.85
3100	Everett Waddey Co.	2.90
3101	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk	6.00
3102	Va. Electric & Power Co.	55.50
3103	Dr. B. I. Bell, Com. Lunacy over Thos. O. Berry	5.00
3104	Dr. J. M. Henderson, same	5.00
3105	W. F. Low, Sgt. same	3.00
3106	CON-FND-FIC, Social Security	210.30
3107	Tr of Va- Con-Fnd-Fic- va Blanchar'd social security	228.15

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, November 7, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood

Mr. Frank Anderson

Minutes of preceeding meeting was read and approved.

Mrs. Mable Curlis, Supt. of Public Welfare presented to the Board her report of activities of the month of October, which report was approved and ordered filed.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treas. laid before the Board his report of his office for the month of October which report was approved and ordered filed.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented to the Board her report for the quarter ending September 30, 1955, which report was ordered filed.

Dr. Farley, Health Officer for the City and County laid before the Board a report of his activities for the month of October which report was approved and filed.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson, seconded by Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., and unanimously adopted the Clerk was directed to write to the Superintendent of Schools calling his attention to the fact that on June 27, 1955, the Board authorized that the unexpended funds for the fiscal year 1954 might be used for the purpose of doing necessary work on the grounds at Bruton Heights and James Blair Schools provided that such funds were matched by the City and being further provided that no work should be done other than that required by the contract between the City and County and requesting that the Board of Supervisors be advised whether or not the funds had been matched by the City and if the funds had not been matched by the City by December 31, 1955 that such funds should be returned to the County.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer, reported that due to getting out tax tickets he was unable to take the time to enter delinquent personal property suits.

With reference to fire proposal on property adjacent to Williamsburg Mr. Vaiden reported that he was to take the matter up on Wednesday with the City Manager and a Committee.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3108	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue	\$ 202.56
3109	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	97.00
3110	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	85.33
3111	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	136.00
3112	R. T. Armistead, Comm. Attorney	66.00
3113	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
3114	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3115	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	68.25

3116	Mrs. Richard C. Cowles, Registrar	25.00
3117	C. & P. Telephone Co.	\$ 11.30
3118	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	155.00
3119	Grace Turner, Clerk	64.67
3120	Elsie M. Sweeney, Clerk	56.61
3121	State Department of Health	485.75
3122	Daily Press Inc.	4.65
3123	Remington Rand Inc.	16.75
3124	Carolina Blue Printers	4.80
3125	C. & P. Telephone Co.	12.20
3126	Virginia Gazette Inc.	35.75
3127	Hall & McChesney Inc.	65.26
3128	H. L. Parrish, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3129	H. L. Parrish, Custodian Court House	25.00
3120	Gately Communication	15.00
3131	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3132	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3133	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	55.50
3134	City of Williamsburg	627.83
3135	St. Philip Hospital	64.59
3136	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's Radio	100.00
3137	Everett Waddey Co., supplies for Commr. Rev.	9.74
3138	Ferguson-White Print Shop, supplies Co. Commr.	37.51
3139	Virginia Blanchard, City \$400.00, Clerk Board \$150.00	550.00
3140	City of Williamsburg, joint activities	505.24
3141	Dr. B. I. Bell, Com. lunacy over M. S. Warren	5.00
3142	Dr. J. M. Henderson, same	5.00
3143	W. F. Low, Sergeant, same	3.00
3144	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	53.33
3145	City of Williamsburg maintenance of Sheriff's radio	100.00
3146 to 3175	Judge and Clerk's of election	375.00

This day came C. N. Guerrant, Assistant Resident Engineer requesting the Board of Supervisors of James City County to approve the Final Secondary Road Budget for 1955-1956 as presented by the State Highway Department, after discussion, by motion seconded and passed unanimously, the Board hereby approved the Final Secondary Road Budget as presented by the State Highway Department for 1955-1956.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. B. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held in the Clerk's Office on Monday, December 5, 1955, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr.

Mr. Frank Anderson

Assistant Resident Engineer C. D. Guerrant was present, discussed roads, and Mr. Don Taylor, Attorney for residents of Magruder Heights affected by the drainage problem decided to make efforts to get easements to permit proper ditching of the area.

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. Kemper Taylor, President of the Volunteer Fire Company and to send Mr. R. C. Cowles, Toano, copy of said letter, suggesting that if they have any plans with reference to City of Williamsburg furnishing fire protection to the County that they present same to the Board meeting to be held on January 3, 1955 at ten o'clock A. M.

Motion of Mr. R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 58-940 Code of Virginia 1950 that the County Finance Board established under the provision of that section shall be abolished and all authority, power and duty of said Board shall be vested in the Board of Supervisors.


The Board also discussed the matter to seek elimination of telephone calls tolls between Williamsburg and Toano and Toano and West Point exchanges.

It also discussed a curfew law for Juveniles in the Toano area but deferred this matter to the January meeting.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3176	R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney	\$ 66.00
3177	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
3178	E. W. Cowles, Commission of Revenue	205.89
3179	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	97.00
3180	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	175.15
3181	Grace Turner, Clerk	86.23
3182	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	56.61
3183	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff ✓	80.33
3184	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	138.38
3185	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	33.33 ✓
3186	Gateley Communication, servicing Sheriff's radio	15.00 ✓
3187	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00 ✓
3188	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00 ✓
3189	Miriam Puster, Home Dem, Agent	68.25 ✓
3190	H. L. Parrish, Dep'ty Sergeant	30.00 ✓
3191	H. L. Parrish, Custodian Court House	25.00 ✓
3192	James E. Vaiden, Bd. Suprv.	101.20

3193	R. M. Hazelwood, Jr., Bd. Suprv.	\$101.57
3194	Frank Anderson, Bd. Suprv.	100.24
3195	Carolina Blue Printers, 1 photostat	4.80
3196	Va. Electric & Power Co., Co. Agent's Office	.80
3197	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Commissioner's	11.40
3198	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co Agent's Office	14.75
3199	Hall & McChesney, Inc., recording deed etc.	71.02
3200	Cancelled	
3201	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk for stamps	6.00
3202	Harry N. Phillips, Jr., Sp Justice Com. Lunacy	10.00
3203	Dr. T. J. Lassen. Com. Lunacy	5.00
3204	Dr. Marshall Evans, Com. Lunacy	5.00
3205	Dr. E. B. Kilby, 2 medical investigations	20.00
3206	League of Virginia Counties, dues	63.17
3207	Va Blanchard, Clerk, budget	100.00
3208	Mrs. J. S. Johnson, Registrar of Vital Statistics	21.00
3209	Va Electric & Power Co., street lights	55.50
3210	Mrs. Martha R. Waltrip, fowl killed by dogs	
3211	Dept. Mental Hygiene & Hospitals 1955-56 appr	917.90
3212	G. M. Lanier, Registrar	26.00
3213	Cancelled 3214 cancelled	
3215	James E. Vaiden, member Welfare Board	100.00
3216	Emily Person " " "	100.00
3217	Ashby Farthing " " "	100.00
3218	Treas of Va, Con-Fic-Fnd- social security CANCELLED	
3219	H. E. Stewart & Son, Dog food	2.98
3220--Treas of Va, Con-Fic-Fnd--social security--		
3220	E. & P Telephone Co, Miss Pusters phone	12.30
3221	Virginia Gazette, Inc., notices for Sheriff	42.50
3222	The Virginia Gazette, Inc. notice for sheriff	42.50
3223	Royal Typewriter Co., rebuilding sheriff add-mch	34.75
3224	James City General Interest Fund	, 280.00
3225	James City Fire Department - - - - -	1,000.00
3226	James City Fire Department - - - - -	800.00
3227	City of Williamsburg water bill	20.51
On motion the meeting adjourned.		

Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on January 3, 195th, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

On motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson, Mr. James E. Vaiden is elected Chairman of the Board.

The Treasurer's report of the financial condition of his office was presented, examined, and filed.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented to the Board her annual report which report was accepted.

With reference to fire protection from the City of Williamsburg for certain areas of Jamestown District, was discussed. Mr. R. K. Taylor, Jr., President of the James City Volunteer Fire Company, stated that if that certain part of Jamestown District was protected by the Fire Company of Williamsburg that there would be no fire protection for the balance of Jamestown District.

Mr. Ronald L. Combs, Secretary for County Fireman, stated that the Company protested fire protection in any part of the County other than by the County Fire Department. Mr. Lanier speaking stated that County Firemen could give better service than any one else and that about 25 men planned to man the new fire house. Mr. R. P. Wallace was of the opinion that Williamsburg could give better service and suggested that more funds be allocated volunteer firemen. Mr. Fred Frechette representing Mrs. F. M. Geddy stated that Mrs. Geddy desired City fire protection. The Board decided to continue the matter for ^{60 to} 90 days to see what the County Volunteer fire Company could come up with.

Mr. Frank Anderson offered his resignation as a member of the Planning Commission, which resignation was accepted.

Mr. E. D. Warburton was elected a member of the Planning Commission.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried that

It appearing to the Board that a new section of State Highway #600 has been constructed by State Highway Department and such new section will serve the same citizens as are served by the former road.

It is ordered that Section One which has been replaced by Section Three commencing at Sta. 48 x 50 and continuing to Station 52 x 00 which said point of approximately one (1) mile north of Route 168 and that Section 2 are hereby abandoned and Section 3 and 4 are hereby taken in the State Secondary System.

Be it unanimously resolved by the Board of Supervisors of James City County:

1. That the Board is in sympathy with the recommendations adopted and presented by the Commission on Public Education, generally known as the "Gray Commission".

2. That the Board is in favor of the action of the General Assembly of Virginia in adopting an act submitting to the people the question of whether or not

there shall be a limited constitutional convention for the purpose of amending Section 141 of the Constitution of Virginia to make possible certain legislation proposed by the Commission on Public Education.

3. That the Board believes that the best interests of the people of Virginia and of the public schools of Virginia will be served by the enactment of the legislation proposed by the Commission on Public Education.

4. That the Board strongly urges all citizens of James City County to vote "For" the calling of the Constitutional convention.

5. That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes and that further copies be sent to the Governor of Virginia and to the Chairman of the Commission on Public Education.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

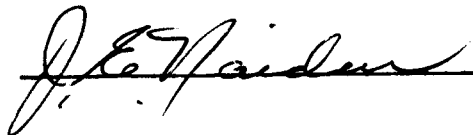
3227	R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney	\$66.00
3228	M. R. Michie, Secretary	20.00
3229	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	244.56
3230	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	97.00
3231	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	155.55
3232	Grace Turner, Clerk	64.67
3233	Elsie M. Sweeney, Clerk	56.61
3234	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	82.90
3235	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	132.50
3236	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	33.33
3237	Gateley Communication, servicing Sheriff's radio	15.00
3238	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3239	C. W. Richards, Co. Agent	130.00
3240	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	68.25
3241	H. L. Parrish, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3242	H. L. Parrish, Custodian Court House	21.70
3243	Treasurer of Virginia	398.32
3244	Dr. E. B. Kilby	10.00
3245	C. & P. Telephone Co.	5.95
3246	C. & P. Telephone Co.	13.00
3247	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
3248	Hall & McChesney Inc.	75.04
3249	Treasurer of Va., Con-Fic-Fnd Social Security	263.11
3250	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3251	Everett Waddey Company supplies Clerk's office	9.60
3252	Va Electric & Power Co, street lights	55.50
3253	Federal Depository - withholding tax Richard 60.00 Puster 45.00 Miller 66.69 - - - -	171.69
3254	Moody Oil Company, oil for Co Agents office	30.60

3255	City of Williamsburg maintenance Sheriff's radio	- - \$100.00
3256	C & P Tel phone Co, Co Home Dem Agts phone	12.50
3257 to 3277	Judges and Clerk's of election	275.00
3278	J. H. Grey withholding tax	84.00

Mr A. B. Smith, Jr., appeared before the Board and suggested to the Board that they lay a levy of \$10.00 tax on all motor vehicles in the County and that the proceeds be placed in a fund for school building sinking fund. The matter was taken under consideration.

Mr Smith further suggested that in his opinion the County was not carrying sufficient insurance on the courthouse and jail and its equipment and he suggested that the Board contact the City as to whether or not the insurance should be increased. This matter will be reported on at the next meeting.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday, February 6, 1956 at ten A. M. with the following members present.

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr Frank Anderson

Mr E. D. Warburton

The Treasurer laid before the Board his report for the month of January, which report was read and approved.

A number of representative citizens from the James Terrace area were present and sought fire protection from the City of Williamsburg. Chairman, James E. Vaiden pointed out that the County had given the James-City-Bruton Fire Department 60-90 days in which to develop a plan for fire protection.

On advice of the Commonwealth Attorney Robert T. Armistead that the County could set up a fire district with a maximum 10-cent levy per \$100 value assessment on real estate and personal property similar to a sanitary district, or that the affected property owners could call for an election setting up a special fire district, the board, on motion of Mr Anderson, duly seconded and unanimously adopted, requested that the James City Planning Commission be requested to prepare a fire district map of the area which Williamsburg would give fire protection, subject to consultation with the Commonwealth's Attorney.

Present to discuss road matters were Douglas Slater and W. J. B. Moore. The Board deferred its annual road hearing until the March meeting. On motion of Mr Warburton, duly made and seconded and unanimously carried, approved the inclusion of R Route 611 in the Federal Aid Secondary System, as well as spending Federal Aid funds on Route 632, the Route 611 length being 4.10 miles.

On motion of Mr Anderson duly made and seconded and unanimously adopted

the Board approved the Peninsula Bank and Trust Co as the depository for County funds.

Mr. M. T. Thurston, Jr., Resident Highway Engineer, filed with the Board a sketch showing the changes in the location of Route 600, Porject 1347-04, due to the relocation and construction of the project.

And it appearing that the following sections of the old road are recommended for abandonment, namely:

Section 1 - From Sta. 48 plus 50 to Sta. 52 plus 00
Length 410 feet, or 0.078 Mi. and

Section 2 - From Sta. 142 plus 60 to Sta. 145 plus 70
Length 340 feet, or 0.064 Mi.

the proposal to abandon said sections is hereby approved by this Board.

And it further appearing that the following sections of the new road locations are recommended to be included as additions to the Secondary System of Roads in this County, namely:

Section 3 - From Sta. 48 plus 50 to Sta. 52 plus 00
Length 350 feet, or 0.066 Mi. and

Section 4 - From Sta. 142 plus 60 to Sta. 145 plus 70
Length 310 feet, or 0.059 Mi.


The Board doth approve the above proposed additions, and requests the State Department of Highways to include these additions in its Secondary System of Highways in this County.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3279	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$ 150.88
3280	Grace R. Turner, Clerk	71.14
3281	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	63.05
3282	R. T. Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney	70.00
3283	M. R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3284	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	213.28
3285	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	103.47
3286	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.20
3287	A. M. Brenegan Deputy Sheriff	138.50
3288	Rawls Byrd CANCELLED	
3289	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3290	C. W. Richards, County Agent	133.33
3291	Miriam Puater, Home Dem. Agt	57.33
3292	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	16.66
3293	" " " Custodian C. H.	16.66
3294	Gateley Communication, serv. Sheriff's radio	15.00
3295	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security	20.00
3296	Va Electric & Power Co street lights	55.50
3297	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3298	Dr E. B. Kilby Re- Edmonia Thornton	10.00
3299	C & P Telephone Co, Co Agts office	6.05
3300	City of Williamsburg water bill	17.02
3301	R. K. Taylor & Sons water service	24.00

3302	Carolina Blue Ptinters	4.80
3303	C & P Telephone Co, tel 1170	14.45
3304	R. T. Marvin two boxes of bullets	7.40
3305	Va Electric & Power Co, current Co Agts office	2.20
3306	Chamber of Commerce, appr. for 1955	100.00
3307	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio maintenance	100.00
3308	Savage Insurance Agency, insurance on bond	603.50
3309	City of Williamsburg, joint activities for December	872.84
3310	same " " " November	193.38
3311	Ferguson-White Print Shop- Commr Rev. supplies	4.95
3312	Hall & McChesney, Inc., projection reading	55.97
3313	Va Gazette, Inc civil jury warrants	7.00
3314	City of Williamsburg radio maintenance for sheriff's car	100.00
3315	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools corrected check	33.33

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, March 5, 1956 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The Treasurer presented his report which report was read and approved.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Board of Supervisors of James City County request the City of Williamsburg to run a water line to the Mallory property on Jamestown Road, with a fire plug for thousand feet.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Board of Supervisors of James City County request the City of Williamsburg to run a water line to the Grundy property on Richmond Road with a fire plug every thousand feet.

In reference to the City furnishing a portion of Jamestown District with fire protection the following is a letter expressing the ideas of the firemen and residents of the County of James City.

Gentlemen:

At the Jan. 3 meeting of the Board of Supervisors, this department entered a protest in the loss of fire protection in part or in whole of any of the Counties Districts - on the ground of the moral, physical and financial effect it would have in the County fire department - we will enter into discussion only to the extent of the original protest.

The Board of Supervisors of this County at its Jan. 3rd, meeting extended a stay of 90 days to this department to see what could be done to better fire protection in the Jamestown District this 90 days will expire at the April 2nd Supervisors meeting at that time this department will present in full a progress report.

We as a county department want one thing - a better fire protection for the entire County, if that be the County department or a combine forces of the Williamsburg and the County Departments.

It is our belief as a county department, the present issue is a district problem, one that may be decided only by the Board of Supervisors and the residents of Jamestown District.

We feel the Board of Supervisors have forfilled the original partition as they have offered the entire Jamestown District to the City for protection. The City in turn has turned that down offering its service to only areas in the Jamestown District.

We believe it unadvisable to set up areas within a district as it could only tend to bring inter district feelings among the residents and weaken the district as a whole in any future county issue.

As the residents of Jamestown District have shown their willingness to pay a 10¢ per hundred fire tax - to the amount of some \$2800.

We will offer the Board of Supervisors and residents of Jamestown District the following proposal.

A 10¢ per hundred fire tax be placed on Jamestown District and used wholly to finance a district Fire Company or companies as the case may be.

This department will revise its by laws to cover the existance of district companies.

The entire amount of the Jamestown District fire tax in access to the county funds now paid this department will go to the Jamestown District Company.

In addition the department will turn over at least half of its present equipment and funds to the Jamestown District Company.

With these additional funds we feel the district fire company would be able to furnish a fire protection of satisfaction to the entire Jamestown District.

A fire council of officers from all the counties, district fire companys will be formed, to meet jointly with the board of supervisors for the purpose of handling any future county fire protection problems.

We feel that the residents of the county as a whole, want the county to except its own responsibilities.

And this department wishes to assure the residents of James City County and the Board of Supervisors of its full cooperation and continuance to protect the county, to the full extent of its 70 volunteer members and equipment.

The Chairman appointed a Committee of Mr. Willard Gilley, Mr. D. C. Renick and himself to serve as a Committee to meet with the City Council on Thursday the 8th to take this matter up.

Motion of Mr. Warburton, duly made and carried that two radios for the Sheriff's and Deputy Sheriff's cars be purchased at a cost of \$600.00.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Commonwealth Attorney be requested to draft an ordinance for automobile county licenses, for first vehicle \$3.00 and \$1.00 each for all other vehicles.

Mr. J. B. Cowles offered his resignation as a member of the Planning Commission, stating that since he was appointed Commonwealth Attorney he felt he could not serve on the Planning Commission. Which resignation the Board accepted.

Several colored people appeared before the Board requesting the County to join with York and Warwick Counties in giving them a Supervisor Home Demonstration Agent to work with them in the County.

The Board heard the application of a representative of Sydnor Pump & Well Company to establish a water supply system on the proposed sub-division of James Graff near Route #5.

On motion of Mr. E. D. Warburton seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors approves the application and doth permit the said Sydnor Pump and Well Company to construct said water supply company upon the express condition that the said Sydnor Well and Pump Company furnish a one or two fire hydrant for each one thousand feet of water main. Said Sydnor Well and Pump Company is further directed to consult the Fire Chief of the County Fire Department for special location of said fire hydrants.

It is ordered that the following named persons who are freeholders and residents of the County be appointed as Viewers: A. G. Harwood, E. M. Martin and S. S. Hazelwood, to view the following named roads and report their findings to the Board of Supervisors.

Proposed additions:

1. Extensions of Rt. #607 (Sycamore Landing Road) approximately .25 mile.
2. Chesapeake Ave., Toano, connecting Rt. 1001-1002 approximately .10 mile.
3. Duer Drive off Rt. Five.
4. Road off Rt. 613.
5. Grove-- connection Rt. 654-656.
6. Powells Lake, ^{Justover} Richmond Road.
7. Extension of Rt. 634 approximately 0.04 mile.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3316	A. D. Jones, Treasurer, salary	\$150.88
3317	Grace Turner, Clerk	71.14
3318	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	63.05
3319	R. T. Armistead, Com. Atty	70.00
3320	M. R. Michie, Clerk	22.00

3321	Cancelled	
3322	Cancelled	
3323	Cancelled	
3324	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	\$ 82.33
3325	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	135.74
3326	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3327	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	68.00
3328	H. A. Rabon, Dep. Sgt.	30.00
3329	H. A. Rabon, to correct pay of Deputy for the month of January	3.34
3330	H. A. Rabon, Custodian of courthouse	25.00
3331	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	33.33
3332	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3333	to 3353 to Judge and Clerk's of election	295.00
3354	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, recording delinquent taxes	31.90
3355	Treasurer of Virginia, dog tags	42.00
3356	A. B. Smith, Jr., bond of Frank Anderson	8.00
3357	C & P Tel. Co Tel 1177 Home Dem Agts phone	21.96
3358	C & P Tel Co County Agts telephone	6.90
3359	Dr J. M. Henderson, Medical examiner	30.00
3360	C & P Telephone Co, Treasurer's telephone	13.05
3361	Mrs Richard C. Cowles, Registrar Pow No. 1	23.10
3362	Mrs Trittie Ware Geddy, Registrar	30.15
3363	C. H. Parent supplies for Trial Justice	40.92
3364	State Department of Health	485.75
3365	Dr J. M. Henderson, com lunacy over G Robinson	5.00
3366	Dr J. B. Blayton same	5.00
3367	W. F. Low, Sergeant same	3.00
3368	St Philip Hospital, hospitalion for Annie Mae Banks	112.00
3369	Medical College of Va hospit ₂ lization Clara Olson	224.00
3370	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff com. lunacy over L. Harris	3.00
3371	Dr J. B. Blayton same	5.00
3372	Dr J. M. Henderson same	5.00
3373	Carolina Blue Printers recording plats	4.80
3374	Hall & McChesney, recording deeds	64.78
3375	A. D. Jones, Treas (Mrs R C Cowles Registrar)	4.50
3376	C & P Telephone Co Tel 1177 Home Dem Agts phone	12.20
3377	Va Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3378	V.E.P.Co street lights	55.00
3379	A. B. Smith, Jr., Agent, fire insur ₂ nce on C H & Jail	98.54
3380	M. L. Parish, custodian of C. H.	8.34
3381	M. L. Parish, Deputy Sergeant	10.00
3382	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	101.20
3383	Frank Anderson "	101.36
3384	E. D. Warburton "	101.36
3385	City of Williamsburg, joint bills	452.89

3386	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	103/47
3387	Dorothy Dzula "	90.53
3388	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev	212.61
3389	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
3390	Moody Oil Co. CANCELLED	
3391	Zona Mae Fairbanks, Secreterial services to Planning Com	22.00
3392	Mozella Marsh, fowl killed by dogs	14.00
3393	Moody Oil Company oil for Co. Agts office	41.46
3394	Gateley Communication, maintenance Sheriff's radios	14.70
33 95	C & P. Tel. Co. Co Commrs telephone	12.00
3396	H. E. Stewart & Son dog food	4.80
3397	Va Gazette, Inc, printing ballots for special election	21.75

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, April 2, 1956, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer presented to the Board a report of his activities for the month of March, which report was read and ordered filed.

WHEREAS, it has been reported by the County Superintendent of Public Welfare that there is an unspent surplus of \$315.00 in the Assistance Budget allotment and that there is a need for funds in the State Local Hospitalization Fund,

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the said \$315.00 shall be transferred from the Assistance Budget to the State Local Hospitalization Fund to be there disbursed as provided by law.

Representatives from the Williamsburg Bar Association appeared before this body this day and requested that the Board in conjunction with the Council for the City of Williamsburg provide office space for our newly elected Circuit Judge, Robert T. Armistead in the Courthouse.

Since the Courthouse is jointly owned the Board requests that the Council meet with it, at some date to be arranged by the City Manager to decide what space should be provided for Judge Armistead.

Policeman Lodge appeared before the Board and asked for a donation of \$100. to help bear expenses of the Matthew Whaley Safety Patrol to attend the National Safety Convention to be held in Washington, D. C. in May next. Motion duly made and unanimously carried that we appropriate \$100. to the Matthew Whaley Safety Patrol.

WHEREAS, heretofore the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, understood that the National Park Service had agreed to construct a underpass under the

Park Way now being constructed between Williamsburg, Virginia and Jamestown, Virginia, to provide access to the public river landing owned by James City County on James River which access way is designated Virginia Highway No. 617, and

WHEREAS the Board of Supervisors has now received a copy of a communication addressed to the Virginia Commissioner of Highways from the Director of the National Park Service stating that said road will be cut off and that no underpass will be provided nor will any road way be provided across Park Way for access to the said public road, and

WHEREAS, the said public landing is of great use to the citizens of James City County and the Virginia Peninsula, and

WHEREAS the said landing will be rendered inaccessible if no easement is provided across the said Park Way.

NOW, THEREFORE, this Board doth protest the blocking of said road in the strongest terms and doth wish to go on record officially protesting the breach of faith of the most serious sort by the National Park Service and doth request that the National Park Service reconsider its action and provide underpass or road across the said Park Way as its representative had heretofore assured this Board that it would be.

The County Fire Department was organized in 1947 when no fire protection for the County could be obtained from the City of Williamsburg.

At that time at the cost of \$1300.00 to the County one fire truck was obtained with the help of the Department of Forestry of the State of Virginia.

Today the department has three fire trucks, two fire stations, sixty volunteer members and two additional trucks in the process of being equipped as fire trucks. One to be a tank pumper truck and the other to be a water tank. The total liabilities and net worth of \$25,454.58 as of March 1st, 1956.

For the past ninety days an all out effort has been made to better the fire protection in the Jamestown District and this has been done with some success.

However, after considerable concentration on the matter we have come to the decision that it would take two paid firemen at the Ironbound Fire Station to give what we believe a fair protection to the Jamestown District. It is also necessary that an alarm system for the entire county be obtained. This alarm system could be operated by the two paid firemen at the Ironbound Fire Station, working on a twenty-four hour on and a twenty-four hour off shift.

We are in the process of changing the By Laws of this department, to enable Jamestown District to have a company of its own, as we believe the district is entitled to all that it pays for.

The forming of two companies is the wish of all^{of} the members of this department, the Toano Company and the Ironbound Company. However the man power at the Ironbound station is a problem we are unable to better. The continued effort put on the Jamestown District is causing the men in the upper county to lose interest and if something is not done it may be a major problem there.

We feel that the fire protection of the County in the near future will call for additional companies, one at James Terrace and one around Five Forks.

The entire fire department has agreed that the fire protection of the county is a matter to be decided entirely by the Board of Supervisors. The three trucks that we now have are titled to the county and this department will co-operate to its fullest extent to operate in anyway the Board of Supervisors thinks best.

The alarm system needed to cover the entire county is a problem too complicated and time taking for the members of this department, and we think that this should be decided on by an expert in the field of communication and the Board of Supervisors.

The Board of Directors held a meeting on March 27th, 1956 at the Toano Fire Station, at this meeting it was decided that the Board of Supervisors be asked to open the sinking fund to the Toano Company to the extent of the cost of the equipment needed to place the truck being built by the company into service a a pump tank fire truck.

R. Kemper Taylor, Jr., Pres.

After discussion Mr. Vaiden stated that the Committee would meet with the City Council on April 12th to take this matter up further.

With reference to the Budget Mr. R. M. Hazelwood appeared before the ^{board} Council and made several complainants as to how the financial end of the school was handled by the Superintendent, etc. stating at length that it was the Most "Extravagant Operation" of any school he knew of - further stating that he did not think R. P. Wallace a suitable person on the School Board since all his interest and business lies within the City of Williamsburg.

The Board adjourned to discuss the School Budget on Wednesday night, April 4th at the Clerk's Office.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3398	A. D. Jones, Treasurer salary	\$150.88
3399	Grace Turner, Clerk, salary	71.14
3400	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk, salary	63.05
3401	Eve N. Noake, Clerk, salary	65.96
3402	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue salary	204.27
3403	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk, salary	103.47
3404	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	86.10
3405	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	132.73
3406	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3407	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	68.00
3408	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	70.00
3409	M. R. Michie, Clerk	22.00
3410	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00

3411	H. A. Rabon, Custodian C. H.	\$ 25.00
3412	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	33.33
3413	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3414	City of Williamsburg, servicing radio for Sheriff's car	100.00
3415	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	391.57
3416	Treasurer of Virginia, social security - Game Warden	7.80
3417	Medical College of Virginia Hospital, Joyce B. Otey, hospitalization	672.00
3418	Hall & McChesney, Inc., projection recording	57.07
3419	Carolina Blue Printers, Photostat Indigo	2.40
3420	Everett Waddey Co., Legal forms #304	2.82
3421	State Forester of Va., Forest fire control	94.29
3422	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	55.50
3423	Graham Fire Equipment Co., Fire siren for Sheriff's car	68.19
3424	Va. Electric & Power Co., Co. Agts office	2.80
3425	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Dem. Agts office	1.85
3426	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, Stamps	6.00
3427	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security forms	20.00
3428	Federal Depository, Richards \$60., Puster \$46., Barbara Miller \$67.50, Blanchard \$200.00	373.50
3429	Zona Mae Fairbanks, secretary for Planning Commission	32.00
3430	Treas of Va Con-Fic-Fnd social security	312.05
34 31	R. T. Armistead to replace lost check for salary No 3227	66.00
3432	M. R. Michie to replace lost check for salary No3228	
3433	Gateley Communication Cp, maintenance Sheriff's rado	20.00
3434	Ferguson-White Print Shop supplies for E W Cowles, Commr	44.90
3435	Kinnamons Garge installing siren/ on Sheriff's car	5.25
3436	City of Williamsburg -- Water bill	30.00
3437	J. P. Lodge, Treasurer Matthew Whaley Safety Patrol	100.00
3438	A. G. Harwood, Jr, Viewer	5.00
3439	E. M. Martin "	5.00
3440	S. S. Hazelwood "	5.00
3441	C & P Telephone Co County Agents telephone	5.95
3442	Va Blanchard, Clerk salary as Clerk Courts	200.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 4, 1956.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Wednesday, April 4, 1956 at 7 P. M. at the Courthouse, Clerk's Office, with the following members present.

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr Frank Anderson

Mr E. D. Warburton

Mr S. G. Sheldon presented his resignation as a member of the Planning Commission, which resignation was accepted.

The Board studied the 1956-57 budget for some time and after consideration

of same passed a tentative budget and directed the Clerk to advertise a synopsis of same.

J. E. Vaiden
Chairman

At the meeting of the Board of Supervisors held in the Clerk's Office, Monday, May 14, at 10 A. M., the following members were present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The board heard from Superintendent of Schools Rawls Byrd relative to the \$22,000 cut in the school appropriation which was made the previous month. Mr. Byrd presented the following letter:

May 7, 1956

Mr. J. E. Vaiden, Chairman
James City County Board of Supervisors
RFD 1
Williamsburg, Virginia

Dear Mr. Vaiden:

Since the action of the Board of Supervisors on April 4 which cut \$22,000 from the requested school appropriation I have studied again very carefully the total school budget. It is my judgment that the local schools cannot operate on the same basis as the current year and the past year if this cut in requested funds becomes effective. Unless all of this amount is taken from the transportation costs set up in the county budget the city appropriation would also have to be cut since the major portion of the costs of school operation is on a per pupil basis and shared by the city and the county according to the number of pupils from each area.

If the Board of Supervisors is willing to leave for school use an estimated balance in the current county budget for schools of approximately \$8,000 which could be used for the purchase of two school buses, I believe there is a possibility of operating the transportation system for another year with \$11,000 less than the budget request made of the supervisors (\$8,000 because of including no item for purchase of school buses and \$3,000 for reduction in the operation of the transportation system.) However, in fairness to all concerned it should be pointed out that a survey of the county school transportation system made in February by the Supervisor of Transportation of the State Department of Education recommended the replacement of five buses rather than two.

My recommendation is that the supervisors find some means of restoring at least \$11,000 of the cut made in the requested amount of school funds for 1956-57 - that is, make the appropriation of local funds \$244,022 instead of \$255,022.

The per pupil cost for the 1954-55 school year in Williamsburg was \$206. This did not include any transportation or capital outlay costs. The present budget (1955-56 school year) calls for a per pupil expenditure of \$206. The budget adopted by the school boards for the 1956-57 school year calls for the same per pupil expenditure.

Therefore, for two years there has been no increase in the per pupil budget for operating costs. It appears to me that if either the county or the city fails to provide funds sufficient to continue the type of services existing in the Williamsburg schools during the 1954-55 school year that the other party could be considered failing to live up to the contract agreement.

Any further cuts in the school budget for 1956-57 would make it necessary to reduce school services now being offered. It would most likely mean that the system of the free textbooks would need to be eliminated and a reduction made in the amount of teaching supplies furnished thus throwing the cost of these two services on parents. These costs would range from \$3.00 to \$10.00 or more per pupil. Since school-owned books last three years on the average, free textbooks can be furnished by the school system for less than the cost to individual parents where they buy the books. If further reduction were required it would probably be in the area of maintenance of buildings and equipment making it impossible to do the necessary repairs or replacements which policy in the long run is uneconomical and costly.

One further word which does not deal directly with appropriations. If the agreement covering the joint operation of schools can be carried on for a few years with some give and take in the problems which come up, it will give officials and the people generally an opportunity to judge the values to be gained from the kind of consolidation agreed on and to see the extent of the problems involved therein. It seems to me that everyone concerned owes it to the total community to make any reasonable effort to carry out the conditions and the spirit of the agreement on schools so that this agreement may be given a fair trial.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed Rawls Byrd)

Superintendent of Schools

RB:p

A number of citizens were present urging that the board restore the cut and speakers included Dr. E. P. Alexander, Mrs. Granville Patrick, W. C. Moyer, Gary Menzel and Harry B. Wright. Mr. Vaiden told the group the board would consider the matter at its afternoon budget session.

The board continued its discussions of fire protection for Jamestown District, Mr. Vaiden, Willard Gilley and D. C. Renick reporting on the results of their meetings with the Williamsburg City Council. They reported the city would provide fire protection in Jamestown District for a minimum of \$3300 per year or 10 cents per \$100 assessed valuation, whichever is greater, plus the county paying for half the cost of a \$12,000 pumper to service the area.

Title to the pumper would be in the city's name but should the agreement be broken, its then value would be determined and either could purchase the other's interest. It was also proposed by the committee that the sinking fund appropriated annually by the county be divided between the districts so Jamestown District could have a fund to pay for its share of the pumper. The board requested Commonwealth's Attorney J. B. Cowles Jr. to draft a contract with City Attorney Mary Inman in preparation for the June meeting.

Tom Schlesinger, representing the Williamsburg Regional Library, asked the board to increase its appropriation by \$120 for the coming year.

At its afternoon session, the board adopted a resolution asking the Dow Chemical Company of Midland, Minn. to locate its proposed plant on land owned by the company in James City County.

Discussing the budget, on motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Vaiden, the board restored \$17,000 of its former \$22,000 cut to the school budget, with Mr. Anderson voting "nay". The unexpended school balance is to be returned to the General County Fund. The Board voted an increase of \$120 to the Williamsburg Regional Library.

The board placed its school appropriations on the same basis as for the current year and requested the Commonwealth's Attorney to prepare the proper resolution placing schools funds on a month-to-month basis.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, the board set the levy at \$3.40 per \$100 assessed valuation for the coming year and adopted the budget at a final figure of \$532,710.95 for the fiscal year beginning July 1.

BUDGET OF THE YEAR

JULY 1, 1956 to JUNE 30, 1957

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

County taxes all purposes	\$273,332.13
A. B. C. Profits	18,850.00
Public Welfare	16,774.00
Dog tags	1,350.00
Schools - State	187,000.00
Estimated balance	31,904.82
Miscellaneous	<u>3,500.00</u>
	\$532,710.95

DISBURSEMENTS

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1a-100 Compensation of mileage of members	1,250.00
1a-101 Compensation of Clerk	150.00
1a-200 Advertising & publishing minutes	600.00
1a-202 Audit by certified Public Accountant	150.00
1a-206 Dues League of Virginia Counties	65.00
1a-220 Travel expenses	40.00
1a-228 Preparing budget	350.00
1a-299 Flowers and Misc.	20.00
1a-300 Preparing social security returns	80.00
1a-203 Workmen's compensation	<u>1.59</u>
	2,906.59

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

2b-102	Compensation of Commissioner	1,700.00
2b-109	Office Assistant and Extra Help	1,035.00
2b-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	300.00
2b-220	Travel expenses	
2b-319	Stationery, office supplies, etc.	<u>100.00</u>
		3,135.00

TREASURER'S OFFICE

3a-102	Compensation of Treasurer	1,400.00
3a-109	Compensation of Assistants	1,245.00
3a-220	Travel expenses	100.00
3a-299	Burglary Insurance	30.00
3a-200	Advertising	30.00
3a-212	Surety on bond for Deputy	10.00
3a-214	Rental post office & safety deposit box	10.00
3a-319	Tax tickets and office supplies	650.00
3a-202	Auditing Treasurer's office	650.00
3a-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	440.00
3a-199	Extra help in Treasurer's office	900.00
3a-210	Insurance on Courthouse & Jail	<u>185.00</u>
		5,650.00

CLERK'S OFFICE

4a-101	Compensation of Clerk	600.00
4a-214	Post Office box rent	6.50
4a-218	Telephone, telegraph, postage & auditing	325.00
4a-317	Record Book & Supplies	600.00
4a-319	Office Equipment	250.00
4a-298	Employee's Federal Insurance Contribution	500.00
4a-299	Indexing	100.00
4a-300	Projection Reading	1,000.00
4a-301	Plats	25.00
4a-105	Recording Delinquent Taxes	<u>40.00</u>
		3,446.50

CIRCUIT COURT

5a-102	Compensation of Circuit Judge	1,200.00
5a-121	Compensation of Jurors	<u>1,050.00</u>
		2,250.00

POLICING AND INVESTIGATING

6a-102	Compensation of Sheriff	600.00
6a-106	Compensation of Deputy	900.00
6a-107	Medical Examiner	100.00
6a-215	Servicing radio	1,200.00
6a-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	75.00

6a-299	Teletype	180.00
6a-319	Stationery, office supplies, etc.	85.00
6a-110	Safety Patrol Matthew Whaley	<u>100.00</u>
		3,240.00

CONFINEMENT & CARE OF PRISONERS

6c-106	Compensation of Deputy City Sergeant	360.00
6c-111	Compensation of Jail Physician	25.00
6c-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	60.00
6c-306	Cleaning materials and supplies	100.00
6c-307	Laundry	25.00
6c-316	Medical supplies	25.00
6c-119	Custodian of Courthouse	<u>300.00</u>
		895.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

8a-100	Compensation of members	600.00
8a-220	Federal 12,540. State 4,234. total	16,774.00
8c-702	Local Contribution	4,562.00
8c-701	Hospitalization	<u>750.00</u>
		22,686.00

LUNACY COMMISSION

8d-124	Compensation of Members	<u>150.00</u>
		150.00

PUBLIC HEALTH

9a-138	Compensation of Register of Vital Statistics	50.00
9a-701	Contribution to State Health Department	1,943.00
9a-702	Contribution to Mental Hygiene Clinic	817.90
9a-703	Vaccines	<u>30.00</u>
		2,840.90

ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

10-114	Compensation of Farm Demonstrator	1,800.00
10-118	Compensation of Home Demonstrator	1,000.00
10-207	Electricity	100.00
10-218	Telephone	75.00
10-311	Fuel	200.00
10-218	Home Dem. Agts. telephone	<u>100.00</u>
		3,275.00

PROTECTION OF LIVE STOCK AND FOWLS

12-116	Road maintenance of Game Warden	600.00
12-317	Record books and tags & dog food	10.00
12-501	Fowl claims & live stock claims	<u>200.00</u>
		810.00

ELECTIONS

13-112	Compensation of election officials	1,000.00
13-222	Preparing, printing & posting voting lists	<u>400.00</u>
		1,400.00

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS

14-119	Compensation of Janitor	975.00
14-207	Electricity	100.00
14-223	Water	95.00
14-306	Cleaning materials, supplies & repairs	450.00
14-311	Fuel	450.00
14-210	Heating Unit	<u>2,200.00</u>
		4,270.00

TRIAL JUSTICE COURT

5b-319	Stationery, Office Supplies	<u>75.00</u>
		75.00

COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

5c-102	Compensation of Commonwealth Attorney	850.00
5c-109	Office Assistant	<u>275.00</u>
		1,125.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

7a-500	Reserved for fire department	1,000.00
7a-501	Fire Department current expenses	800.00
7a-208	Fire Extinction	300.00
7a-299	Rescue Squad	<u>300.00</u> <i>city</i>
		2,400.00

SCHOOLS

17a-400	County appropriation	250,022.00
17a-401	Federal and State Funds	187,604.00
17a-403	Supt. Schools	399.96
17a-805	School Bonds indebtedness	<u>30,000.00</u>
		451,025.96

EMPLOYER'S OPERATING FUNCTIONS

18-799	Chamber of Commerce	100.00
18-299	Garbage collection at Ludwell place	200.00
18-299	Street lights	700.00
18-799	Contributions to Children's Home	50.00
18-799	Williamsburg Regional Library	320.00
18-399	Refund Delinquent taxes	10.00
18-299	Toano - Water Works	100.00
18-600	Right of Ways	100.00
18-299	Photographers	50.00
18-799	Planning Commission	100.00

18-298	Con-Fic-Fnd - Va. Sup. Reter System	1,000.00
18-799	Williamsburg Recreation Center	500.00
18-299	Contingences	450.00
18-799	Unclassified	200.00
18-118	Col. Supvr. - Home Dem. Agent	250.00
		4,010.00
	Contingences	2,215.05
		\$532,710.95

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100.00 assessed value	\$ 3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on \$100. assessed value	3.40

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. value	3.40

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Tangible personal property on the \$100. assessed value	3.40
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100. assessed value	3.40

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1956-57 was laid and the vote was taken on the budget and levy was as follows:

Ayes: James E. Vaiden, Frank Anderson and E. D. Warburton.

Nayes: None

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3443	Void	
3444	Mary R. Michie, Clerk	22.00
3445	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	150.88
3446	Grace Turner, Clerk	71.14
3447	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	63.05
3448	Void	
3449	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	119.70
3450	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3451	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	83.33
3452	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3453	H. A. Rabon, Courthouse Custodian	25.00

3454	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	33.33
3455	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3456	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, returning Frank Miller	9.61
3457	Dr. L. L. Jones, Commission lunacy	5.00
3458	Dr. A. G. Rawlings, " "	5.00
3459	C. & P. Telephone Co., E. W. Cowles	11.60
3460	A. B. Smith, Jr. Agent, Fire Insurance on C. H. & Jail	111.12
3461	Graham Fire Equipment Co., Siren	68.19
3462	State Department of Health	485.75
3463	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	103.47
3464	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	215.17
3465	Dorothy Dzula, Clerk	6.47
3466	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	70.00
3467	Void	
3468	Eve H. Noake, Clerk	32.70
3469	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3470	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	610.24
3471	City of Williamsburg, Servicing Sheriff's radio	100.00
3472	City of Williamsburg, Joint Acct. of Apl.	770.32
3473	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent Tel.	8.40
3474	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	56.00
3475	City of Williamsburg, Servicing Sheriff radio	100.00
3476	Mrs. Lucy E. Snyder, Registering voters	27.60
3477	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	30.00
3478	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent's tel.	13.30
3479	St. Philip Hospital, Lucille Meekins Hos.	108.00
3480	Medical College of Va., Hos. V. T. Roach	224.00
3481	St. Philip Hospital, Hos. Bobby Logan	112.00
3482	Moody Oil Co., Oil for Co. Agents office	41.60
3483	Zona Mae Fairbanks, Sec. Planning Comm.	26.00
3484	The Daily Press, Inc., Public Notice	25.92
3485	Hall & McChesney Inc., projection recording	63.73
3486	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3487	Everett Waddey Co., deed books etc.	145.75

At the regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County held Monday, June 4, 1956, in the Office of the Clerk of Courts, the following members were present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, gave her quarterly report as well as for April and May.

Mr. C. W. Guerrant, resident highway engineer, presented the tentative secondary road budget. Following discussion, on motion of Mr. Anderson, duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously gave its approval to the said budget totaling \$112,588.

On motion of Mr. Warburton, duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously requested the State Highway Department to set up a Federal Aid Secondary project on Route 611 from the intersection of Route 632 to the intersection of Route 633, the length to be 4.1 miles and to be built from FAS funds.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and unanimously carried, the Board requested the Superintendent of Schools and the James City County School Board to refund all county school funds on hand as of June 30, 1956.

On motion of Mr. Warburton, duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously adopted the motor vehicle license tax.

AN ORDINANCE LEVYING A LICENSE TAX ON MOTOR VEHICLES.

Every owner of a motor vehicle who resides in James City County for sixty (60) days or more shall, on or before the first day of April of each year, obtain a license to operate such vehicle by making application to the County Treasurer and pay a tax to be determined as follows: For the first vehicle owned, \$3.00; for each additional vehicle owned, \$1.00. Upon payment of the aforesaid tax, the County Treasurer shall issue the license and a number plate for each vehicle, which plate shall at all times be displayed on the front or rear of every licensed vehicle attached to State license

plate. Failure to display such number plate after May 1st of any year shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$10.00, each days failure to constitute a separate offense.

Said license may be purchased for half price after October 1st of each year.

The following motor vehicles are exempt from the said license tax: Motor vehicles owned by the Commonwealth of Virginia and operated on State business, motor vehicles used for demonstration purposes by licensed dealers or manufacturers of motor vehicles, motorcycles and motor bicycles, fire department vehicles and vehicles used by common carriers of persons or property operating outside of James City County.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously adopted, the board adopted the trailer ordinance as follows:

AN ORDINANCE DEFINING THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH TRAILER
CAMPS WILL BE PERMITTED TO OPERATE.

Sec. 1. Definitions.

(a) A trailer camp is defined as any tract of land used or designed to accommodate two or more automobile trailers.

(b) Trailer, Automobile. - A vehicle with or without motive power designed to be used for human habitation.

Sec. 2.

(1) The location of trailer camps within James City County shall require a conditional use permit issued by the Commissioner of Revenue and shall be subject to an annual license tax in the amount of \$25.00 per occupied trailer space within the said trailer camp, and no trailer camp shall commence to operate or continue to operate without the payment of such annual license tax. Trailer spaces occupied after July 1st of any year shall be subject to a tax of \$12.50.

(2) AREA REQUIREMENTS: For each trailer space within a trailer court designed to accommodate one trailer there shall be provided not less than 2000 square feet of area which shall front on an internal trailer court street, road or right-of-way.

(3) WIDTH: Each trailer space shall have a minimum width of not less than 25 feet.

(4) DISTANCE BETWEEN TRAILERS: Parking spaces for trailers shall be so arranged as to provide a distance of not less than fifteen (15) feet between adjacent trailers.

(5) SANITARY FACILITIES: Each trailer space shall be provided with individual water and sewer connections. Such water and sewer facilities are subject to approval and inspection by the County Health Official and may be either public facilities or privately owned sewer and water systems. A privately owned central sewage disposal plant may be provided for an entire trailer court.

(6) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS: Each trailer space shall be provided with electrical outlets installed in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

(7) OUTSIDE TOILETS FORBIDDEN: No trailer court shall have any outside toilet or toilet facilities which are not connected to a sewage disposal system, either public or private.

(8) PUBLIC FACILITIES: If any trailer not equipped with a bathroom and toilet is taken into any trailer camp in this County, then the operator thereof shall provide not less than one private toilet facility for men and one private toilet facility for women in the said trailer camp.

(9) CONFORMANCE: Within a period of 12 months following the enactment of this Ordinance, existing trailer camps in James City County shall bring their facilities into conformity with the regulations herein established. The failure so to comply shall be grounds for the refusal to issue a conditional use permit.

A. B. Smith, Jr., speaking for the James City-Bruton Fire Department, pointed out that the Fire Department felt the sinking fund for fire equipment was the property of the fire department in custody of the Supervisors and should not be used towards capital outlay in connection with purchasing a fire truck with the City of Williamsburg but used for a replacement fund for the county fire department. Also speaking on the subject were Willard Gilley, R. K. Taylor, Jr., and Robert B. Piggott.

The Board adjourned for lunch and reconvened in the afternoon.

On motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson, the board recognized that the fire department reserve fund was the property of the James City-Bruton Fire Department.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, duly made and carried, the Board asked its fire protection committee composed of Mr. Vaiden, D. C. Renick and Willard Gilley, along with Mr. Warburton and Mr. Anderson, to meet with the Board of Directors of the County Fire Department to discuss the disposition of the fire equipment reserve fund.

The Board set 10 A. M., June 27, at the Clerk's Office as the time for holding a public hearing on a special levy of 15 cents per \$100. assessed valuation for Jamestown District for fire protection.

The Board decided to again use the State Auditor's Office for auditing the Treasurer's office.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3488	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	178.88
3489	Grace Turner, Clerk	71.14
3490	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	63.05
3491	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	103.47
3492	E. W. Cowles, Comm. Rev.	221.27
3493	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	70.00
3494	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3495	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	82.41
3496	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	128.10
3497	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3498	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
3499	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3500	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00

3501	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	33.33
3502	A. D. Jones, Treasurer, Extra Help	14.00
3503	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	55.50
3504	George L. Smith, Royal Typewriters, Servicing Clerk's Typ	22.50
3505	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's supplies	60.45
3506	Va. Electric & Power Co., Co. Agent's Office	2.00
3507	C. & P. Tel Co., Home Demons. Agent Tel.	10.55
3508	Hall & McChesney Inc., recording deeds	51.65
3509	C. & P. Tel. Co., Com. of Rev. Tel	13.90
3510	James E. Vaiden, Member of Welfare Board	100.00
3511	Mrs. Emily Person, " " " "	100.00
3512	Ashby Farthing, " " " "	100.00
3513	James E. Vaiden, Chairman Board of Supvr.	101.20
3514	Frank Anderson, Member of Board of Supvr.	101.36
3515	E. D. Warburton, Member of Board of Supvr.	101.36
3516	Dr. J. Blaine Blayton, Commitment	5.00
3517	Gately Communication Co., Sheriff's radio	30.00
3518	Carolina Blue Printers, recording plat	2.40
3519	Wmsburg Fire Dept., Rescue Squad	300.00
3520	W. H. Martin Co., Inc. Comm's Office	150.00
3521	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3522	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	78.54
3523	Everett Waddey Company, supplies Clerk's Office	3.32
3524	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance	100.00
3525	City of Williamsburg, Misc. activities	379.52

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman of the Board stated this meeting had been called for the purpose of levying a fifteen cent tax on real estate and personal property making a total of \$3.55 in Jamestown District for fire purposes, June 27, 1956.

Present:

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman
Mr Frank Anderson
Mr E. W. Warburton

The Commissioner of the Revenue has been directed to enter into a bond in the penalty of \$1000 for the purpose of selling the new County License tags.

A number of representative citizens were present and discussed the fifteen cent tax rate on real estate Jamestown District for fire purposes. Several spoke urging the Board to assess the tax for fire purposes in Jamestown District.

The Board of Supervisors approved the contract between the City of Williamsburg and County of James City with reference to fire protection in Jamestown District with the exception of the provision as it relates to the title of the new fire engine and as to the provision for the year of the assessed valuation for the money to be paid. The Board instructed the Commonwealth Attorney to negotiate with the City to make changes in the provision.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment as follows:

3526	Hall & McChesney Inc., recording deeds	95.29
3527	Mrs. Bessie Cowles, Indexing Civil & Criminal Warrants	38.00
3528	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, Expenses	11.82
3529	Carolina Blue Printers, Photo Kemp	2.40
3530	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalizing Wallace	224.00
3531	State Forester of Va., Forest Fire Control	256.48
3532	Everett Waddey Co., 1 Deed Book #55	56.01
3533	The Daily Press, Inc., Notice of Zoning Ordinance	14.04
3534	The Daily Press, Inc., Trailer Camps Ordinance	64.17
3535	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent's Telephone	6.30
3536	C. & P. Telephone Co., Comm. Rev. Office	11.10
3537	Medical College of Va., Hospitalization Tidwell	112.00
3538	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical examiner's fee	10.00
3539	State Forester of Va., Forest Fire Control	269.13
3540	V. M. Lovelace, Sheriff, com. lunacy	3.00
3541	Dr. J. M. Henderson, com. lunacy	5.00
3542	Dr. B. I. Bell, com. lunacy	5.00
3543	Williamsburg Drug Co., Comm. Rev. Office	8.75
3544	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Dem. Agent	12.25
3545	Commonwealth of Va., Penitentiary Industrial Dept., Co., auto license plates	422.00
3546	Rhoda Moyer, clerical help in County Commrs. office	30.00
3547	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	215.28
3548	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	103.47

3549	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3550	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt.	78.54
3551	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	150.88
3552	Grace Turner, Clerk	71.14
3553	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	63.05
3554	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sgt.	30.00
3555	Cancelled	
3556	H. A. Rabon, custodian of Courthouse	25.00
3557	J. B. Cowles, Comm. Attorney	70.00
3558	M. R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3559	Gerald J. Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3560	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	33.33
3561	Treas of Va., - Con-Fnd-Fic social security CANCELLED	
3562	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	82.81
3563	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	137.83
3564	Everett Waddey Company, supplies for Commrs office	9.20
3565	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security	20.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, July 2, 1956, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton, it was moved that the County go along with the recommendation of the State Tax Department for the purchase of filing cabinets, binders etc. to be used in setting up the taxation files.

Mr. Vernon M. Geddy, a member of the Committee appointed to secure an office for Judge Armistead, reported that it was the recommendation of the Committee that the office occupied by Dr. Farley the Health Doctor be used as an office for Judge Armistead and that the same be painted.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. Hammond Branch and Mr. David Ware be appointed members of the Planning Commission.

The Board of Supervisors of James City County by resolution hereby request the State Department of Highways to test the material applied to the needs in that subdivision known as "Jamestown Farm Development" located off Route 5 being a road _____ miles in length, in order to determine whether or not said materials are up to State road inspections.

VIRGINIA:

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held in the Courthouse thereof, on July 2, 1956,

PRESENT: J. E. Vaiden, Chairman
Frank Anderson
E. D. Warburton
J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have requested the Board that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System: Chesapeake Avenue, Toano, connecting Route 1001-1002 for a distance of approximately 0.10 mile.

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve 1 homes and the public generally.

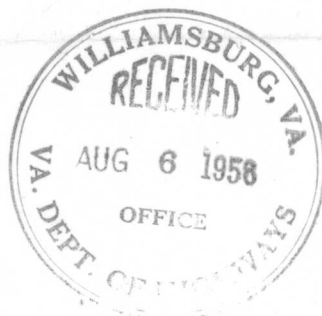
Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

A True Extract:

By Virginia Blackard
Clerk





By Virginia Board of Supervisors
Clerk

A True Extract:

resolution.

Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident

feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30
the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the

seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously.
Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Anderson,
homes and the public generally.

said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve _____
Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including

of approximately 0.10 mile.

Chesapeake Avenue, Towne, connecting Route 1001-1002 for a distance
City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System;
requested the Board that the following described road in James

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have

J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney
E. D. Warburton
Frank Anderson
J. E. Vaiden, Chairman
PRESENT:

James City County, held in the Courthouse thereof, on July 2, 1958,
At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of

VIRGINIA:

*Funds not available 56-57
Hold for future consideration*

VIRGINIA:

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held in the Courthouse thereof, on July 2, 1956,

PRESENT: J. E. Vaiden, Chairman
Frank Anderson
E. D. Warburton
J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have requested the Board that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System: Chesapeake Avenue, Toano, connecting Route 1001-1002 for a distance of approximately 0.10 mile.

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve 1 homes and the public generally.

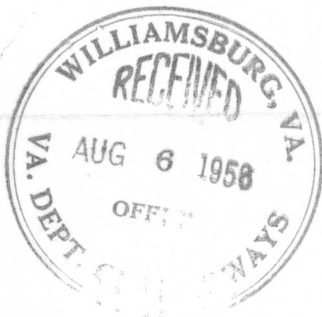
Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

A True Extract:

By Virginia Blackard
Clerk





By Virginia Board of Supervisors
Clerk

A True Extract:

resolution.

Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident

feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30
the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the

seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously.

Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Anderson,

homes and the public generally.

said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including

of approximately 0.10 mile.

Chesapeake Avenue, Towne, connecting Route 1001-1002 for a distance

City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System;

requested the Board that the following described road in James

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have

J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney
E. D. Warburton
Frank Anderson
PRESENT: J. E. Valden, Chairman

James City County, held in the Courthouse thereof, on July 2, 1958,

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of

VIRGINIA:

Hold for future consideration
Funds not available 26-27

The Clerk was authorized to write Mr. C. H. Morrisett, State Tax Commissioner and express the Boards appreciation for the cooperation extended by Mr. E. B. Pendleton, Jr., Department of Taxation who appeared before the Board and suggested some new filing systems and indexes on on tax forms for the Treasurer's office and installing better lighting system. He stated that his office was ready to aid the Treasurer at any time. The Board concurred subject to the approval of the City Council.

Mr C. W. Guerrant local assistant Resident Engineer appeared before the Board in reference to road matters. The abandoned approximately 200 yards of Route 603 South of Route 60 near Diascond which had been by-passed on construction of a new road.

The Board wishes to go on record as having only three members on the Public Welfare Board.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment:

3566	Old Dominion Freight Line, Com. Attorney of	5.82
3567	Gately Communication Co, Maintenance of Sheriff's Radio	15.00
3568	Treas of Va - Con-Fnd-Foc social security	
3569	Virginia Gazette, Inc printing zoning maps	7.50
3570	C & P Telephone Co, Co Agts Phone	12.40
3571	City of Williamsburg, water bill	14.93
3572	Burroughs Inc supplies for Clerk's Office	1.15
3573	Federal Depository-Richards 60.00; Barbara Miller 54.00, Rhoda Moyer 6.75, Blanchard 200.00	320.75
3574	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Com Atty	70.00
3575	M. R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3576	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	155.50
3577	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	76.80
3578	Cancelled	
3579	Grace Turner, Clerk	52.80
3580	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	46.80
3581	Mary Sue Pitman, Clerk	38.40
3582	H. A. Rabon, Dep. Sergeant	29.55
3583	H. A. Rabon, Custodian C. H.	24.63
3584	Rawls Byrd, Supt Schools	41.66
3585	C. W. Richards, Co Agent	130.00
3586	Miriam Puster, Co Dem. Agt	78.54
3587	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3588	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3589	A. M. Brenegan,	134.30
3590	A. D. Jones, Treas	112.00
3591	Rhoda Moyer, Clerk	132.00

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have requested the Board that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System: Extension of Route 634 for a distance of approximately 0.04 mile.

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve _____ homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have requested the Board that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System: Grove - connection Route 654-656 for a distance of 0.20 mile.

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve _____ homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have requested the Board that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System: Chesapeake Avenue, Toano, connecting Route 1001-1002 for a distance of approximately 0.07 mile.

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve _____ homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Whereas, certain citizens of James City County have requested the Board that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System: Extensions of Route #607 (Sycamore Landing Road) for a distance of approximately 0.25 mile.

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion by Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant/Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, August 6, 1956, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The Board received letters from Mrs. W. E. Topping and Mr. Parke Rouse, Jr., in reference to the Zoning Ordinance. The Clerk was directed to write the parties that the Zoning Commission had not filed its report with the Board and as soon as they did they would then go into the matter further.

Mr. E. W. Cowles, Commission of Revenue reported to the Board that they had sold 2321 motor vehicles tags and collected \$5,853.00 for same. Mr. Cowles requested the Board to have more tags made due to the fact that he had very few left. Mr. J. B. Cowles, Jr. was authorized to order 500 more tags.

Mr. E. W. Cowles brought to the attention of the Board the matter of the City-County line through the Ludwell Apartments. About \$400 in annual real estate taxes would be involved. The Commonwealth Attorney was authorized to have a survey made of the line.

Miss Miriam Puster, County Home Demonstration Agent gave her report for the quarter ending June 30th which report was read and approved by the Board.

THIS DAY came Benel Corporation requesting the Board to have the State Highway Department accept the following sub-division roads into the secondary road system:

Jackson Drive - From Stuart Circle to Adams Road

Tyler Drive - From Jackson Drive to Adams Road

Adams Road - From Route 168 to Madison Road

Madison Road - From Adams Road 250 feet Southward

Maupin Place - From Penniman Road 480 feet Southward

Coleman Drive - From Penniman Road 340 feet Southward to Foley Drive

AND IT appearing to the Board that the aforesaid roads comply with all state regulations in regard to construction of streets and roads and,

WHEREAS a plat of said streets and roads constructed has been exhibited to the Board, which shows that all streets have a right of way of fifty feet and,

WHEREAS all other necessary easements and rights of way are guaranteed as designated on plats of James Terrace, Sections 4, 6, 7, and 9 and Colonial Park Section 1.

IT IS THEREFORE resolved, by motion duly made, seconded and passed unanimously, by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, that the State Highway Department be, and it hereby is, requested to accept the aforesaid streets and roads into the secondary road system; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with the necessary copies of this resolution and is further directed to send Benel Corporation a copy of this resolution.

The Board heard the application of Mr. R. L. Magette to establish a water supply system on the Mallory Farm Subdivision now owned by Dr. Murray Loring. ~~Mr. Magette request being conditioned upon whether or not the City of Williamsburg will furnish water to the said subdivision. -- The said water is to be furnished in the parts of the said subdivision where the City will not furnish water.~~

On motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried the Board of Supervisors approved the application and doth authorize R. L. Magette to construct the said water supply system upon the express condition that he furnish a one or two fire hydrant for each one thousand (1000 feet) feet of water main.

It is further directed that the said R. L. Magette shall in placing the said fire hydrants consult the Chief of the County Fire Department as to the location of the said fire hydrants.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3592	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	346.44
3593	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio (June)	100.00
3594	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio (July)	100.00
3595	VEPCo street lights (June)	55.00
3596	State Dept. of Health	485.75
3597	G. & P. Telephone Co., Home Dem. Agts phone	13.00
3598	Hall & McChesney, Inc. projection recording	107.14
3599	Burroughs Corp., supplies for Treas. office	2.95
3600	The Va. Gazette, Inc., tax tickets	180.00
3601	The Va. Gazette, publishing minutes	40.00
3602	Va. Electric & Power Co., street lights (July)	55.00
3603	Savage Insurance Agency, increased coverage on bldgs etc.	33.84
3604	VEPCo. current Co. Agts office	1.00
3605	G. & P. Tel. Co., Commr. Rev. Office	10.58
3606	Carolina Blue Printers, plat	2.40
3607	same	2.40
3608	State Dept. of Health, Vaccine	1.90
3609	Everett Waddey Co., erasers for Clerk's office	1.21
3610	H. E. Stewart and Son, Dog food	4.80

3611	Rhoda Moyer, Clerk Typist	\$130.00
3612	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3613	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstation Agent	78.54
3614	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3615	Gately Communication Co., Maintenance Sheriff's radio	15.00
3616	Hall & McChesney Inc., projection recording	83.23
3617	Burroughs Corporation, fixing adding machines	27.10
3618	Carolina Blue Printers, Plats	4.80
3619	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical examiner	70.00
3620	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent's Office	4.15
3621	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demonstation Agt. Office	9.75
3622	Burroughs Corp., Commissioner Revenue office	2.95
3623	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Commr. Rev. office	60.00
3624	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Commr. Rev. office	10.70
3625	Claude Jones, Jr., Florist, Flower for Armistead	15.00
3626	C. & P. Tel., Co., Commr. Rev. office	10.07
3627	The Daily Press, Inc., Commr. Rev. office	26.30
3628	City of Williamsburg, joint activities July	387.79
3629	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney	70.00
3630	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3631	H. A. Rabon, Dep. Sergeant	30.00
3632	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
3633	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3634	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	143.18
3635	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3636	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	153.00
3637	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	76.80
3638	Everett Waddey Co., Treas. office supplies	5.66
3639	Everett Waddey Co., Treas. office supplies	404.08
3640	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk	98.00
3641	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	112.00
3642	Grace Turner, Clerk	52.80
3643	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	46.80
3644	Mary Sue Pitman, Clerk	19.20
3645	Gately Communication Co., Radio units	640.00
3646	Gately Communication Co., August maintenance radios	14.70
3647	Savage Insurance Agency, Com of Rev. Office	12.50
3648	VOID	
3649	J. P. Bell Co., Com. of Rev. supplies	17.35
3650	J. P. Bell Co., Com. of Rev. file	73.67

Mr. Fred Frechette connected with the fire department appeared before the Board and asked the Board to consider furnishing the active firemen free county tags the same as Williamsburg does, this Board took under consideration, first asking Mr. Frechette to have the Chairman of the County Fire Department to furnish them a list of active firemen.

The Treasurer was authorized to transfer \$20,835.00 to the school fund.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Waddey Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Tuesday, September 4, 1956, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The Treasurer laid before the Board his report of finances for his office of the month of August which report was read and approved.

Mr. Martin, an Auditor of the Auditors Office, Richmond, Virginia, presented to the Board a list of social security tax due by employees, in the amount of \$83.39 most of the delinquents being either dead or no longer in the County's employee, the Board moves that Auditor charge off this amount.

Mr. T. B. Henderson presented to the Board the County Planning Map also the Planning Commission Ordinance which was accepted and filed and a public hearing on zoning was set for September 28, 1956 at 8 P. M. in the courtroom.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., Attorney, representing Thomas J. Morgan who was making a request that he be granted by the County the privilege of selling soft drinks and have a parking area and he would erect a wharf at the Croaker Landing, the matter was discussed and the Board members agreed to visit the landing before any action would be taken.

On motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board doth resolve that the Commonwealth Attorney be authorized and directed to write the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company a demand that the public crossing at Ewell, Virginia, recently closed by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company be reopened to traffic.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried, the Board doth approve the payment of the sum of \$6,865.00 for the County's half of the new fire engine to be purchased by the City of Williamsburg. The balance due on the said sum after any amount released by the Volunteer Fire Department is to be paid out of a fire levy heretofore imposed on Jamestown District of James City County.

On motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board doth resolve that a meeting be sought with the Director of the National Park Service and our Senator and Representative in the Congress of the United States for the purpose of protesting and discussing the closing by the National Park Service of the County's access to the landing at Spratley's, and the Commonwealth Attorney is directed to transmit a copy of this resolution to the Director of the National Park Service and to make any other arrangements necessary for bringing about this meeting.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3651	James E. Vaiden, Chairman Board of Supervisors	\$100.10
3652	E. D. Warburton, Member of Board of Supervisors	102.20
3653	Frank Anderson, Member of Board of Supervisors	100.10
3654	The Penitentiary Industrial Dept., County license plates	100.00
3655	Old Dominion Freight Line, Freight on County license plates	2.50
3656	The Tidewater Review, 75 Rabies Placs Health Department	10.00
3657	Dr. B. I. Bell, Sr., Commitment of Cleveland Graves	10.00
3658	Dr. B. I. Bell, Jr., same	10.00
3659	W. F. Low, City Sergeant, same	3.00
3660	Void	
3661	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Comm. Rev. office	4.85
3662	Virginia Electric & Power Co., Street Lights	56.50
3663	Medical College of Va., Hospitalization of Archer	80.00
3664	Medical College of Va., Hospitalization of Archer	32.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

Friday The Board of Supervisors of James City County held a public meeting on Thursday, September 28th, 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. in the Court room to take up the proposed zoning ordinance.

Mr. Vaiden, Mr. Frank Anderson and Mrs. E. D. Warburton all being present.

Mr. Vaiden stated that the Board had called this meeting for the purpose of going over the ordinance and giving the public an opportunity to be heard for or against said ordinance. About fifty people being present.

Mr. George J. Gordon, State Official who advised the County Planning Commission, stated the ordinance had been drawn up over a period of several months, many meetings had been held, he further stated the Regional Planning Commission of York County and James City County representatives had requested such an ordinance.

Mr. William E. Roch, President of the Virginia Highway Advertising Association read a letter stating that their legal advisors had informed them that the ordinance as it is presently drawn contains certain provisions pertaining to signs that in similar instances have been found without legal basis and have been invalidated by the courts. Requested an opportunity to submit for your consideration a proposed revision of that portion of the ordinance relating to signs, which we believe would accomplish the desired purpose of controlling the placement or appearance of signs, but at the same time would not entirely prohibit out door advertising which is so necessary to business both within and out of the County.

Mr. Bridgeforth and Mr. Peyton who each live on Jamestown Road informed the Board that they were in favor of the Ordinance.

Mr. G. M. Lanier, realtor, stated that he did not think the depth of 400 was sufficient depth for business property and that the map be broadened to allow for future business. The Chairman then asked Mr. Lanier what depth he thought would be necessary and Mr. Lanier stated 1000 deep.

Mr. Gordon suggested that the local real estate men get together and take the map and point out what they think would be necessary for business.

Mr. Hackett said he thought the ordinance was vital to the County but objected to Barretts point being zoned for light ^{Heavy} industry.

Mr. E. D. Messick who stated that he owned property at Barrett's Point was in accord with Mr. Hackett but stated that he had not had an opportunity to examine the ordinance thoroughly due to the fact that it had not been advertised.

Mr. F. R. Miller of James Terrace stated that his property was zoned for residential property and was surrounded on three sides by filling stations, that he had requested the change and felt like there was something personal why it was not rezoned for business.

Mr. Gordon informed Mr. Miller that nothing personal had developed while drafting the ordinance. He further advised Mr. Miller to write Mr. Vaiden, Chairman with reference to same.

Mr. O. H. Mitchell asked if a permit granted just before adoption of the ordinance would have any affect on the permit in which he was advised that it would not.

Mr. A. G. Rodgers advised the public to get what they wanted now because once the ordinance is adopted it would never be changed that was his experience with the Williamsburg Zoning Board.

Mr. Edgar K. Wells, representing J. P. Thorey, owner of a pottery business on Jamestown Road asked that his clients property be changed from proposed residential to light industry. That his client had built up a \$150,000 business, Why zone that which it isn't.

Mr. Gordon replied to Mr. Wells by saying who knows what the property if zoned for light industry would be used for later on.

Mr. Henderson, Chairman of the Zoning Commission, stated that the property was zoned to provide for future protection against objectionable business and industrial development in residential areas.

Mr. Gordon recommended to the Board that a Craft Ordinance be provided which would take care of Mr. Thorley and any other such business.

Mr. C. W. Richards, County Agent, asked the Board to reject the ordinance in whole.

Mr. Stuart Taylor agreed with Mr. Richards that the ordinance was bad for all, that the people of James City County had gotten along 350 years without such an ordinance, stating that the ordinance limited peoples freedom and he did not like any one to tell him what to do with his property that the Federal Government had taken away many rights and he was against the ordinance. APPLAUSE.

Mr. E. W. Cowles, Commission of Revenue, asked what setting up the new ordinance would cost the County per year, Mr. Vaiden asked Mr. Gordon if he could give a figure and Mr. Gordon said from 12 to 1500 a year.

Mr. Gordon said he thought the ordinance would be a good thing for James City County.

Mr. Vaiden called for further comment.

On motion of Mr. Anderson duly made and seconded and passed, the ordinance is taken under advisement.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

James E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday, October 1, 1956 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. Hubbard the new resident engineer was introduced to the Board by Mr. C. W. Guerrant, Assistant Engineer and roads were discussed.

Motion of Mr. Anderson duly made, seconded and unanimously approved that the account for auditing the Treasurer's Office for the year 1955 be paid.

Many persons interested in using the Croaker landing were present urging that the same not be leased to individuals but to be used as it is present.

Motion of Mr. Anderson duly made and adopted that the Sheriff go down and serve notice to have the places of business closed.

Mr. Vaiden brought to the attention of the members that the County building at Toano was in need of repairs. Mr. Joe Carlton was requested to fix the windows and asked Mr. Anderson to get bids on the painting.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that Dr. R. J. Smith of Toano, Va., be named Medical Examiner for James City County.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., brought to the attention of the Board that the Septic Tank at Toano had not been cleaned for some years.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. Anderson get a price for cleaning said septic tank.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer laid before the Board a list of delinquent real and personal property for the year ending June 30, 1955. Real estate \$12,752.53, personal property \$12,159.75.

Mr. J. B. Cowles, Commonwealth Attorney reported his progress to the Board on the closing of the crossing at Ewell and also the road closed by the Federal Government leading to a public landing at Spratleys.

A letter from Mr. Jay L. Levinson, Benel Corporation, with regards to testing streets in Section 10 James Terrace was read and Mr. Guerrant being present

stated that the testings had been requested.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3665	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$112.00
3666	Grace Turner, Clerk	52.80
3667	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	46.80
3668	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3669	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
3670	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3671	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	74.76
3672	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3673	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3674	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
3675	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3676	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	138.55
3677	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3678	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	176.40
3679	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	76.80
3680	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	10.00
3681	Hall & McChesney Inc., photostating	55.34
3682	The Daily Press, Inc., Public Notice Zoning Ordinance	5.25
3683	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalization of Wallace	224.00
3684	C. & P. Telephone, Co., Home Demonstration Agent	12.95
3685	Virginia Electric & Power Co., County Agent Office	.80
3686	C. & P. Tel. Co., Commr. Rev., telephone	15.70
3687	Gately Communication Co., Maintenance Sheriff's radio	14.97
3688	Richmond Newspapers, Inc. Advertising Jas City Plan Com	53.76
3689	Carolina Blue Printers, 3 plats	7.20
3690	City of Williamsburg, Radio service Sheriff	100.00
3691	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	844.00
8692	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk stamps	10.00
8693	V. M. Geddy, Jr., Atty for Wmsburg Apts refund taxes 1954-55	802.06
3694	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk County Commrs Office	27.00
3695	Rhoda Moyer, Clerk County Commrs Office	48.00
3696	Federal Depository, withholding tax Richards \$60., Moyer \$57.50, Puster \$14.40, Miller 54.00, Blanchard 200.	385.90
3697	Treas. of Va., - Con-Fic-Fnd., social security	
3698	W. D. Thomas, Surveyor, Surveying Ludwell Apt.	175.00
3699	C. & P. Tel. Co., Co. Agts Telephone	5.80

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Mair Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, November 5, 1956 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Minutes of the preceding meeting was read and approved.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer laid before the Board a financial statement of his office to October 31, 1956, which report was read and approved.

Royal Butler presented to the Board a bill for two milk Goats killed by dogs.

Motion duly made and carried that Royal Butler be paid \$50.00 for the two goats.

Mr. Hargrave requested the Board of Supervisors to take into the State Secondary System Duer Drive. Mr. V. M. Geddy being present stated that there was no blue print of Duer Drive but that he would be glad to furnish the Resident Engineer with the name of owners of the lots on Duer Drive.

Whereas, T. R. Vermillion has requested the Board of Supervisors that the following road in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System: A certain cut-off road leading from Route 614 into new Route #31 across the property known as "Ambler-on-the-James".

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 40 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Whereas, C. M. Bozarth has petitioned the Board of Supervisors that the following described roads in James City County, Virginia, be included in the Secondary Road System: Certain roads shown on a plat of the "Hollybrook" Subdivision known as Perry Road, Holly Road, Rich Neck Road, Oak Road, Sycamore Road and Spring Road, off Virginia State Highway #31 in James City County, Virginia, which plat is recorded in the Current Plat Book; and

Whereas, it appears to the Board that the said roads will serve homes and the public generally.

Now, Therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, unanimously passed, the Board requests the State Highway Department to inspect the said roads or streets in the "Hollybrook" Subdivision with guaranteed minimum right of way of 40 feet.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution. ✓

Whereas, the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company and the Dow Chemical Company have requested the approval of this Board for the construction of a certain spur railroad track to cross U. S. Highway #60 in Jamestown District, of James City County, Virginia, and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the said crossing will serve beneficial industry and the public generally.

Now, Therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board doth approve and recommend to the State Highway Department that the above described railroad spur track be constructed across U. S. Highway #60.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Motion duly made and carried that Mr. E. W. Cowles and Mrs. Edna Caldwell be paid \$100.00 for their work in issuing automobile tags for James City County.

Motion of Mr. Warburton duly made ~~and carried~~ that the Board reject the Zoning Ordinance dated August 23, 1956. No second was offered.

Mr. E. K. Wells, Jr., Attorney representing Mr. Palin Thorley, requested that the Ordinance be submitted to the Zoning Board with reference to Mr. Thorleys property - one acre Jamestown District.

Motion of Mr. Anderson duly made and carried that we request the Planning Commission to rezone that portion of Jamestown District for light industry.

Motion of Mr. Anderson duly made and carried that the Ordinance be referred back to the Planning Commission and they recommend that the following property to be zoned as follows:

Max Reig - business

Max Lanier - business

F. R. Miller - business

Mrs. Nora P. Topping - business

Robert M. Hazelwood - business

Phalin Thorley - light industry

Motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson that the final annual Secondary Budget of Roads as presented is approved.

THIS DAY came Benel Corporation requested the Board to have the State Highway Department accept the following sub-division road into the secondary road system:

Davis Drive - Which intersects with State Highway Route No. 168 at two points on the south side of the highway approximately one-half mile east of the intersection of Route No. 168 and Penniman Road, at Bingley's Store. Said street is approximately 1500 feet in length.

AND IT appearing to the Board that the aforesaid road complies with all state regulations in regard to construction of streets and roads, and

WHEREAS a plat of said street constructed has been exhibited to the Board, which shows that all streets have a right of way of forty feet, and

WHEREAS all other necessary easements and rights of way are guaranteed as designated on plats of James Terrace, Section 10.

IT IS THEREFORE resolved, by motion duly made, seconded and passed unanimously, by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, that the State Highway Department be, and it hereby is, requested to accept the aforesaid road into the secondary road system; and the clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with the necessary copies of this resolution and is further directed to send Benel Corporation a copy of this resolution.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3700	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$ 116.67
3701	Grace Turner, Clerk	52.80
3702	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	46.80
3703	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	70.00
3704	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3705	E. W. Cowles, Comm. of Rev.	158.25
3706	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	76.80
3707	Eve H. Noake, Clerk in Treasurer's office	16.32
3708	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3709	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
3710	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3711	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3712	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
3713	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3714	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3715	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	144.95
3716	Carolina Blue Printers, 3 plats photostats	7.20
3717	C. & P. Tel. Co., Home Demonstration Agts Office	14.00
3718	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical attention Pierce	10.00
3719	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance of Sheriff	100.00
3720	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	291.09
3721	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's Office Deed Books	177.63
3722	C. & P. Tel. Co., Commr. Rev.	12.65
3723	City of Williamsburg, Water for Court House	20.52
3724	Commonwealth of Va., Preparation of Index Map	50.75
3725	Cole, Harding & James, Inc., Clerk's supplies	10.75
3726	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	110.00
3727	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Commr. Rev. Office	25.00
3728	The Daily Press, Inc., Zoning Ordinance	94.00
3729	Va. State Department of Health, support	485.75
3730	C. & P. Tel. Co., County Agent Office	7.15
3731	W. B. Piggott, Jr., Electoral Bd, expenses	90.00
3732	Hall & McChesney Inc., photostating	87.50

3733	W. C. Martin, Supplies for Toano Clinic Bldg.	27.84
3734	Gately Communication Co., Maintenance Sheriff's radio	15.00
3735	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner for three persons	30.00
3736	Remington Rand, Maintenance on machine Comm. Rev. office	23.65
3737	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk in Comm. Rev. office	42.00
3738	Dr. B. I. Bell, commitment of Wm. Spratley	10.00
3739	Dr. J. M. Henderson, " " " "	10.00
3740	W. F. Low, City Sergeant " " " "	3.00
3741	Fred M. Flanary, preparation of Social Security report for third quarter	20.00
3742	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Commr. Rev. supplies	25.00
3743	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
3744	Carolina Blue Printers, plat	2.40
3745	Moody Oil Co., fuel oil for Co. Agts. office	15.58
<i>Void</i> 3746	Savage Insurance Agency, additional Bond A. D. Jones Treas.	220.31
3747	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance Sheriff	100.00
3748	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities for Oct.	2632.61
3749	State Forester of Virginia, Forest Fire Control	60.05
3750	E. W. Cowles, Comm. Rev. issuing Co. Auto Tags	100.00
3751	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary issuing Co " "	100.00
3752	Royal Butler, Goats killed by dogs	50.00
3753	Jos. H. Carlton, Labor & Material repairing Co. office bldgs	12.75
3754	W. A. Young, Labor on County bldg	109.50
3755	Treasurer of Va., Judges Salary	1346.65
3756	W. E. Hankins, Agent Insurance Policy	60.37
3757	Treasurer of Va., Auditing Treas' Office	1766.40
3758	Savage Insurance Agency, additional Bond A. D. Jones Treas.	146.87
3759 - 3788	To Judges & Clerks of Elections	525.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Naiden Chairman

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Clerk's Office on Monday, December 3, 1956 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented to the Board an annual report of her activities, which report was approved and filed.

Mr. R. W. Hoar and Mr. R. B. Piggott appeared before the Board and presented their views for a two way radio communication for James City Bruton Fire Company at a total cost of about \$6000.00 and requested that the funds to the credit of the Fire Company be appropriated for the radio system which would have to go into effect before February 2nd when the new dial system goes into effect at Toano, Va. Members of the Board were invited to attend a meeting of the Fire Department on Tuesday the 4th at Toano.

The question of the crossing at Ewell which has been closed by the C. & O. Railroad was put off to a later meeting, it being brought up that the State Corporation Commission would have a public hearing on the crossing closing in Richmond on January 17th.

The Board decided to ask the Circuit Court to appoint Commissioners to determine the boundary line with New Kent County near Barhamsville.

We the Undersigned, being all of the owners of that certain tract of land situated in Jamestown Magisterial District James City County, Virginia, lying on the easterly side of Virginia State Route #5, hereby consent to the dedication of that certain 40-foot roadway shown on that certain blueprint plat entitled "JAMESTOWN FARMS", made by Vincent D. McManus, for the purpose of the establishment of a secondary road system of the Virginia Department of Highways.

The said roadway is 40 feet in width and approximately 3100 feet in length as shown on said plat. And we do further state that said road is built in accordance with approved specifications of the Virginia State Highway Department.

This consent is executed in accordance with Section 33-145 of the 1950 Code of Virginia as amended.

WITNESS the following signatures and seals:

James C. Graff (SEAL)

Peter BeLer (SEAL)

STATE OF VIRGINIA

COUNTY OF JAMES CITY, to-wit:

I, Virginia Dare Clark, a notary public in and for the County and State aforesaid, do certify that James C. Graff and Peter BeLer, whose names are signed to the foregoing writing, have acknowledged the same before me in my County and State aforesaid on this 3rd day of December, 1956.

My commission expires: JUNE 15, 1959.

Virginia Dare Clarke

NOTARY PUBLIC

THIS DAY came James C. Graff and Peter BeLer, partners, trading as Jamestown Farms, and requested the Board to have the State Highway Department accept the following subdivision road into the secondary road system:

Jamestown Farms road as shown on Plat - - 40 feet in width extending in a northerly direction from Route #5 in a straight line as shown on said plat and ending in a culdesac. Said road is approximately 3100 feet long, and encompasses a right of way 40 feet in width with 20 feet thereof hardsurfaced.

AND, it appearing to the Board that the aforesaid road complies with all state regulations in regard to construction of streets and roads; and,

WHEREAS, a plat of said street or road constructed has been exhibited to the Board, which shows that said street has a right of way of 50 feet; and,

WHEREAS, all other necessary easements and rights of way are guaranteed; and

WHEREAS, the property owners have consented to the dedication in accordance with Section 33-145 of the 1950 Code of Virginia, as amended.

IT IS THEREFORE, RESOLVED, by motion duly made, seconded and passed unanimously, by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, that the State Highway Department be, and it hereby is requested to accept the aforesaid street or road into the secondary road system; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with the necessary copies of this Resolution, and is further directed to send to Jamestown Farms a copy of this Resolution.

WHEREAS, the Superintendent of Schools of James City County has requested that the following described road be included in the Secondary Road System: The circle in front of James Blair School, being approximately 1,000 feet in length; and

Whereas, it appearing to the Board that by including said road in the Secondary System it will serve school buses, students and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road be included into the Secondary Road System.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3789	A. D. Jones, Treas.	116.67
3790	Grace Turner, Clerk	52.80
3791	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	46.80
3792	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	70.00
3793	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3794	E. W. Cowles, Comm. of Rev.	162.25

VIRGINIA:

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County, held in the Courthouse thereof on December 3, 1956.

PRESENT: J. E. Vaiden, Chairman
Frank Anderson
E. D. Warburton

Whereas, the Superintendent of Schools of James City County has requested that the following described road be included in the Secondary Road System of James City County: The entrance to James Blair School, beginning at Int. Rt. 615 and continuing for a distance of .18 mile, completing a loop as shown on sketch; and

Whereas, it appearing to the Board that by including said road in the Secondary System it will serve school buses, students and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System of James City County.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

3795	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	76.80
3796	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3797	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
3798	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3799	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3800	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
3801	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3802	V. M. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3803	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	121.50
3804	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk	51.00
3805	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical examiner for Taylor	10.00
3806	Gately Communication Co., Maintenance Sheriff's radio	15.00
3807	Hall & McChesney Inc. Photographing deeds	71.66
3808	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalization C. Jones	153.00
3809	St. Philip Hospital, " " "	105.00
3810	Carolina Blue Printers, 4 plats photostats	9.60
3811	Va. Electric & Power Co., Co. Agent's Office	1.00
3812	C. & P. Telephone Co., Commr. Rev. Office Telephone	15.70
3813	State Department of Health, Health Department	1.90
3814	League of Virginia Counties, dues	63.17
3815	The Virginia Gazette, Inc., Ballots	226.50
3816	Everett Waddey Co., General Fund Warrants	122.58
3817	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	56.50
3818	C. & P. Tel. Co., Co. Demonstration's Telephone	12.00
3819	G. M. Lanier, Registrar, Elections Jastown #2	22.96
3820	James E. Vaiden, Chairman Bd of Supervisors	100.80
3821	E. D. Warburton, Member Bd. of Supervisors	103.60
3822	Frank Anderson, Member Bd. of Supervisors	102.48
3823	A. G. Harwood, Secretary Electoral Bd.	7.75
3824	Mrs. Carolyn B. Warburton, Registrar	10.00
3825	James E. Vaiden, Welfare Board Member	100.00
3826	Mrs. Emily Person, " " "	100.00
3827	Ashby Farthing, " " "	100.00
3828	Clarence H. Sherman, 7 hens killed by dogs	7.00
3829	The Daily Press, Inc., Treas Office	5.57
3830	A. D. Jones, Treas.	116.67
3831	A. D. Jones, Treas.	26.25
3832	Grace Turner, Clerk	52.80
3833	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	46.80
3834	Eve H. Noake, Clerk	21.12
3835	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Comm. Attorney	70.00
3836	Mary R. Michie, Secretary	22.00
3837	E. W. Cowles, Comm. of Rev.	164.25

3838	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	76.80
3839	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3840	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
3841	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3842	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3843	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
3844	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	41.66
3845	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.75
3846	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	134.66
3847	Treas. of Va. - Con. Fed. Fic - Social Security VOID	
3848	Federal Depository - Withholding Tax Richards 60.00; Miller 54.; Blanchard 350.00 (preparing budget)	464.00
3849	League of Virginia Counties	63.17
3850	Dorothy Dzula, Clerk	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held in the Council Chamber of the Court House on Monday, January 7, 1957, with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Officer, submitted to the Board the report of the James City-Williamsburg Health Department for the month of December, 1956.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer, laid before the Board a financial statement of the Treasurer's Office for the month of December, 1956.

Mr. J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney, reported that Commissioners have not as yet been appointed to determine the boundary line between New Kent and James City Counties.

Mr. Elliott Jayne, Fire Marshall for the City of Williamsburg, read, discussed and submitted the report of the Williamsburg Fire Department pertaining to fire protection for Jamestown District of James City County for the period of July 1, 1956 to December 31, 1956, and report of the rescue squad for the year 1956.

Mr. Cowles, Commonwealth's Attorney, stated that there was nothing to report on the proposed closing of the crossing at Ewell Station, and that he had had no complaints in connection with the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad's request for limited closing of the Ewell Station. He also reported that the landing at Spratley's had not been closed and that no action has been taken on closing of this landing to date.

Mr. John Wray reported for Mr. Kemper Taylor, President of James City-Bruton Fire Department, that all radio equipment has been delivered except the siren for installation at Toano, and requested that the amounts due for this equipment be paid by the 10th of January. Mr. Willard Gilley, resident of Jamestown District, objected to releasing funds for this purpose and requested that action be deferred until the

next meeting. Mr. Warburton replied that the Board had previously granted the entire fund to the Fire Department for disposition. Motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, resolves

"Take \$6,000.00 from the Fire Department Sinking Fund and turn it over to the James City-Bruton Fire Department."

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Warburton, Ayes; Mr. Vaiden, Noes. The motion carried.

Mr. Cowles reported that the Commissioner of Revenue has requested 3,000 County tags for sale, and the Board directed the Commonwealth's Attorney to order these tags.

In reply to the inquiry of Mr. E. K. Wells, Jr., as to status of the Zoning Ordinance, Mr. Vaiden stated that the matter is still tabled and that no action has yet been taken.

Mr. R. M. Carneal requested the Board to pass a resolution donating to the Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Virginia 0.05 acre of land which the County owns on Route #5 for the improvement of Route #5.

Whereas, the Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Virginia has requested that the following described property, owned by the County of James City, be donated to the Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Virginia:

Being as shown on plans approved March 18, 1954 and lying on both sides of the survey centerline and adjacent to the center of the existing Route 5, from the lands of John L. Pugh at approximate Station 618/59 to the lands of James A. Bozarth at approximate Station 618/59, and containing 0.05 acre, more or less, land, of which 0.01 acre is included in the existing right of way and 0.04 acre, more or less, is additional land. For a more particular description of the land herein conveyed, reference is made to photo copy of said Sheet No. 6, showing outlined in RED the land conveyed in fee simple, which photo copy is hereto attached as a part of this conveyance and recorded simultaneously herewith in the State Highway Plat Book.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson and passed unanimously, the Board recommended that the above described property shall be donated to the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways, for the improvement of Route 5. The Board doth further authorize its Chairman, Mr. James E. Vaiden, to execute and deliver to the said Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways a valid deed to the said property, with Special Warranty of Title.

Mr. C. W. Guerrant, local assistant Resident Engineer, reported that Route 31 has now been closed from the point where it intersects with Colonial Parkway to Jamestown, and that the Parkway is now open to the ferry dock.

Motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, resolves

"That Mr. Vaiden meet with City Council and arrange for the Board to meet regularly in the Council Chamber and that the Commissioner of Revenue be given the former Board Room, cutting a door through to the Clerk's Office, if this is agreeable with the City Council."

Mr. Charles W. Richards, County Agent, laid before the Board his annual report.

Motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and unanimously carried, resolves

"That the Board of Supervisors request that the Superintendent of Schools and School Board of James City County meet with the Board of Supervisors, at their convenience for the purpose of discussing school operations with the Board."

The Clerk was directed to write to Mr. Byrd, Superintendent of Schools, and Mr. Wallace, Chairman of the School Board, making this request.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment:

3851	C. & P. Tel. Co., Commr. Rev. office	12.10
3852	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Commr. Rev. office	14.85
3853	C. & P. Tel. Co., Home Demonstration Agent's Office	10.85
3854	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	576.03
3855	Gately Communication Co., Radio maintenance	15.00
3856	C. & P. Tel. Co., County Agent's Office	5.20
3857	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalization for Pressy	238.00
3858	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical examiner	20.00
3859	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	55.50
3860	Fred Flanary, Preparing Social Security	20.00
3861	Moody Oil Co., County Agent's Office	24.82
3862	Carolina Blue Printers, 1 photostat plat	2.40
3863	Treasurer of Virginia, Con-Fnd-Fic, Social Security	318.20
3864	Joseph H. Carlton, Re-roofing of County Building	217.00
3865	G. W. Otey & Son, Work on Toano Septic tank	150.00
3866	Mrs. R. L. Caldwell, Treasurer, Williamsburg Regional Library	320.00
3867	Department of Mental Hygiene and Hospitals, Contribution to Mental Hygiene Clinic (Account for \$1150.00 presented; \$817.90 allowed)	817.90
3868	M. W. Foster, Postmaster, stamps for Clerk's Office	6.00
3869	City of Williamsburg, Maintenance, Sheriff's radio	100.00

On motion, the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday Feb. 4, 1957, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. Frank Anderson

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Linwood Farley, Health Officer, submitted to the Board the report of the James City - Williamsburg Health Department for the month of January, 1957.

Mr. A. D. Jones, Treasurer laid before the Board a financial statement of the Treasurer's office for the month of January, 1957.

Mr. Elliott Jayne was present at the meeting and stated to the Board that he had brought the new Fire Engine down for the Board to see what they had invested their money in.

Mr. R. M. Hazelwood appeared before the Board stating that with the present parking regulations in Toano no one could park near the Post Office to get

their mail and asked the Board to make some change in the parking regulations. The Board agreed to permit parking in the area on the north side of the street.

Mr. Guerrant, Resident Engineer, stated to the Board that he had two fire signs which he was placing near the fire house prohibiting parking. The matter was discussed by the Board and turned over to Mr. Frank Anderson and Mr. Guerrant to decide where the signs should be placed.

Mrs. Elton Holland being present read a letter from the President of the Woman's Club requesting that licenses be placed on bicycles in James City County. The matter was tabled for the present due to the fact that the County did not have officers enough to enforce the law.

Mrs. Curlis, Supt. of the Public Welfare stated that she only had a balance of \$95.00 and had several cases pending ready for the hospital and requested that the Board appropriate \$500.00 to take care of the emergency.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that \$500.00 be appropriated to the Public Welfare fund.

The Clerk was directed to write Mrs. Murray Loring saying that the letter from the Woman's Club had been tabled and why.

It is ordered that the following named persons who are free holders and residents of the County of James City are hereby appointed Viewers to meet at Clerk's Office February 20, 1957 at 10 A. M.:

A. G. Harwood
Stanley Hazelwood
Enoch Martin

No. 1 The road commencing on Rt. #60 at the corner of John Barnes and Garretts $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Anderson's Service Station and leading in a southerly direction to the Forge Road near Diascond Station. and recommend that three tenths of a mile be taken in.

No. 2 Shell Landing Road:

Beginning on Route 603 at King's corner and running in a southwesterly direction for approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to Diascond Creek. ✓

Motion duly made and carried that the City Manager be requested to run city-sewer from the City line to ~~the City line to~~ Mrs. Topping's restaurant (Ted's Restaurant).

The Board stated it would meet shortly with the James City School Board, a meeting was planned but was postponed as several members could not be present.

Mr. J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney informed the Board that papers had been drawn against the closing of the road at Ewell by the C. & O. Railway Company and since part of the road was in York County he would take the matter up with the Commonwealth Attorney, Mr. Paul Crockett.

Mr. Cowles informed the Board that he had no further report on the closing in the near future of the road leading to Spratley's Landing.

The Clerk was given authority to destroy certain papers of the Board of Supervisors.


The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3870 A. D. Jones, Treas.	\$115.39
3871 Grace Turner, Clerk	57.30

3872	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	51.33
3873	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	71.28
3874	Barbara G. Barnette, Secretary	22.39
3875	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	152.71
3876	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	85.95
3877	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk	17.19
3878	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3879	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
3880	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3881	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3882	H. A. Rabon, Custodian	25.00
3883	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3884	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	93.42
3885	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	144.93
3886	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	30.00
3887	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk Comm. Rev. Office	14.35
3888	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalization	253.00
3889	A. D. Jones, Treas., water for Court House	32.11
3890	Carolina Blue Printers, plats	7.20
3891	Gately Communication Co., Radio maintenance	15.00
3892	City of Williamsburg, Radio maintenance	100.00
3893	R. K. Taylor & Sons, Water Service	24.00
3894	Everett Waddey Co., Comm. of Rev. supplies	10.76
3895	Cole, Harding & James, Inc., Comm. of Rev. supplies	32.18
3896	Hall & McChesney Inc. Photographing deeds	124.33
3897	Hall & McChesney Inc. " "	29.90
3898	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, recording delinquent taxes	34.60
3899	State Forester of Virginia, Fire control	186.01
3900	Bessie Cowles, Indexing	12.00
3901	C. & P. Tel. Co., County Agent's telephone	10.40
3902	Va. Electric & Power Co., Co. Agt's office	1.60
3903	C. & P. Tel. Co., Home Demonstration Agt's telephone	8.90
3904	Everett Waddey Co., Judgment Lien Book	91.11
3905	C. & P. Telephone Co., Com. Rev. Office	14.65
3906	Williamsburg Decorators, Material County Bldg.	43.36
3907	The Virginia Gazette, Inc., Zoning	5.25
3908	Va. Electric & Power Co., street lights	55.50
3909	The Daily Press, Inc.	49.92
3910	Williamsburg Drug Co., supplies for Sheriff	1.70
3911	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's Office	1.82
3912	Treas. of Virginia, dog tags	41.80
3913	Moody Oil Co., oil for Co. Welfare Dept.	38.07
3914	Jos. H. Carlton, hauling trash from County Bldg.	5.00
3915	Joseph H. Carlton, hauling trash from County Bldg.	5.00
3916	City of Williamsburg,

3915	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	400.50
3916	Void.	
3917	A. D. Jones, Registrar's account	21.00
3918	A. D. Jones, Treas	115.39
3919	Grace Turner	57.30
3920	Elsie Sweeney	51.33
3921	Eve H. Noake	25.31
3922	J. B. Cowles,	69.64
3923	B. G. Barnett	21.87
3924	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.16
3925	A. M. Brebegan, Dep. Sheriff	142.74
3926	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	169.96
3927	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	85.95
3928	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk	85.95
3929	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk	19.14
3930	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3931	H. A. Rabon Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3932	H. A. Rabon, custodian courthouse	25.00
3933	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3934	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agt	78.54
3935	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	98.45
3936	Frank Anderson "	98.87
3937	E. D. Warburton "	99.85
3938	Va Blanchard, Clk Bd Supvers 150.00 Clk Ct ^{200.00} 2.00 - - - - -	350.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday, March 4, 1957, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Miss Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent, presented and read her report of her activities for the months of December, January and February, which report was accepted by the Board and ordered filed.

A letter to the Chairman Mr. James E. Vaiden from Mr. Frank L. Martin advising the Board of the condition of road at the end of Rt. 607 being in bad condition.

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. Martin that the 1/4 of mile of unpaved road in question is in the Secondary system.

A letter from R. G. Montgomery of James City Rescue Fire Squad requesting an appropriation of \$500.00. The matter was discussed and Mr. Montgomery informed that his request would be given consideration.

March 2, 1957
Toano, Va.

Board of Supervisors of James City County, Va.

Gentlemen:

The Directors of the James City-Bruton Fire Department met on March 1, and March 2, 1957 for the purpose of discussing the fire problems and urgent needs of this department. The following conclusion was reached.

Our greatest needs, at present, are:

1. A greater water supply. We have on hand, a truck to be mounted with a water tank (1400 gallons) and to be put into operation at the minimum cost of \$1,000.
2. Personnel to stay at the firehouse twenty-four hours per day to take calls. Living and sanitation facilities are required by such personnel, minimum cost \$1,000.00.

Because of the generosity of the people served and the volunteers, we have not had to request prior appropriations for needs of this kind, however, because of recent changes beyond our control, we are now requesting the fund, with which to obtain these immediate necessities, will grant this request.

This department knows that the Supervisors, with their broad knowledge of the community, their personal contact with the people and of the sincere and urgent needs of these facilities, will grant this request.

This department greatly appreciates the help and encouragement extended it by its County Board of Supervisors.

Sincerely,

James City-Bruton Fire Volunteer
Fire Department

R. K. Taylor, President

Mr. Duncan Cooke of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. and Mr. W. R. Walker of the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company appeared before the Board of Supervisors and stated that their respective organizations considering that it would be of benefit to themselves and the County of James City and the City of Williamsburg and the public generally if the old road commencing at the corner between the Shopping Center of the Williamsburg Restoration and the property of C. H. Lawson which formerly ran in a southerly direction out to the Iron Bound Road could be re-opened as a street in the portion which lies within the boundary of the City of Williamsburg and is a secondary road in the portion which lies within James City County.

It appearing to the Board that the conditions as set forth by Messrs. Cooke and Walker are correct.

Now, Therefore, on motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of James City County, doth resolves, that a conference with representatives from the Common Council of the City of Williamsburg be sought in order that the two governing bodies might make plans to work together toward the accomplishment of this end if the same is deemed a worthy one by the said Council. Mr. Warburton moved that this be tabled for 30 days.

The Clerk was authorized to write the City Manager of Williamsburg requesting the City Council to meet with the Board of Supervisors of James City County and the County-City School Board at their convenience.

The Board request the City Manager to run a water and sewer line from the City to the property known as the Grundy property on Richmond Road.

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. Thorley, Rt. 1, Williamsburg, Va., advising him that his property has been zoned for Light Industry.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr., appeared before the Board and requested an interpretation of the Trailer Ordinance as to the property of George Herman.

Upon consideration of the matter the Board determined that the Trailer Ordinance does not apply to the two trailers fixed to the free hold of the said George Herman.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried that the County levy a tax on amusement and directed the Commonwealth Attorney to prepare an ordinance and advertise the same as required by law for consideration at the May meeting of the Board.

Mr. C. M. Hall, Jr., representing Mr. E. D. Messick offering to dedicate a public landing on the Chickahominy River. The matter was discussed and taken under consideration.

Whereas, Robert W. Bowmer and others have requested that the following described road be included in the Secondary Road System of James City County: Road known as Shell Landing Road beginning on State Route No. 603 at Kings Corner and running in a south westerly direction for approximately one and a half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) miles to Diascund Creek; and,

Whereas, it appearing to the Board that by including said road in the Secondary System, it will serve _____ homes and public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System of James City County.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Whereas, Raymond L. Garrett and others have requested that the following described road be included in the Secondary Road System of James City County commencing on Route 60 at the corner of John Barnes and Garrett and leading in a southerly direction to Route 60 to the Forge Road north of Diascund Station; and,

Whereas, it appearing to the Board that by including said road in the Secondary Road System, it will serve four (4) homes and the public generally.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road System of James City County.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Cooper Guerrant appeared before the Board and presented the final Secondary Road Budget for the year 1956-⁷ as approved by the Highway Department. On motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously passed, the Board of Supervisors of James City County approved the said Secondary Road Budget for 195~~6~~⁷.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3939	Ferguson-White Print Shop supplies for Commr. Rev.	17.95
3940	Everett Waddey Co., supplies Commr. Rev. Office	15.02
3941	same supplies Clerk's Office	2.08
3942	Va. State Dept. of Health, appr. to Mch 31-57	485.75
3943	J. P. Bell Company, supplies Treas. office	15.41
3944	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	422.78
3945	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demo. Agent's Office	15.40
3946	" " " " Co. Agent's Telephone	13.35
3947	Hall & McChesney, projection reading	79.05
3948	St. Phillips Hospital, hospitalization Thos. Nelson	238.00
3949	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agts. Telephone	10.50
3950	Moddy Oil Co., fuel oil for Co. Agts office	40.59
3951	Gateley Communication, Inc., serv. Sheriff's Radio	14.70
3952	Va. Electric & Power Co., street lights	55.50
3953	Treas. of Va. auditing Treas office	863.63
3954	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
3955	A. B. Harwood, Viewer	10.00
3956	Stanley Hazelwood, Viewer	10.00
3957	Enoch Martin, Viewer	10.00
3958	Virginia Dare Clarke, Sec. Planning Commission	16.00
3959	A. D. Jones, Treas.	115.39
3960	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	57.30
3961	Grace Turner, Clerk	42.97
3962	Eve H. Noake, Clerk	28.65
3963	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Comm. Attorney	69.64
3964	B. G. Barnette, Secretary	21.87
3965	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	84.17
3966	VOID	

3967	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	142.83
3968	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	169.96
3969	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	85.95
3970	Dorothy S. Dzula	90.25
3971	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
3972	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
3973	H. A. Rabon, Custodian C. H.	25.00
3974	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
3975	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
3976	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
3977	Ruth W. Lindsey, Clerk	83.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Wednesday, April 3, 1957, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

The Treasurer laid before the Board a financial statement of his office which report was read and approved.

Mr. John M. Rhodes of the Williamsburg Fire Department requested the Board to permit the City Volunteer Firemen who live in the County and who protect Jamestown District be permitted to use their City volunteer fire tags in lieu of purchasing James City Fire Tags, same being approved by the Board.

Dr. Charles F. Marsh representing Tidewater Guidance Clinic for an increase in the appropriation to the clinic of \$333.00 making the appropriation of \$1150.00, which the Board stated they would take under consideration.

Mr. Gene Waltrip discussed with the Board the matter of a better barricade at the Old Powhatan Creek bridge now closed. Mr. C. W. Guerrant, Asst. Highway Engineer being present the matter was fully discussed with him. Mr. Guerrant also discussed the proposed road from Richmond Road to Iron Bound Road.

Judge Robert T. Armistead was before the Board in reference to lack of personnel in the jail requesting that something be done to secure sufficient help. The Board named Mr. J. E. Vaiden to take the matter up with the Williamsburg City Council.

Mr. Guerrant also heard from Board members objections to State making Route 31 from Powhatan Creek a limited access highway without a public hearing.

Motion of Mr. E. D. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried that the Board release \$1921.91 in the Fire Department Sinking Fund to the Volunteer Fire Department.

The Board discussed the Budget but same will be taken up at the May meeting.


Dr. Farley, Health Officer for the City and County laid before the Board a report of his activities for the month of March, 1957, which report was read and filed.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

3978	Gately Communication, Inc.	\$ 14.70
3979	State Dept. of Health, vaccine	3.80
3980	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio	200.00
3981	City of Williamsburg, joint activities	428.70
3982	VEPCo. street lights	55.50
3983	Hall & McChesney, Projection reading	39.99
3984	St. Philip Hospital, hospitalization of John Harris	187.00
3895	Medical College of Va., Hospitalization Florence Odell Brown	170.00
3896	State Forester of Virginia, Fire control	131.35
3987	Carolina Blue Printers, recording maps	7.20
3988	Remington Rand Inc., supplies Commr. Rev.	25.20
3989	Old Dominion Frt. Office, express on auto licenses	6.75
3990	Ferguson-White Co., supplies for Commr. Rev.	97.50
3991	Va. Elec. & Power Co., lights Co. Agents office	2.00
3992	C. & P. Telephone Co., E. W. Cowles' telephone	17.05
3993	C. & P. Tel. Co., Co. Agents office	7.87
3994	same, Home Dem. Agts. office	.19
3995	Mrs. Lucy E. Snider, Registrar	45.95
3996	Medical College of Va., hospitalization of George Wilmore Taylor, Jr.	238.00
3997	Va. Blanchard, Clerk stamps	6.00
3998	Everett Waddey Co., Binding 5 County Land Books	31.04
3999	Federal Depository - withholding	114.00
4000	Treas. of Va., Con-Fic-Fnd, social security	394.37
4001	R. H. Combs, painting welfare rooms etc.	312.00
4002	Fred M. Flanary, making social security returns	20.00
4003	Safety Patrol Matthew Whaley School	100.00
4004	E. W. Cowles, Comm. of Rev.	168.46
4005	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	85.90
4006	Dorothy S. Dzula, Assistant Secretary	93.12
4007	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4008	Elsie Sweeney, Deputy Treasurer	57.30

4009	J. B. Cowles, Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4010	Barbara Barnette, Secretary	21.87
4011	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	142.27
4012	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	86.17
4013	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4014	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54
4015	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
4016	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4017	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
4018	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	41.66
4036	Ruth W. Lindsey secretary Cowles office	93.50
4037	Joyce W. Otey " " "	64.51

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Courthouse on Monday, May 6, 1957 with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The Treasurer laid before the Board a statement of the financial condition of his office which report was read and approved.

Mr. G. L. Woody representing the James City - York Volunteer Fire Company presented to the Board their budget for 1957 which amounted to \$2,342.00 for its operation for its two houses and three engines and asked the Board to request a fire hydrant at its Casey's corner station and also stated that the two houses would be manned 24 hours a day.

WHEREAS, there was recorded in James City Plat Book #2, at page 36 and at Plat Book #5 page 16, plats of a certain tract of land designated "Lakeside Park", also sometimes known as Steer's, said plat showing the subdivision of said land into lots, with certain streets and alleys shown thereon, and

WHEREAS by instrument dated December 1, 1947, the owners and proprietors of all land shown on said plat executed an instrument vacating said plat, and

WHEREAS the Board of Supervisors of James City County, executed said instrument of vacation as a property owner of land in the subdivision, and

WHEREAS said Board of Supervisors, in its governmental capacity, pursuant to the Code of Virginia, 1950, desires to record its assent to the vacation of said plat.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of James City County hereby consents to the vacation of a plat of a subdivision known as "Lakeside Park" which plat is recorded in James City Plat Book 2 at page 36 and in Plat Book 5 at page 16, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that James E. Vaiden, Chairman, Virginia Blanchard, Clerk of the Board, are hereby authorized and directed to execute, acknowledge and deliver the aforesaid instrument of vacation as evidenced of this Board's action.

Mr. Gene Waltrip appeared before the Board seeking information as to the Board's action in reference to his former request that the Board barricade the old section of the road leading to the abandoned Powhatan Creek Road in which he was requested to meet with the Board at its June 1957 meeting.

Mr. J. B. Cowles, Jr. reported that suit had been against the C. & O. Railway Company requesting re-opening of the crossing at Ewell closed by said road some time ago.

Mr. Channing M. Hall, Jr., made a report from the Jail Committee and reported that a night jailor could be secured for a salary of \$2400.00 the State agreeing to pay \$1600.00 and the City and County each agreeing to pay the difference of \$800.00. The Board agreed to said salary and ordered same to be put in the 1957-58 budget.

Mr. M. W. Holland, ^{Assistant} Resident Engineer in the place of Mr. Guerrant who has been transferred to Richmond presented to the Board the tentative Highway Budget for 1957-58, which budget was approved and adopted by the Board.

The Commonwealth Attorney was directed to draw up the proper resolution and present to Clerk.

Mr. E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue reported to the Board that he had sold \$7,013.00 auto tags to date.

The Board discussed in detail the matter of assessing public utilities and the Commonwealth Attorney was requested to draft a resolution protesting said action to be presented to R. M. Carneal to have when the General Assembly meets.

Reuben Hill appeared before the Board stating that he picked up garbage in the County and brought same to dump back of cemetery and that he had been stopped and would like the County to designate some place same could be taken.

The Board fixed the rate of levy for 1957 as follows:

Jamestown District \$3.55 on the one hundred assessed value.

Powhatan District \$3.45 on the one hundred assessed value. Five Cents being for fire protection.

Stonehouse District \$3.45 on the one hundred assessment five cents being for fire protection.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4019	C. & P. Telephone Co., Ch Agent's telephone	\$ 5.57
4020	C. & P. Telephone Co., Com. of Rev. office	14.85
4021	A. D. Jones, Treas. Water bill for Courthouse	39.02
4022	State Department of Health, support of Health Dept.	485.75
4023	The Bates Mfg. Co., Com. of Rev. office	2.81

4024	H. E. Stewart, Dog food	2.40
4025	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's Office	.98
4026	J. P. Bell Company, Supplies Treasurer's office	14.47
4027	Gateley Communication Co., Radio maintenance	14.70
4028	State Forester of Va., Forest fire control	242.77
4029	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical examiner's fee	10.00
4030	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	785.53
4031	City of Williamsburg, Radio maintenance for Sheriff and Deputy Sheriff	100.00
4032	Medical Center Clinic, Hospitalization of Armentas Tazwell	72.00
4033	Riverside Hospital, Hospitalization of Jeremiah Hoyle	224.00
4034	Hall & McChesney, Inc., projection reading	94.56
4035	Carolina Blue Printers, 2 plats	4.80
4038	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	55.50
4039	Smith Insurance Agency, Premium on F. B. Anderson's bond	8.00
4040	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demonstration Agent's telephone	19.26
4041	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps for office	6.00
4042	Rescue Squad	300.00
4043	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, deposit in County suit	15.00
4044	Carolina Blue Printers	24.23
4045	C & P Telephone Company Co Agts Telephone	6.45
4046	VEPCo Co Agts office	1.80
4047	Moody Oil Co Co Agts office	45.05

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Board of Supervisors of James City County that the Virginia State Corporation Commission intends to put into effect a new method of assessment the properties belonging to public utilities and public service corporations in the State of Virginia, and ;

WHEREAS, it would appear to the Board that a new method of assessment these properties would deprive all counties in the State and a member of the cities of a substantial amount of revenue.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Supervisors of James City County doth hereby go on record as opposing any change in the method of assessing the properties of the public service corporations and doth petition the Governor of the Commonwealth and the General Assembly of the Commonwealth to do all in its power to prevent this action on the part of the State Corporation Commission.

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co
Newport News, Virginia

May 11, 1957

Dear Sirs:

The Board of Supervisors of James City County has asked me to write you and state that your company has dug a ditch across the landing owned by James City County which is located at Hog Neck on the Chickahominy River.

The ditch which you have dug is at the termination point of a drain and at every rainfall the ditch washes and erodes the landing even more.

Accordingly it is requested that you either fill in the ditch or place some kind of covered drain pipe in the ditch to correct this situation.

Very truly yours,

Virginia Blanchard, Clerk

May 11, 1957

State Highway Commissioner
Route 1
Williamsburg, Virginia

Dear Sir:


The Board of Supervisors has requested that I write to request that the Highway Department inspect a certain road constructed by Mrs Rosiland Westgate, the owner of Berkley Hills Subdivision located on Old Route 5 near its intersection with Route 31 in James City County, in order to determine whether or not the road Mrs Westgate is constructing is constructed in accordance with State specifications.

If a representative of the department wishes to discuss this with Mrs Westgate, she can be reached at the Williamsburg Real Estate Agency, Richmond Road, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Very truly yours,

Virginia Blanchard, Clerk

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse on Monday, June 3, 1957 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburgon

The Treasurer laid before the Board a report of the financial condition of his office which report was approved and ordered filed.

Mr. Leon Cooley appeared before the Board in behalf of the Williamsburg - James City Recreation League soliciting funds for the maintenance of said league. Mr. Cooley stated that it costs about \$2800.00 or \$3,000.00 and that the City of Williamsburg had agreed to give \$400.00 and requested the County to make a like appropriation.

Motion duly made and carried that the County appropriate \$400.00 towards the maintenance of said fund.

The vote being taken resulted as follows:

Ayes - E. D. Warburgon and J. E. Vaiden

Nayes: Frank Anderson

Mr. J. B. Cowles and Mr. R. M. Carneal requested the Board to contribute \$400. towards the maintenance of the Judge's office.

Motion duly made and carried that the Board agree to appropriate \$400.00 towards the expenses of Judge Armistead's Office provided the City of Williamsburg contribute an equal amount supplementing his salary.

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Board of Supervisors of James City County that a number of sewerage treatment plants in the upper water-shed of the Chickahominy River are, due to improper operation and neglect, discharging contaminated materials into the Chickahominy River, and

WHEREAS, this is considered by the Board to be an extremely undesirable and unnecessary situation, now,

THEREFORE, on motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. E. D. Warburton and unanimously carried the Board of Supervisors of James City County doth hereby petition the Virginia Water Control Board to enforce the existing laws as to pollution of the Chickahominy River.

WHEREAS, the County of James City and County of Surry have long enjoyed close ties one to the other and

WHEREAS, certain steps have been taken on the part of the James City County Ruritan Club, the Surry County Ruritan Club and representatives of Colonial Williamsburg to endorse the building of a bridge across James River between the two counties, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the County of James City does consider this to be a worthy project.

NOW, THEREFORE, on motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried, the Board doth support to the carrying forth and consumation of a project for the building of a bridge across the James River between the Counties of Surry and James City and doth recommend to the Department of Highways, Commonwealth of Virginia, that such a bridge be built as soon as is possible.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4048	A. D. Jones, Treas.	115.39
4049	Elsie Sweeney, Clerk	57.30
4050	Glenda Haynes, Clerk	47.75
4051	Eve H. Noake, Clerk	24.83
4052	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	168.46
4053	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	85.95
4054	Joyce W. Otey	123.17
4055	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4056	Barbara Barnette, Secretary	21.87
4057	Gerald Otey	50.00
4058	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
4059	Miriam Puster, County Demonstrator	78.54
4060	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00

4061	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Court House	25.00
4062	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4063	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.17
4064	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	133.87
4065	James E. Vaiden, Supervisor	99.43
4066	Frank Anderson, "	99.15
4067	E. D. Warburton, "	99.85
4068	J. P. Bell, Company, Com. Rev. supplies	12.35
4069	Carolina Blue Printers, Photographing	2.40
4070	The Daily Press, Inc. adv. budget	17.28
4071	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent	11.60
4072	C. & P. Telephone Co., Comm. Rev. office	14.60
4073	Smith Insurance Agency, Ins. on Courthouse	132.18
4074	Everett Waddey Co., Clerk's Office	1.57
4075	Gateley Communication, Inc., Sheriff's Office	14.70
4076	Everett Waddey Co., Com. of Rev. office	3.31
4077	Hall & McChesney Inc., photographing deeds	109.87
4078	Russell T. Wing, Jailor	16.67
4079	Carolina Blue Printers, plats	2.40
4080	State Department of Health, rabies vaccine	1.90
4081	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	482.59
4082	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff's radio	100.00
4083	Cancelled	
4084	Geraldine Claiborne, Clerk in Treas. office	10.03
4085	James E. Vaiden, Member of Bd. Public Health	100.00
4086	Mrs. Emily Person, " " " " "	100.00
4087	Ashby Farthing, " " " " "	100.00
4088	cancelled	
4089	Va. Electric & Power Co., Lumen Lamps	55.50
4090	Bessie Cowles, Indexing	42.00
4091	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
4092	Medical College of Va., Jane Southern hospitalized	253.00
4093	Treasurer of Chamber of Commerce, Membership dues 1957	100.00
4094	Frank Anderson, mileage	3.92
4095	James E. Vaiden, mileage	3.08
4096	E. D. Warburton, mileage	3.08
4097	The Penitentiary Industrial Department, Contg	1200.00
4098	Treasurer of Children's Home, Richmond, Va., contingencies	50.00
4099	Williamsburg Recreation Center	500.00
4100	City of Williamsburg, 1/2 Cost of Howe Fire Engine	6885.00
4101	City of Williamsburg, Annual Fire Protection Charge	3300.00
4102	Everett Waddey Co., supplies Com. Rev.	10.49
4103	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security	20.00
4104	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Coroner	20.00

4105	Ferguson-White Print Shop supplies Clerk's Office	1.25
4106	Va. Gazette, Inc., printing ballots	32.50
4107	Everett Wadley Company, supplies for Commr. of Rev.	13.80
4108	Bessie Cowles, indexing	25.00
4109	Va. Balnchard, Clerk, recording County Deed	3.50
4110	C. & P. Tel. Co., Mr. Richard's Office phone	2.13
4111	C. S. Baker, Jr., Atty advanced cost in suit of Bd. Public Welfare vs Thornton	75.00
4112	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
4113	C. & P. Tel. Company, County Commr. telephone	14.40
4114	St. Phillip Hospital, hospitalization Béatrice Armistead	17.00

4115 State Planters Bank of Commerce & Trusts, Bonds 36.94
Contg (Fee paying Agent for Jas City School)

4116	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev., Salary	\$170.31	rman
4117	Edna J. Caldwell, Secretary	85.95	
4118	Joyce Otey, Clerk in Commr. Rev. office	121.21	
4119	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Examing Carlo Green	10.00	
4120	Dr. J. B. Blayton, Com. Lunacy Carlo Green	10.00	
4121	W. F. Low, Sgt. Com. Lunacy Carlo Green	3.00	
4122	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities	951.43	
4123	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance	100.00	
4124	Carolina Blue Printers, Photo Richardsons plat	2.40	
4125	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demonstrators	12.10	
4126	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Com. Lunacy Martha Cowles	10.00	de
4127	Dr. J. B. Blayton, " " " "	10.00	
4128	W. F. Low, Sgt., " " " "	3.00	
4129	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Com. Atty	69.64	
4130	Barbara Barnette, Secretary	21.87	
4131	C. W. Richards, Co. Agent	130.00	ag
4132	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator	78.54	id
4133	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	33.33	
4134	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00	
4135	H. A. Rabon, Custodian of Court House	25.00	
4136	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	41.66	
4137	Gateley Communication, Sheriff's Office	15.00	
4138	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.17	
4139	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	140.57	
4140	Cancelled		
4141	Hall & McGhesney, Photographing deeds	81.70	
4142	A. D. Jones, Treas.	129.39	
4143	Elsie Sweeney, Secretary	57.30	
4144	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	47.75	

A. B. C. Profits

19,665.00

4105	Ferguson-White Print Shop supplies Clerk's Office	1.25
4106	Va. Gazette, Inc., printing ballots	32.50
4107	Everett Waddey Company, supplies for Commr. of Rev.	13.80
4108	Bessie Cowles, indexing	25.00
4109	Va. Balnchard, Clerk, recording County Deed	3.50
4110	C. & P. Tel. Co., Mr. Richard's Office phone	2.13
4111	C. S. Baker, Jr., Atty advanced cost in suit of Bd. Public Welfare vs Thornton	75.00
4112	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
4113	C. & P. Tel. Company, County Commr. telephone	14.40
4114	St. Phillip Hospital, hospitalization Béatrice Armistead	17.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 11, 1957.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Court-house on Tuesday, June 11, 1957 at eight P. M. with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. E. W. Warburton

Mr. Frank Anderson

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Auditor of Virginia be requested to have the Treasurer's Office audited.

Mr. Chester S. Baker, Jr., Attorney representing the John Thornton's estate requested the Board to advance \$75.00 for costs in the suit of Public Welfare vs. John Thornton, said costs to be refunded when real estate is sold.

Mr. Chester S. Baker, Jr., Attorney appeared before the Board requesting the Board to vacate a certain plat for property on Jamestown Road owned by Bozarth and Mahone, known as "Steers Tract".

Motion of Mr. E. D. Warburton duly made and seconded that the plat be vacated and that the Chairman and the Clerk be authorized to execute said deed.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that ^{9312.41}~~1312.41~~ be transferred from Time Open Account to the General fund when and if needed.

Motion duly made and carried that we request the Highway Department to improve Route 621 from the New Kent line to Rt. 60.

BUDGET FOR THE YEAR

JULY 1, 1957 to JUNE 30, 1958

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

County taxes all purposes	\$280,000.00
A. B. C. Profits	19,665.00

Public Welfare	17,466.00
Dog tags	1,450.00
Schools - State	208,015.08
Estimated balance	35,000.00
Miscellaneous	13,400.00
	<u>574,936.08</u>

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1a-100 Compensation of members	1,250.00
1a-101 Compensation of Clerk of Board	150.00
1a-200 Advertising & publishing minutes	600.00 ✓
1a-202 Audit of Clerk's Office	150.00
1a-206 Dues League of Va. Counties	65.00
1a-220 Travel expenses	40.00
1a-300 Preparing social security returns	80.00
1a-203 Workmen's compensation	1.59
1a-228 Preparing budget	350.00
1a-299 Flowers & Misc.	20.00 270659

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

2b-102 Compensation of Commissioner	1,900.00
2b-109 Office assistant and extra help	1,308.00
2b-218 Telephone, telegraph & postage	440.00
2b-319 Stationery, office supplies	100.00
2b-320 Travel expenses	175.00
2b-321 Automobile tags	1,200.00
	3,123.00

TREASURER'S OFFICE

3a-299 Burglary insurance	30.00
3a-200 Advertising	30.00
3a-212 Surety on bond for Deputy	10.00
3a-319 Tax Tickets, postage & office supplies	600.00
3a-202 Auditing Treasurer's Office	900.00
3a-210 Insurance on Courthouse and Jail	185.00
3a-102 Comp. of Treasurer	1,500.00
3a-109 Comp. of Assistants <i>Extra Help 700.00</i>	1,865.00 ✓
3a-200 Travel expenses	100.00
7 3a-800 Bonded Indebtedness	30,000.00
3a-214 Rental P. O. Box	10.00
3a-218 Telephone	100.00
	35,330.00

35,220

CLERK'S OFFICE

4a-101	Salary of Clerk	600.00
4a-214	Post. Office box rent	3.37
4a-218	Telephone, postage & auditing	325.00
4a-317	Record books, cabinets and supplies	1,200.00
4a-319	Office equipment	250.00
4a-298	Employer's Fed. Ins. Contb.	1,400.00
4a-299	Indexing	400.00
4a-300	Projection reading	1,000.00
4a-105	Recording delinquent taxes	40.00
4a-112	Registrars of Elections	100.00
4a-134	Registrar of Births	30.00
4a-301	Plats	5,348.37

CIRCUIT JUDGE

5a-102	Compensation of Circuit Judge	1,346.65
5a-121	Compensation of Jurors	1,050.00
5a-122	Salary of Secretary	400.00
		2,796.65

POLICING AND INVESTIGATING

6a-102	Compensation of Sheriff	1,025.00
6a-106	Compensation of Deputy Sheriff	1,915.00
6a-107	Medical Examiner	200.00
6a-215	Servicing radios	1,200.00
6a-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	75.00
6a-299	Teletype	180.00
6a-319	Stationery and office supplies	100.00
6a-110	Safety Patrol, Matthew Whaley School	100.00
		4,795.00

CONFINEMENT AND CARE OF PRISONERS

6c-106	Compensation of Deputy City Sergeant	360.00
6c-111	Compensation of Jail Physician	25.00
6c-218	Telephone, telegraph and postage	100.00
6c-306	Cleaning materials and supplies	200.00
6c-307	Laundry	40.00
6c-119	Custodian of courthouse	300.00
6c-316	Medical supplies	25.00
6c-317	Deputy Sergeant	400.00
		1,450.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

8a-100	Compensation of members	600.00
8a-220	Federal 17,466.00 State 4,863.00	22,329.00
8c-702	Local Contribution	4,743.00
8c-701	Hospitalization	750.00
		28,422.00

LUNACY COMMISSION

8d-124	Compensation of members	150.00
--------	-------------------------	--------

PUBLIC HEALTH.

9a-138	Compensation of Register of Vital Statistics	50.00
9a-701	Contribution to State Health Department	2,252.12
9a-702	Contribution to Mental Hygiene Clinic	1,150.00
9a-703	Vaccines	30.00
		3,482.12

ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

10-114	Compensation of Farm Deomonstrator	2,400.00
10-118	Compensation of Home Demanstrator	1,000.00
10-207	Electricity	50.00
10-218	Telephone County Agent	100.00
10-311	Fuel and water	200.00
10-218	Home Demo. Agent's telephone	100.00
		3,750.00

PROTECTION OF LIVE STOCK AND FOWLS

12-116	Road maintenance of Game Warden	600.00
12-317	Record books, tags & dog food	10.00
12-501	Fowl claims & life stock claims	200.00
		810.00

ELECTIONS

13-112	Compensation of election officials	1,000.00
13-222	Preparing, printing & posting voting lists	400.00
		1,400.00

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS

14-119	Compensation of Janitor	975.00
14-207	Electricity	150.00
14-208	Repairs to buildings	567.84
14-223	Water	95.00
14-306	Cleaning materials, supplies & repairs	1,129.00

14-311	Fuel	795.00
14-312	Painting Courthouse	250.00
14-313	Insurance	100.00
		4,061.54

TRIAL JUSTICE COURT

5b-319	Stationery, office supplies	75.00
--------	-----------------------------	-------

COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

5c-102	Compensation of Commonwealth Attorney	850.00
5c-109	Office Assistant	275.00
		1,125.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

7a-208	Fire Extinction	619.00
7a-299	Rescue Squad - City	300.00
7a-300	Rescue Squad - County	300.00
		1,919.00

SCHOOLS

17a-400	County appropriation	253,999.00
17a-401	Federal and State Funds	208,015.08
17a-403	Supt. of Schools	500.00
		462,514.08

EMPLOYER'S OPERATING FUNCTIONS

18-799	Chamber of Commerce	100.00 ✓
18-299	Garbage collection at Ludwell place	200.00
18-299	Street lights	700.00
18-799	Contributions to Children's Home	50.00 ✓
18-799	Williamsburg Regional Library	320.00
18-399	Refund Delinquent taxes	10.00
18-299	Toano - Water Works	100.00
18-600	Right of Ways and Land Viewers	100.00
18-299	Photographers	50.00
18-799	Planning Commission	100.00
18-298	Con-Fic-Fnd - Va. Sup. Reter System	1,000.00
18-799	Williamsburg Recreation Center	500.00 ✓
18-899	Unclassified	200.00
18-118	Colored Supvr. - Home Dem. Agent	250.00
18-119	Williamsburg-James City Recreation Fund	400.00
		4,080.00

Contingences	-----	5,557.43	
		574,996.08	574,996.08

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100.00 assessed value	\$3.55
Tangible personal property on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.55
Merchants not otherwise assessed on \$100.00 assessed value	3.55

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.45
Tangible personal property on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.45
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.45

Five cents being for Fire Protection

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.45
Tangible personal property on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.45
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100.00 assessed value	3.45

Five cents being for Fire Protection

The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1957-58 was laid and the vote was taken on the budget and levy was follows:

Ayes: James E. Vaiden, Frank Anderson and E. D. Warburton.

Nayes: None

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held in the Council Chamber on Monday, July 1, 1957, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Absent: Mr. Frank Anderson being ill.

Mr. V. M. Geddy appeared before the Board requesting that the Assistant Resident Engineer inspect the roads in the Subdivision known as "Rich Neck".

The Clerk was directed to write Mr. Holland requesting him to inspect the roads in the Subdivision of Rich Neck in James City County.

Motion of Mr. Warburton duly made and carried that the fee of seventy-five cents be discontinued on all county licenses.

WHEREAS, Gladys C. Gilley has requested the Board of Supervisors that the

following road in James City County, Virginia be included in the Secondary Road system:

Duer drive for a width of 40 feet from its intersection with highway Route 5 westerly or north westerly for the distance of 1629.7 feet, and;

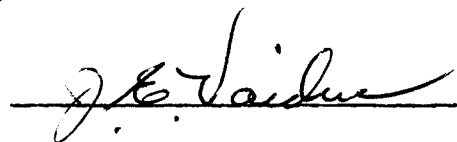
WHEREAS, it appearing to the Board that by including this road into the Secondary Road System, it will serve eight houses and the public generally.

NOW, THEREFORE, on motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Vaiden, and passed unanimously, the Board doth recommend to the State Highway Department that the above described road, with a guaranteed minimum right of way of forty feet, be included in the Secondary system.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4145	Dorothy S. Dzula, Clerk in Commissioner of Revenue office	33.49
4146	St. Phillip Hospital, Hospitalization Leonard H. Wallace	15.00
4147	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4148	Carolina Blue Printers, Plat Haley	2.40
4149	Va Electric & Power Co., street lights	55.50
4150	Treasurer of Virginia, Con-Fnd-Oasi, social security	407.17
4151	Federal Depository, Richards 60., Miller 96.03, Dzula 15.12 and Puster 19.16	190.31

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County held at the Courthouse On Monday, August 5, 1957 with the following members present:

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

WHEREAS, a certain citizen of James City County has requested the Board of Supervisors that the following described road in James City County, Virginia, be included into the Secondary Road System; Thirty foot right of way at the entrance to James Blair High School for a distance of 2/10 of a mile connecting with State Secondary Route 612.

WHEREAS, it appearing to this Board that by including said road into the Secondary Road System it will serve one school and the public generally.

NOW, THEREFORE, ON MOTION of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson, and passed unanimously, the Board recommended to the State Highway Department that the above described road with a guaranteed minimum right of way of 30 feet, be included into the Secondary Road system.

The Clerk is directed to mail to the Assistant Resident Highway Engineer at Williamsburg, Virginia, four copies of said resolution.

Mr. J. B. Cowles, Commonwealth Attorney requested of the Board permission to employ Mr. V. M. Geddy, Jr., to assist him in a tax matter against the County. Motion duly made and unanimously carried that V. M. Geddy, Jr., be employed to assist Mr. Cowles.

Motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson that we readvertise the amusement ordinance.

Mr. C. W. Richards introduced Mr. Bryant who will succeed him as County Agent for James City County.

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried that the City reimburse James City County for the tuition paid by the County on two children attending school and supposedly lived in James City County. The tuition being a little over \$400.00.

Dr. Farley laid before the Board his report for the month of July 1957.

Mr. Elliott Jayne, Fire Marshall, laid before the Board a report of the Fire Department of fires attended in Jamestown District, James City County. During the year the Fire Department responded to 65 fire calls. The total amount of property involved in actual fire was \$362,198.00 with a fire loss of \$13,930.00. The percentage of fire loss to the value of the property involved in fire was 3.8%.

A letter from Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr. Attorney requested the County to approve and notify the Virginia Electric & Power Company for installation of two street lights, one on each end of an unnamed street in James Terrace extending from the Motel to Millers Furniture Stores, in Jamestown District. The Clerk was authorized to request the Virginia Electric & Power Company to install said lights.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried that the Board of Supervisors of James City County, doth order that the following resolution be spread upon the permanent records of this Board.

RESOLVED: that the Board of Supervisors of James City County doth extend to Mr. Charles W. Richards its congratulations and its every good wish for happiness, good luck and long enjoyment of his forth coming retirement upon the occasion of said retirement from public office. It is further ordered that a copy of this resolution be mailed to Mr. C. W. Richards.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4152	A. D. Jones, Treas.	115.39
4153	Elsie Sweeney, Secretary	57.30
4154	Glenda Haynes, Clerk	47.75
4155	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4156	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	85.95
4157	Joyce Otey, Clerk	104.59
4158	Dorothy Dzula, Clerk	19.14
4159	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	169.71
4160	Barbara Barnett, Secretary	21.87

4161	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4162	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator	78.54
4163	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4164	H. A. Rabon, Custodian of Courthouse	25.00
4165	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4166	Gateley Communication, Sheriff's Office	15.00
4167	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.18
4168	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	142.50
4169	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	33.33
4170	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalization of Millie Banks	204.00
4171	Medical College of Va., Hospitalization of Orlean Baker	119.00
4172	C. & P. Telephone Co., Commissioner of Revenue, Telephone	10.25
4173	Va. Electric & Power Co., County Agent's office	.60
4174	C. & P. Telephone Co., County agent's Telephone	7.85
4175	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	712.45
4176	Va. Gazette, Inc., printing voting lists	180.00
4177 to 4197	Inc. Judges & Clerks of Elections	285.00
4198	Sheltering Arms Hospital, Hospitalization of Edith Va Otey	27.54
4199	City of Williamsburg, water for Courthouse	43.37
4200	City of Williamsburg, radio maintenance of Sheriff & Deputy	100.00
4201	Carolina Blue Printers, plats	12.00
4202	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
4203	Dr. J. R. Tucker, Commitment of C. U. Thomas	10.00
4204	Dr. J. M. Henderson " " " " "	10.00
4205	W. F. Low, City Sergeant " " " " "	3.00
4206	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	20.00
4207	Hall & McChesney Inc. Projection reading	56.02
4208	Va. State Department of Health, appropriation for 3 months ending Sept. 30, 1957	563.03
4209	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Dem. office	15.45
4210	Williamsburg - James City County Recreation Fund	400.00
4211	VEPCo., Street lights	55.50
4212	Bessie Cowles, indexing	45.00
4213	C. W. Richards, County Agent	130.00
4214	Clyde Guest, chickens killed by dogs	37.14
4215	C. W. Richards, County Agent	70.00
4216	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	87.18
4217	A. M. Brenegan, Dep. Sheriff	142.50
4218	E. W. Cowles, Commr Revenue	184.46
4219	Edna Caldwell	85.95
4220	A. D. Jones, Treas	115.39
4221	Elsie Sweeney	57.30
4222	Glenda Haynes	50.14
4223	J. B. Cowles	69.64
4224	Barbara Barnett	21.87
4225	Gerald Otey Game Warden	50.00

4226	Miriam Puster	78.54
4227	Melvin W. Bryant, Co Agent	193.60
4228	H. A. Rabon, Dep. Sgt	30.00
4229	H. A. Rabon custodian of C. H.	25.00
4230	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4231	Gateley Communication	14.70
4232	Russell Wing, Dep. Sgt.	33.33
4233	Bessie Cowles, indexing	21.00
4234	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff Com lunacy over Sadie Bodditte	3.00
4235	Dr. J. B. Blayton same	5.00
4236	Dr. J. M. Henderson same	5.00
4237	Dorothy S. Dzula	23.25

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday, September 9, 1957, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. E. D. Warburton and

Mr. Frank Anderson

The State Road Highway Assistant Resident Engineer, Mr. Holland, appeared before the Board and requested that the Board pass a resolution abandoning Route 9208 for a distance of .08 of a mile adjoining the Toano school.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried the Board resolved that the road not be abandoned for the reason that the same is frequently used for meetings and gatherings which are held on the school premises.

Mr. Max Lanier appeared before the Board and asked that something be done about impounding dogs who had bitten people for observation.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried that the Game Warden be authorized to incur bills against the County to impound animals who have bitten people within the County in a Veterinary Hospital for a period of fourteen days for observation for rabies.

Mr. D. R. Taylor, Judge of the County Court requested the Board to pass an ordinance legalizing fees for County officials for the collection of costs etc.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that J. B. Cowles, Commonwealth Attorney be authorized to draft such an ordinance.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried that the Treasurer be authorized to lend the County Court the sum of \$50.00 as a petty cash fund and to make change in the County Court.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Attorney, called the Boards attention to the fact of the City annexing certain County property and advised that an attorney be secured to take care of the County's interest.

Dr Geo. J. Cahony requested the Board to have installed street lights at Davis Drive James Terrace, where he is opening up an office for the general practice of medicine.

Motion of Mr Warbururton seconded by Mr Anderson and unanimously carried that the Va Electric & Power Co be requested to install street lights at Davis Drive, James Terrace. The matter of better police protection was discussed by the Board but no action was taken.

The Board decided to name Mr. C. W. Richards, retired Agricultural Agent and President of the James City County Chamber of Commerce to head a Committee to make a study of the annexation proceedings.

The following accounts were presented, examined allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4238	Everett Waddey Co., Treasurer's supplies - Tax Tickets	\$298.25
4239	Virginia Gazette, Inc. publishing minutes of Bd meetings	40.00
4240	Everett Waddey Co., Com. of Revenue office supplies	12.41
4241	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner - Jones	10.00
4242	C. & P. Telephone Co., County Agent's Telephone	14.53
4243	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	646.46
4244	City of Williamsburg, Servicing Sheriff's radio	100.00
4245	Hall & McChesney, Inc., Projecting reading	99.07
4246	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demonstration's Agent telephone	9.10
4247	C. & P. Telephone Co., Com. of Rev. office	10.80
4248	Savage Insurance Co., Com. of Rev. office	12.50
4249	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner (2) persons	20.00
4250	St. Philip Hospital, Hospitalization Taylor	238.00
4251	Burroughs Corporation, Clerk's Office	31.40
4252	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Commitment Proceedings	10.00
4253	Dr. J. B. Blayton, " "	10.00
4254	W. F. Low, " "	3.00
4255	C. & P. Telephone Co., County Agents' telephone	16.88
4256	The Tidewater Review, 100 Rabies Placs	8.75
4257	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	55.50
4258	The Virginia Gazette, Inc., State Election Ballots	38.50
4259	Carolina Blue Printers, 2 plats photographed	4.80
4260	Medical College of Virginia, Hospitalization Bernice J Sothers	15.00
4261	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
4263	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Clerk's supplies	1.25
4264	Mrs. Carolyn B. Warburton, Registrar	13.80
4265	James E. Vaiden, Salary less Social Sec. \$2.25 plus 30 miles	97.75
4266	E. D. Warburton, Salary less Social Sec. \$2.25 plus 60 miles	101.95
4267	Frank Anderson, Salary less Social Sec. \$2.25 plus 48 miles	101.11
4268	H. E. Stewart & Son, Dog food	2.40

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the Courthouse on Monday, October 7, 1957, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. Holland, Assistant Highway Resident Engineer introduced to the Board Mr. C. O. Lee, the new Assistant Resident Highway Engineer.

Mr. Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent introduced to the Board Miss Betty Kyle, District Home Demonstration Agent and Mr. J. B. Norment, District Farm Agent, in which they stated that it was their opinion that the Home Demonstration office and County Farm Demonstrator's office should be in the same building and suggested making a few changes in the building at Toano in which the two offices could be had, and where most of their work is concentrated. The Board agreed to meet at 10 A. M. Tuesday the 9th to inspect the building.

With reference to establishing a Sanitary District in Toano, the Commonwealth Attorney advised the Board that the present system was owned by the County and it was the counties responsibility to maintain same. He further stated that the people in the District could call a special election and could vote a special sanitary district, issuing bonds etc. to pay for a sanitary district. Mr. Anderson was requested to continue his study on same.

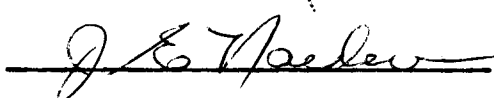
Mr. James E. Vaiden was named by the Board to represent the Board on a committee seeking to establish a regional jail. **The Clerk was authorized to change the appropriation for Rescue Squad, city from 1,000 to \$300 and to increase the appropriation for extra help Treasurer's office \$700.**

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4269	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	50.51
4270	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	75.77
4271	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4272	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	50.14
4273	Elsie Sweeney, Secretary	57.30
4274	Edna Caldwell, Secretary	85.95
4275	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	151.21
4276	Dorothy Dzula, Secretary	26.32
4277	Barbara Barnett, Secretary	21.87
4278	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4279	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4280	Melvin W. Bryant, County Agent	193.60
4281	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4282	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator	78.54
4283	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4284	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Courthouse	25.00
4285	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities	431.04
4286	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	33.33
4287	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security	20.00

4288	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance for Sheriff & Dep. Sheriff	100.00
4289	Hall & McChesney Inc., Projecting reading	47.37
4290	C. & P. Telephone Co., Clerk's telephone	23.30
4291	Virginia Electric & Power Co., Street lights	55.50
4292	Gateley Communication Co., Radio maintenance	15.00
4293	Everett Waddey Company, 2 County Deed Books	118.52
4294	Va. Electric & Power Co., County Agent's Office	1.00
4295	E. W. Cowles, Traveling expenses	20.00
4296	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Com'r. Revenue Office	64.60
4297	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demonstrator's Office	18.55
4298	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance of Sheriff & Deputy	100.00
4299	The Penitentiary Industrial Dept., Co. License Plates	41.62
4300	VOID	
4301	State Forester of Va., Fire control	403.55
4302	Treasurer of Va., CON-FND-OASI	253.73
4304	Hill Directory Co., City & County Directory	16.00
4304	City of Williamsburg, water bill	52.24
4305	Federal Depository: Dzula - 15.66; Puster - 14.38; Bryant - 6.40; Miller - 71.00; Blanchard, salary - 300; Blanchard, Budget - 350.	757.44
4306	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, salary	34.59
4307	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff, salary	66.78

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, November 4, 1957 at the Courthouse with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson and

Mr. E. D. Warburton

The license ordinance was introduced and the Commonwealth Attorney was authorized to advertize same.

Motion of Mr. Warburton duly made and unanimously carried that a flat fee of \$3.00 be placed on all motor vehicles.

Motion of Mr. Warburton duly made and unanimously carried that we pay Mr. E. W. Cowles and Mrs. Edna Caldwell \$100.00 each for additional work in selling automobile tags.

The matter of establishing a sanitary district in Toano was fully discussed by the Board also Mr. Smith, Attorney, no action was taken and Mr. Anderson was instructed to continue his investigation.

Mr. A. B. Smith, Jr. a local attorney brought to the attention of the Board as a citizen the procedure used by the Supt. of Schools in using school funds not releasing all checks before the end of the fiscal year in the sum of about \$18,584.00. He asked the Board what they were going to do about the Auditors' report which criticized the bookkeeping of the School Board in issuing advanced checks and also censured the County Treasurer on the unsatisfactory condition of accounting of records. Mr. Smith declared that the only control the Supervisors had over school funds is through appropriations and "once that is gone, the schools are separated from the people."

Mr. Cowles, Commonwealth Attorney advised the Board that any money not spent must revert back to the general fund.

The Board discussed the matter of building a County office at Toano, Va. to house the Health Unit, Welfare Department, Home Demonstration Agent and the Agricultural Office.

WHEREAS, it appears to the Board of Supervisors that the following described sections of secondary roads in the County of James City have been altered and that new roads, which serve the same citizens as the old roads, have been constructed in lieu thereof and have been approved by the State Highway Commission, now

THEREFORE, on motion of Mr. Warburton, seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board doth declare the following described sections of secondary roads in the said County to be abandoned,

Section 5 Route 614

1. Route 614 from West intersection new Route 31 to .47 mile East to 200 feet Southeast of Powhatan Creek and also bridge over Powhatan Creek, - Length of Road .47 mile - Length of bridge 40 feet.

Section 7 Route 618

2. Route 618 from intersection Route 614 to intersection Route 615 - Length .30 mile.

Section 8 Route 618

3. Route 618 from intersection Route 615 to intersection Old Route 31 - Length .5 mile.

Section 1 Route 631

4. Route 631 commencing at Station 62 / 60 and continuing to Station 72 / 30 just North of the same at Warren's Pond, a distance of .16 mile.

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department has indicated its intention to transfer portions of roads in James City County from Primary System to Secondary System, now,

THEREFORE, the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, on motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton, doth endorse, approve and accept the reversion of the following portions of the Primary Highways into the Secondary System:

Section 2, Old Route 31

Old Route 31 from intersection New Route 31 to 1.55 mile Southwest intersection New Route 31 dead end - Length 1.55 mile.

Section 2, Old Route 5

Old Route 5 from intersection Route 666 to intersection New Route 5 - Length
.1 mile.

Section 6, Old Route 5

Old Route 5 from Intersection Route 31 to intersection New Route 5 - Length
.4 mile.

Section 5, Old Route 5

Old Route 5 from intersection New Route 5 to intersection Route 616 - Length
.15 mile.

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department has indicated its intention to proceed to abandon a certain section of roads in the State Highway system situated in James City County, and

WHEREAS, it appears that no public necessity exists for the said sections of roads to continue as public roads, now,

THEREFORE, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of James City County doth endorse and approve the abandonment of the following described sections of highway:

Section 1 Old Route 31

Old Route 31 from 1.55 mile Southwest intersection New Route 31 to Old Jamestown Ferry Slip - Length 1.59 miles.

Section 3 Old Route 5

Old Route 5 from East intersection New Route 5 to West intersection New Route 5 - Length .18 mile.

Section 4 Old Route 5

Old Route 5 from intersection Route 616 to intersection New Route 5 - Length
.04 mile.

Section 7 Old Route 5

Old Route 5 from intersection New Route 5 to intersection Route 666 - Length
.02 mile.

WHEREAS, the State Highway Commissioner has indicated his intention to discontinue a section of Route 5 in James City County, Virginia and

WHEREAS, it appears that the said section of road is no longer necessary as a part of the State Highway System, now

THEREFORE, on motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of James City County doth approve the discontinuance of the following described section of road:

Section 1 Old Route 5


From East intersection Old Route 5 and New Route 5 to West intersection Old Route 5 and NewRoute 5 - Length .4 mile.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4308	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Revenue Salary	151.21
4309	Edna Caldwell, Secretary	85.95

4310	Dorothy S. Dzula, Secretary	19.14
4311	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	120.83
4312	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	50.14
4313	Elsie Sweeney, Secretary	57.30
4314	Helen Connelly, Secretary	41.78
4315	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	50.50
4316	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	75.77
4317	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4318	Barbara Barnette, Secretary	21.87
4319	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4320	Melvin W. Bryant, County Agent	193.60
4321	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator	78.54
4322	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4323	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	33.33
4324	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4325	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Courthouse	25.00
4326	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev. travel expenses	18.50
4327	Daily Press, Inc., publishing amusement Ordinance	28.98
4328	City of Williamsburg, Cleaning Sewer in Toano	30.00
4329	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities for September 1957	343.99
4330	C. & P. Tel. Co., Home Demonstrator's telephone	19.05
4331	Burroughs Corporation, Ribbon for Commr. Rev. office	1.15
4332	Hall & McChesney Inc., projection reading	60.84
4333	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	57.40
4334	C. & P. Telephone Co., Commr. Rev. office	28.45
4335	H. E. Stewart & Son, Dog food	2.40
4336	W. B. Piggott, Jr., Electoral Board	90.00
4337	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance for Sheriff & Deputy	100.00
4338	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities for October 1957	1,024.86
4339	Dr. R. J. Smith, Medical examiner - Meekins	10.00
4340	Carolina Blue Printers, recording plats	12.00
4341	Treasurer of Va., Judges salary	921.52
4342	Gateley Communication Co., Sheriff radio maintenance	14.70
4343	Moody Oil Co., County Agent's Office	6.67
4344	James City Resque Squad	300.00
4345	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff, mileage	66.50
4346	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, mileage & expense	38.50
4347	E. W. Cowles, bonus issuing County auto tags etc.	100.00
4348	Edna Caldwell, bonus issuing County auto tags etc.	100.00
4349	Carolina Blue Printers, plats	4.80
4350	State Forester of Virginia	119.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors and the School Board was held on Friday, November 22, 1957 at the Courthouse with the following members present.

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman
Mr Frank Anderson
Mr E. D. Warburton

Mr R. P. Wallace, Chairman
Mr Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools

Mr Wallace stated that the School Board had done what they had previously been doing with regard to paying bills for materials ordered perhaps improper but will not continue.

Mr Byrd, Supt. of Schools stated that schools are being more efficiently operated than ever before, impossible to predict what costs will be for coming year at time when budget is made. Comments on Auditors report said what done perhaps procedually wrong but practically justifiable, said Auditors had not done thorough job and had made errors.

A. B. Smith, Jr., said laws of Virginia being violated by the School Board.

Mr Frank Anderson stated that shifting funds by the school board from one category to another was responsible for the over spending.

Commonwealth Attorney stated that according to Attorney Generals ruling budget funds cannot be shifted from one category to another.

Mr Wallace stated that he did not think the Board should be required to come to Board of Supervisors whenever they wished to shift funds.

Mr A. B. Smith, Jr., ^{said he thought} ~~that~~ the Chairman of the School Board seemed to approved violating the law. Mr Wallace read a minutes of the joint school board.

Mr Byrd made a statement as to the efficiency of administering joint schools with two bodies and two governing bodies.

Harvey D. Wright thought that the opinion of the Attorney General might be changed since joint schools had been formed since last opinion written.

Several citizens stated their support for Mr Byrd. Mayor Stryker stated that he thought the Board should request that funds be reverted before the School Board be required to to turn them back.

Mr John Purcell, Assistant Order of Public Accounts for the Commonwealth of Virginia stated that the Auditors report was not intended to cast any reflection on the Superintendent of Schools' integrity or morals.

The meeting, after several other statements, adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of JamesCity County was held on Monday, December 2, 1957 at the Courthouse with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Motion of Mr. E. D. Warburton seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried that the Treasurer pay interest on bonded indebtedness due December 1, 1957 in the sum of \$6,075.00.

Mr. E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of the Revenue stated that building permits in the sum of \$5,145,980.00 was issued from his office during the year 1957, the first 11 months of the year his office issued 133 building permits.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that street lights be placed in Roger Court located in Birchwood Park Homes Development on Old Jamestown Road.

The Resident and Assistant Resident Highway Engineer took up with the Board certain roads to be taken into the Secondary System.

WHEREAS, due to reconstruction and relocation of Route 631, James City County, the Board is hereby requested by the Virginia Department of Highways to include in the Secondary Road System - a section of Route 631, Project 1347-05. From: Station 62 / 60 To: Station 72 / 30 - a distance of 0.18 mile.

Now, therefore, on motion of Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Warburton, and passed unanimously, the Board hereby recommends that the above described road be included in the Secondary Road System of James City County.

On motion of Mr. Frank Anderson seconded by Mr. E. D. Warburton, the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

That the Final Secondary Budget for 1957-58 for the Virginia Department of Highways was approved as submitted.

The Virginia Dept. of Highways is hereby requested to accept into the Secondary Highway System, the following described road in the Powhatan Magisterial District.

Beginning at Rt. 622, 0.15 Mi. E. of the New Kent County Line and running in a southerly direction for 0.15 Mi. to the Intersection with Rt. 60.

Re: Street in Hollybrook Subdvision

Spring Road in Hollybrook Subdivision from Route 31 to Oak Road, a distance of .16 mile, meeting the requirements of the State Highway Department for acceptance of roads into the Secondary System, the same is hereby recommended by this Board for acceptance into the Virginia State Secondary Highway System.

The plat of Hollybrook Subdivision is recorded in Plat Book #8, Page 53. A 50' right of way is hereby guaranteed.

Mr William F. Miller of of Nelson Homes Corp requested the Board to have installed the following street lights.

1. At fromt emtrancee-Governor Berkley Road & Rt 60
2. Corner Governor Berkley Rd and Thomas Nelson Lane
3. On Governor Berkley Rd opposite its intersection with Tyler Brooks Drive
4. At Corner of Governor Berkley Rd & Longhill Road
5. At corner of Thomas Nelson Lane and Longhill Road
6. On Thomas Nelson Lane near curve between Lots 6 and 7.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that we have the above requested street lights installed and the Clerk to so notify the Virginia Electric & Power Company.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4351	A. D. Jones, Treas.	120.83
4352	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	50.14
4353	Elsie Sweeney, Secretary	57.30
4354	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	151.21
4355	Edna Caldwell, Secretary	85.95
4356	Dorothy Dzula, Secretary	23.92
4357	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4358	Barbara Barnett, Secretary	21.87
4359	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	50.50
4360	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	75.77
4361	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4362	Melvin W. Bryant, County Agent	193.60
4363	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstrator	78.54
4364	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	41.66
4365	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	33.33
4366	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4367	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Courthouse	25.00
4368 to 4398	Inclusive Judges and Clerks of elections	375.00
4399	League of Virginia Counties,	63.17
4400	C. & P. Telephone Co., telephone put in a home for one day Election Day	12.50
4401	Void	
4402	Fred M. Flanary, preparing social security returns	20.00
4403	Hill Directory Co., Inc. - Sheriff's City & Co Directory	16.00
4404	Everett Waddey Co., Supplies for County Justices	16.78
4405	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	10.00
4406	Va. Electric & Power Company, County Agents Office	1.00
4407	Dr. J. B. Blayton, Commitment of Rockie Anne Greenhow	10.00
4408	Dr. Joseph L. Jones, " " " " "	10.00
4409	W. F. Low, City Sergeant " " " " "	3.00
4410	Va. Electric & Power Co., Street lights	57.00
4411	Carolina Blue Printers, Plats	14.40
4412	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Supplies Commissioner of Revenue	23.75
4413	Helen Connelly, Secretary in Treasurer's Office	41.78
4414	Hall & McChesney, Inc., projection reading	58.22
4415	E. W. Cowles, mileage & postage	48.75
4416	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
4417	Hall & McChesney, Inc., projection reading	8.76
4418	G. M. Lanier, Registrar	16.48
4419	State Department of Health, Appr. to 12-31-57	563.03
4420	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff, mileage & telephone	64.38
4421	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, mileage	37.03

4422	James E. Vaiden, Chairman of Board, salary & mileage	100.55
4423	E. D. Warburton, Member of Board, salary & mileage	103.35
4424	Frank Anderson, Member of Board, salary & mileage	102.23
4425	Mrs. W. L. Person, Member of Welfare Board	100.00
4426	Ashby Farthing, Member of Welfare Board	100.00
4427	James E. Vaiden, Member of Welfare Board	100.00
4428	Sheltering Arms Hospital	31.72
4429	C. & P. Telephone Company, County Agent's telephone	18.37

THIS DAY came Mr. Miller of J. P. Yancey Company, developers of Skipwith Farms Subdivision, requesting that the Board have the State Highway Department accept the following streets into the secondary highway system:

Berkeley Road

Nelson Lane

Brooks Drive, as they appear on a plat in Deed Book 43, page 338.

AND IT appearing to the Board that the said roads comply with all state regulations in regard to construction of streets and roads and,

WHEREAS the streets are of a guaranteed minimum width of fifty (50) feet, and

WHEREAS all necessary easements and rights of way are shown on the aforesaid plat.

IT IS THEREFORE resolved, by motion duly made, seconded and passed unanimously by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, that the State Highway Department be, and it hereby is, requested to accept the aforesaid streets and roads into the secondary road system; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with the necessary copies of this resolution and is further directed to send J. P. Yancey Company a copy of this resolution.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held on Monday, January 6, 1958 with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. D. R. Taylor, local Attorney and President of Route 60 Improvement Association, presented a petition from a number of property owners on Route 60 just beyond the western City limits asking the County to seek installation of an appropriate number of fire hydrants on the highway as far as Skipwith Farms contiguous to the water main owned by the City of Williamsburg. He stated that this would reduce fire insurance rates as well as giving further protection to the tourists coming to Motels in the area. The Supervisors named Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman to confer with the Williamsburg City Council at its meeting Thursday.

Mr. Anderson raised the question of taxing the City's water system in the County since it was making a profit, with Mr. Warburton also in agreement. The matter will be investigated before the next meeting.

Mr. C. W. Richards representing the County Chamber of Commerce asked the Board to seek a separate office of Sheriff for the County, the office now being joint with the City of Williamsburg. He stated that the Chamber Board had gone into the matter and believed that necessary would be for the City to have its charter amended.

The Chamber Secretary said that the Board felt with increase in County population it would be necessary to have additional police protection and a county sheriff alone would be more directly under county control, even though at a greater costs to the County. He asked that the matter be taken up with the City. Following some discussion, the Commonwealth Attorney was asked to look into the matter and its status.

Mr. Vaiden told Mr. Richards that Ernest Best of the Virginia 350th Festival Anniversary had mentioned that the County should have a Chamber of Commerce as the Festival headquarters frequently received letters addressed to the Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Richards said his group had recently been organized but that he would contact Festival officials.

Mr. A. D. Jones, introduced his new Deputy W. L. Farrell, whose appointment had been verbally approved prior to January first. The Board gave its unanimous approval to the appointment and voted the additional \$600.00 necessary as the County's share for the office. Mr. Jones stated that one employee was leaving shortly which would help in paying for the Deputy.

~~The Supervisors discussed the proposed new County Office Building at Toano and received suggested changes from Dr. Linwood Farley, County Health Officer. It decided to have plans revised before seeking bids for the building estimated at \$21800.00. It would replace an existing wooden structure.~~

~~A change in the County auto tax was introduced when the Board made the license tax a flat \$3.00 per vehicle rather than \$3.00 for the first three vehicles as at present.~~

William H. Shaffmer, Executive Secretary of York County wrote the James City Supervisors asking if some arrangement could be made with Williamsburg and James City County for housing York County prisoners on a per diem basis. He stated that it would be on a temporary plan until York County could build its own jail. After June 30, 1958 the jail at Denbigh would not be available to York as it would be closed, due to the consolidation of Warwick and Newport News into a single city.

Neville W. Bryant, County Agent, presented his annual report to the Board, showing that the County had last year 1,097 rural farm residents and 5,220 rural non-farm residents, with a total population in the County of 6,317 with 6,735 in the City of Williamsburg.

Mr. Bryant stated that most of the non-farm residents work in Williamsburg, at nearby military installations or at the Newport News Shipyard.

The question of road additions to use up the necessary mileage allocations for its Secondary Road System was raised by Supervisor Frank Anderson of Stonehouse District. He proposed that the County's allocation be used for including into the system roads approved and the balance be used on Shell Landing Road, any overage being deducted from the Shell Landing Road.

Supervisor E. D. Warburton of Powhatan District objected to any deduction of the Shell Landing Road near Diascond since there were a number of people on that road still waiting to have constructed. Commonwealth's Attorney, J. B. Cowles, Jr. pointed out that the road, running from King's Corner to Diascond Creek, was to be straightened and that this required the relocation of crossing over the C. & O. Railway. This would need approval of the railroad and its engineer had visited the site recently but the report was yet to be received. The work can be done as soon as approval is given, pending negotiations, since it has already been inspected by road viewers.

Mr. Warburton objected strongly to the proposal of deducting any of the mileage and Mr. Anderson changed his motion to include the Rich Neck Road, leading west from Route 31 and the Shell Landing Road. This eliminated any allocation for a short stretch of road in "The Colony", on Jamestown Road at Powell's Lake, the County's total allocation for the year 1.37 miles. The Board gave unanimous approval to Anderson's motion. Only 900 feet of the Rich Neck Road is being taken into the system.

The Ewell Crossing under discussion for many months came up as a result of a letter from James City County Chamber of Commerce, through its Managing Director, C. W. Richards, in a letter to the Board stating that the crossing from 60 to the old County Road on the North side of the C. & O. Tracts, had been in public use for many years and until closed, so far as had been known no question had been raised as to its being closed as a public crossing.

He further declared that the closing of the crossing had inconvenienced many people, that the Lightfoot bridge over the tracts was precarious at each entrance and other crossings in the area were also dangerous. Mr. Richards stated that there had been several accidents at the bridge since the Ewell crossing had been closed and at one occasion recently, an automobile had been demolished by a train after plunging down an embankment. He asked that the Board take steps towards the opening of the crossing.

Commonwealth Attorney stated that both York and James City County had filed suits against the C. & O. and Southern Materials to require mandatory re-opening to require removal of any blockage of the crossing at Ewell. Mr. Cowles stated that the Attorneys for the railroad did not desire litigation with the Counties but would like a compromise to be worked out which would permit the public to use the new crossing built privately by Southern Materials some distance to the east.

Mr. Cowles stated that it would be a long drawn out matter and whichever side lost would probably appeal to the Supreme Court, requiring at least two years time. He recommended that the matter be settled amicably as possible.

This day came R. A. Duncan and R. S. Hornsby representing themselves and other owners of land on a road known as Richneck Road, in James City County, and, request that the Board of Supervisors have the State Highway Department accept the following road into the said Secondary Road System, to-wit, Richneck Road.

It is, therefore, Resolved, upon motion duly made and seconded and unanimously adopted by the Board of Supervisors of James City County that the State Highway Department be and it hereby is requested to accept the aforesaid road, from State Route 31 to its intersection with Sycamore Road (approximately 1000 feet), and hereby a 50 foot right of way is guaranteed, as an addition to the Secondary System under the regular allocations; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with four (4) copies of this resolution.

This day came V. M. Geddy, Jr., representing himself, Carrie Cole Lane Geddy, Marie Sibley Geddy, Fred L. Frechette and Caroline Geddy Frechette, owners of a tract of land known as Rich Neck Heights, Section No. 2, and requested that the Board of Supervisors have the State Highway Department accept the following Road into the State Highway Secondary System: Cole Lane, as it appears on a plat recorded in Map Book 9, page 30, said property having been inherited by Carrie Cole Lane Geddy from Carrie Dudley Lane Cole by her Will of record in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of the City of Williamsburg and County of James City, and Carrie Cole Lane Geddy having conveyed an undivided one-fourth interest in said land to Fred L. Frechette and Caroline Geddy Frechette, husband and wife, by deed recorded in James City Deed Book 62, page 467, and an undivided one-fourth interest to Vernon M. Geddy, Jr. and Marie Sibley Geddy, husband and wife, by deed recorded in James City Deed Book 62 at page 465.

And it appearing to the Board that said Road complies with all State Regulations in regard to construction of streets and roads, and,

Whereas, the said road is of a guaranteed minimum width of fifty (50') feet, and,

Whereas, all necessary easements and rights of way are shown on the aforesaid plat,

It is, therefore, Resolved, upon motion duly made and seconded, and duly adopted by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, that the State Highway Department be, and it hereby is requested to accept the aforesaid road into the Secondary Road System; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with four

(4) copies of this resolution, and is further directed to deliver to V. M. Geddy, Jr. a copy hereof.

This day came Gladys C. Gilley, by V. M. Geddy, Jr., her Attorney, she being the owner of a tract of land known as Indigo Park, and requested that the Board of Supervisors have the State Highway Department accept the following roads into the State Secondary System:

Vaiden Drive, Gilley Drive and Leon Drive, said property having come to Gladys C. Gilley by virtue of her survivorship of Edwin A. Gilley.

And it appearing to the Board that said roads comply with all State regulations in regards to construction of streets and roads, and,

Whereas, said roads are of a guaranteed minimum width of 40 feet, and,

Whereas, plat showing all necessary easement and rights of way will be filed with the State Highway Department,

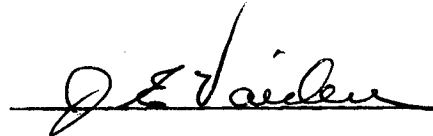
It is, therefore, Resolved, upon motion duly made and seconded and unanimously adopted by the Board of Supervisors of James City County, that said State Highway Department be and it hereby is requested to accept the aforesaid roads into the Secondary Road System; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with four (4) copies of this resolution, and if further directed to deliver to V. M. Geddy, Jr. a copy hereof.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4430	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	\$120.83
4431	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	50.14
4432	Elsie Sweeney, Secretary	57.30
4433	Helen Connelly, Secretary	41.78
4434	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	151.21
4435	Edna Caldwell, Secretary	85.95
4436	J. B. Cowles, Jr. Commonwealth Attorney	69.64
4437	Barbara Barnette, Secretary	21.87
4438	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	50.50
4439	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	75.77
4440	Miriam M. Puster, Home Demonstrator	78.54
4441	Bessie Cowles, indexing warrants	35.00
4442	Treasurer of Virginia, Con-Fnd-Oasio - Social Security	304.79
4443	Federal Depository - Barbara Miller withholding tax \$142.69; Social Security \$18.00; Melvin W. Bryant, withholding tax \$19.20; Miriam Puster, withholding tax \$14.38	194.27
4444	Melvin W. Bryant, County Agent	193.60
4445	Gerald Otey, Game Warden, Game Warden	50.00
4446	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	41.66

4447	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	\$33.33
4448	H. A. Rabon, Custodian of Courthouse	25.00
4449	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4450	Dorothy S. Dzula, Secretary	19.14
4451	C. & P. Telephone Company, Commissioner of Revenue Office	4.40
4452	Carolina Blue Printers, 2 plats	4.80
4453	Hall & McChesney Inc., projection reading	68.39
4454	Dr. J. M. Henderson, investigation for James S. Bradsby Homicide	10.00
4455	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, mileage and expense	37.04
4456	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff, mileage	67.66
4457	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue, mileage	36.50
4458	D. R. Taylor, Judge, petty cash for office loaned the Judge by resolution Sept. 9, 1957 - contingency	50.00
4459	City of Williamsburg, Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff radio maintenance	100.00
4460	City of Williamsburg, Joint activities for Nov. 1957	443.57
4461	Virginia Electric & Power Co., Lumen Lamps	57.00
4462	Moody Oil Company, Oil for County Agents' & Welfare Office	41.02
4463	C. & P. Gelephone Co., Telephone of Home Demonstration Agent	9.15
4464	A. D. Jones, Treasurer, Travel expense	22.40
4465	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintence of Sheriff & Deputy	100.00
4466	Frances H. Hamilton, Registrar	34.90
4467	Burroughs Corporation, 2 ribbons for adding machine Commissioner's of Revenue Office	2.30

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held on Monday, February 3, 1958, at the Courthouse, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. R. P. Wallace, member of the School Board was present and made the following statement; that the amount of Federal funds allocated to the local school division for making additions to the James Blair and Bruton Heights Schools, \$160,000.00 falls some what short of the lowest bids on these projects. However, we expect to be able to complete these projects with funds that will be available this year without

requesting any additional appropriation from the Board of Supervisors or the City of Williamsburg. In line with this idea the James City County and Williamsburg School Boards passed the following resolution at their joint meeting on January 24, 1958.

RESOLUTION:

In order to utilize the \$160,000.00 Federal funds available for making additions to the James Blair and Bruton Heights schools the local boards found themselves in the position of needing additional funds from local sources in the amount of approximately \$15,000.00. Since there is a possibility of there being some excess income beyond the approved budget for the current year we request the City Council and the Board of Supervisors to permit the use of their proportionate share of any excess income up to \$15,000.00 to be used for this purpose.

After careful consideration and discussion by the board on motion of Mr. E. W. Warburton duly made and seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried, the foregoing resolution be unanimously adopted.

Mr. Wallace further stated that it is impossible to know how much income beyond the approved school budget for this year may be received. However, it is unlikely to be an amount beyond the total of \$15,000.00 needed for these projects.

In the event there is not enough for this purpose from excess income for the current year the boards plan to use a small amount of balance which they have from the previous building fund.

Mr. George H. Mephram appeared before the Board and requested the Board to close the season on Does for an indefinite time.

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson duly made and unanimously carried that we request the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries to close the Doe season in James City County for an indefinite period and that the Clerk send a copy of this resolution to the Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries.

Mrs. Curliss, Supt. of Public Welfare laid before the Board her budget for the year ending June 30, 1939 which budget being examined by the Board approved said budget. Said County's appropriation being \$5,045.00.

On motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, it is ordered that A. G. Harwood, Stanley Hazelwood and E. M. Martin who are free holders and residents of James City County, Virginia be and are hereby appointed Viewers to view and report their findings to the Board of Supervisors on the following described roads and who shall meet at the Clerk's Office on February 18th, 1958 at ten A. M.

#1. A certain road leading from secondary highway #613 at a point one-half a mile west of secondary highway #615, extending in a northerly direction a distance of one thousand feet being of a width of forty (40) feet.

#2. A certain road situate in the Colony Subdivision extending in a northerly direction from the Old Jamestown Road approximately 0.1 of a mile and same being of a width of 30 feet.

#3. A certain road known as Magazine Road leading from State Route #615 in an easterly direction of a guaranteed minimum width of 30 feet.

#4. That part of Cooley Road (State secondary highway #666) commencing at a property of A. Ward and extending in a westerly direction of a minimum width of 40 feet and extending in a westerly direction to the property of Gilley.

AN ACT AMENDING THE COUNTY LICENSE TAX ORDINANCE
OF JAMES CITY COUNTY

Be it enacted that the County License Tax Ordinance passed June 4, 1956 be amended as follows:

Every owner of a motor vehicle who resides in James City County for sixty (60) days or more shall on or before the 15th day of April of each year obtain a license to operate such vehicle by making application to the County Commissioner of Revenue and pay a tax of \$3.00 per vehicle owned. Upon payment of the aforesaid tax, the County Commissioner of Revenue shall issue the license and a number plate for each vehicle which plate shall at all times be displayed on the front or rear of every licensed vehicle, attached to the State license plate. Failure to display such number plate after April 15 of any year shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$10.00, each days failure to constitute a separate offense.

Said license may be purchased for half price after October 1 of each year.

The following motor vehicles are exempt from the said license tax: motor vehicles owned by the Commonwealth of Virginia and operated on State business, motor vehicles used for demonstration purposes by licensed dealers or manufacturers of motor vehicles, motorcycles and motor bicycles, fire department vehicles and vehicles used by common carriers of persons or property operating outside of James City County.

Motion duly made and carried that the foregoing be unanimously adopted.

The discussion of adding another officer to the police force of James City County was discussed, the Commonwealth Attorney outlined the duties of the Sheriff and his Deputy and Mr. Vaiden, Chairman, indicated that he could not see where the need was necessary and the Commonwealth Attorney stated that it would cost the County about \$2000 more than at present. No action was taken.

Mr. Leon H. Cooley, President of the James City Ruritan Club presented a letter from the Club urging the Board to have the crossing closed at Lightfoot over the C. & R. Railway tracts as soon as possible, after discussion Mr. Cowles was requested to write the Company asking for an estimate of costs as to the relocation of the crossing.

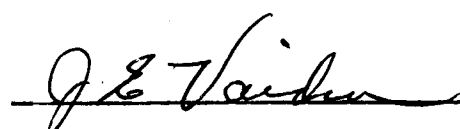
Mr. Willard Gilley and others were before the Board requesting that the old end of Route #31 be named "Neck-O-Land Road" and plainly designated by a sign, and further that signs be replaced as to the speed laws along said road.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4468	W. L. Farrell, Deputy Treasurer	\$ 83.56
4469	Glenda Haynes, Clerk	25.07

4470	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4471	Elsie Sweeney, Deputy Treasurer	63.67
4472	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	95.50
4473	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	159.17
4474	Carolina Blue Printers, plat	2.40
4475	City of Williamsburg, water bill	25.62
4476	Chamber of Commerce, 1958 membership dues	100.00
4477	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	10.00
4478	Virginia Electric & Power Company, County Agents Office	3.00
4479	Ferguson-White Print Shop, Com. of Rev. supplies	4.95
4480	Treasurer of Virginia, Auditing Clerk's Office	128.87
4481	Everett Waddey Company, Clerk's supplies	19.51
4482	C. & P. Telephone Company, E. W. Cowles - 18.60; Miriam Puster \$26.50; County Agent \$8.40	53.50
4483	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4484	H. A. Rabon, Courthouse Custodian	25.00
4485	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	36.67
4486	Rawls Byrd, Supt. of Schools	41.66
4487	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4488	Virginia Electric & Power Co., street lights	81.00
4489	State Forester of Virginia	97.69
4490	Everett Waddey Company, Supplies Clerk's Office	38.99
4491	J. P. Bell, Company, Supplies for Commr. Rev. office	3.07
4492	Remington Rand, Commissioner of Revenue one machine	451.25
4493	E. W. Cowles, Commr of Rev. , office expense	17.75
4494	Ruth Lindsay, Clerk	22.00
4495	The Lafayette Restaurant, contingency	10.00
4496	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	81.60
4497	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	54.40
4498	Gately Communication Co., radio maintenance	14.70
4499	Everett Waddey Company, supplies Clerk's Office	7.41
4500	R. K. Taylor & Sons, water rent at County Bldg	24.00
4501	Hall & McChesney, Inc., Projection reading	96.21
4502	The Daily Press, Inc., County License Tax Ordinance	37.26
4503	V. W. Lovelace Sheriff, expense account	29.10
4504	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff mileage	66.73
4505	Earl A. Tokarz, plans & specifications County Bldg	100.00
4506	Treasurer of Virginia, auditing Treasurer's office	990.29
4507	Miriam Puster,	78.54
4508	Melvin W. Bryant	193.60
4509	Barbara Barnett	21.89
4510	J. B. Cowles	78.59

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse on Monday, March 3, 1958, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. R. M. Sherman was before the Board with reference to entrance lane to his property being blocked frequently by Army trucks and requested the Board to take some action about same, Mr. Holland, Asst. Resident Engineer being present agreed to take the matter up with Mr. Sherman declaring that he was not familiar with the subject matter and would go up and look same over with Mr. Sherman.

A communication from Mr. James J. Williams, 158 Cedar Lane, Princeton, New Jersey, stating that he had applied to the Federal Communications Commission for a license to operate a radio station at Williamsburg serving Williamsburg, James City and York Counties and requesting endorsement from the Board of Supervisors as to said station.

The Board endorses the request and the Clerk is directed to so notify Mr. Williams.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the end of route/^{old}#31 be named "Neck-O-Land Road" and that signs be so posted and designated.

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried that the Treasurer draw his check for \$5775.00 for interest due June 1, 1958 on school bonds and omitted from the 1957-58 budget.

Motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried that a finger print set at a cost not to exceed \$95.00 be purchased by the County for the Sheriff's Office.

A petition signed by many persons requesting the Board to request the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries that James City County be omitted from Regulation 5, paragraph "c" of the Rules and regulations Governing Fishing and Trapping in Virginia.

Motion duly made and seconded and unanimously carried that the State Highway Department be and it is hereby requested to accept the aforesaid road, the extension of Route 654 from the intersection of Route 648 to dead end (approximately .15 Mile) and hereby a 30 foot right of way is guaranteed. This road has been maintained for the past ten years by the Highway Department and it should be accepted into the Secondary System.

It is, therefore, resolved, upon motion duly made and seconded and unanimously adopted by the Board of Supervisors of James City County that the State Highway Department be and it is hereby is requested to accept the aforesaid road, from intersection Route 654 to intersection route 655 (approximately 0.2 Mile) and hereby a thirty foot right of way is guaranteed, as an addition to the Secondary System under the regular allocations; and the Clerk is directed to furnish the State Highway Department with four copies of this resolution.

A petition from property owners requesting the Board to give assistance in maintaining a fifty foot road wide right of way, approximately 900 feet long, running northwest and to the County road #613, petition being filed.

The Board of Viewers, A. G. Harwood, E. M. Martin, S. S. Hazelwood, which were appointed by the Board of Supervisors of James City County at the meeting February 3, 1958, reviewed the following roads as listed below on February 18, 1958, and approved the following as listed below to be taken into the State Highway System.

#1. A certain road leading from secondary highway Route 613 at a point one-half a mile west of secondary highway Route 615 extending in a northerly direction, a distance of 0.2 Mi. being a right of way width of forty (40) feet.

#2. A certain road located in the Colony Subdivision extending in a north west direction. From Route 671 to Route 671 approximately 0.1 of a mile and same being a right of way width of thirty (30) feet.

#3. A certain road known as Magazine Road leading from the present secondary highway Route 672 and extending in an easterly direction approximately 0.35 mile with guaranteed minimum right of way of thirty (30) feet.

#4. To extend Cooley Road from the end of present state secondary highway Route 666 in a westerly direction approximately 0.11 mile. Guaranteed right of way forty (40) feet.

A. G. Harwood
S. S. Hazelwood
E. M. Martin
Viewers

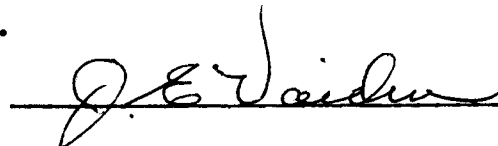
The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4511	W. L. Farrell, Deputy Treasurer	\$ 83.56
4512	Elsie Sweeney, Deputy Treasurer	83.67
4513	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4514	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	87.50
4515	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.33
4516	J. B. Cowles, Jr. Commonwealth Attorney	88.83
4517	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	22.92
4518	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	95.20
4519	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	159.17
4520	E. W. Cowles, Expense account	18.67
4521	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4522	H. A. Rabon, Courthouse Custodian	25.00
4523	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	36.67
4524	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4525	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4526	Miriam Puster, Home Demonstration Agent	78.54

4527	Melvin W. Bryant, County Agent	\$193.60
4528	Gateley Communication, Servicing Sheriff's radio	14.70
4529	C. & P. Telephone Co., Dem. Agts telephone	2.00
4530	same Commonwealth Attorney's telephone	12.55
4531	Dr. Robert Smith, Medical Examiners	30.00
4532	R. T. Armistead, Judge	400.00
4533	Penitentiary Ind. Com.	21.03
4534	Smith's Insurance Agency, Insurance on Courthouse	130.24
4535	C. & P. Telephone Co. County's Agts. Tel.	16.55
4536	VEPCo., street lights	69.00
4537	State Department of Health	563.03
4538	Cancelled	
4539	S. S. Hazelwood, Viewer	15.00
4540	E. M. Martin, Viewer	15.00
4541	A. G. Harwood, Jr., Viewer	15.00
4542	Carolina Blue Printers	2.67
4543	Everett Waddey Co., supplies, Clerk's Office	2.95
4544	Everett Waddey Co., supplies for Justice Peace	29.22
4545	E. W. Cowles, supplies	14.75
4546	Ruth W. Lindsay, Clerk	12.00
4547	Norman J. Sutfin, Clerk	95.50
4548	Hall & McChesney, Inc. projection reading	54.02
4549	A. D. Jones, Treas. Reg. births	18.50
4550	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	3.00
4551	Penitentiary Industrial Dept., auto tags	512.00
4552	Va. Blanchard, Clerk, recording delinquent taxes	30.60
4553	City of Williamsburg, Misc. bills	763.53
4554	City of Williamsburg, servicing Sheriff's radio	100.00
4555	V. W. Lovelace, Expense account	34.33
4556	A. M. Brenegan, Expense Account	65.56
4557	Frank Anderson, Supervisors	101.11
4558	E. D. Warburton, "	103.95
4559	James E. Vaiden, "	100.27
4560	Moody Oil Company, fuel oil for County Agents office	40.01
4561	Everett Waddey Company, County marriage register	126.52
4562	Burroughs Adding Machine	2.30
4563	Fingerprint Equipment Machine for Sheriff's office	95.95
4564	W. L. Ferrell,	83.56
4565	Elsie Sweeney	63.67
4566	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4567	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	22.92
4568	J. B. Cowles	83.33

4569	Edna Caldwell, Secretary	\$95.50
4570	E. W. Cowles, Commr Rev	159.17
4571	Norma J. Stufin	102.07
4572	Ruth W. Lindsay	89.93
4573	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4574	Melvin W. Bryant, County Agent	193.60
4575	Miriam Puster,	78.54
4576	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4577	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	33.33
4578	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4579	H. A. Rabon C. H. Custodian	25.00
4580	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.33
4581	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	87.50
4582	E. W. Cowles, postage	12.00
4583	A. M. Brenegan Dep. Sheriff	66.66
4584	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	36.91

On motion the meeting adjourned.

 Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse on Monday, April 7, 1958, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Mr. John Lodge appeared before the Board in behalf of the Safety Patrol for Matthew Whaley and James Blair Schools requesting the annual appropriation of \$100. for said Patrol. Mr. Lodge was advised that the matter would be given consideration when the budget comes up.

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried that we appropriate \$250.00 additional appropriation for the Welfare Board of James City County.

A representative of the Tidewater Guidance Clinic appeared before the Board requesting an increase in the appropriation of \$375.00. This matter will be taken under consideration at the consideration of the budget.

Motion of Mr. Warburton duly made and unanimously carried that we appropriate \$150.00 for setting up the retirement of officers insurance.

A number of persons representing the Teacher Recruiting Committee were before the Board urging a strong Educational Program be given careful consideration by the Board. Mr. Raymond L. Klunder stated that the Parent Teacher's Association was baking it 100%.

On motion by Mr. Anderson and seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of James City County hereby requests the State Highway Department to reconstruct Route 616 from the intersection of Route 615 to the intersection of Route 5 in James City County, Virginia.

On motion by Mr. Anderson and seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of James City County hereby requests the State Highway Department to run a survey for the location of a route from the West Corporate limits of Williamsburg to an intersection with Route 615 approximately one mile south of U. S. 60 in James City County, Virginia.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4585	Fred M. Flanary	\$ 20.00
4586	Gateley Communication	14.70
4587	Hall & McChesney, Inc. projection reading	75.11
4588	VEPCo., street lights	84.50
4589	Bucktrout Funeral Homes, disinterment of remains for medical examination	20.00
4590	The Virginia Gazette, Inc. letter heads for Sheriff	38.65
4591	J. P. Bell Company, supplies for Commr. Rev.	25.41
4592	Everett Waddey Co., supplies for Commr. Rev.	16.65
4593	same same same	14.36
4594	same supplies Clerk's Office	3.12
4595	VEPCo., lights at County Agent's Office	1.20
4596	Smith Insurance Agency - James City-Bruton Volunteer Fire Company (Fire trucks)	91.85
4597	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radios	100.00
4598	Old Dominion Freight Line, freight for Commrs office	.93
4599	Dr. J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner, unnamed infant	10.00
4600	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demonstration Agent's phone	14.45
4601	same Co. Commr Rev. phone	14.85
4602	Cancelled	
4603	Carolina Blue Printers, blue prints	59.97
4604	Medical Center Clinic, hospitalization of Ernest Hawkins	108.00
4605	St. Philip Hospital, hospitalization of Cora Ann Piggott	246.40
4606	Federal Depository - M W Bryant 19.20; Miriam Puster 14.38 Barbara Miller 66.57, Va Blanchard Clerk of Courts \$300.00 Clerk Board Supervisors 1.50 150.00 - - - -	550.15
4607	Treasurer of Virginia, Con-Fnd-Oasio-Social Security	523.67
4608	St. Philip Hospital, hospitalization Gilbert Robinson	123.20
4609	Moody Oil Company	39.10
4610	D. C. Renick, dinners for election officials	14.25
4611	Mrs. Lucy E. Snyder, Registrar	22.85
4612	Carolina Blue Printers, plats	2.40
4613	Cancelled	
4614	C. & P. Telephone Co., County Agent's phone	26.55

4615	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities for Jan. 1958	1437.73
4616	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities for Feb. 1958	931.34
4617	City of Williamsburg, Joint Activities for March 1958	724.09
4618	Old Dominion Frt Line frt on auto tags	8.31
4619	C & P Yel. Co Co Commrs telephone	16.40
4620	Dr J. M. Henderson, Medical Examiner	20.00
4621	Treas of Va. Dog tagsetc	43.60

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 18, 1958.

J E Vaiden Chairman

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of Supervisors held at the courthouse on April 18, 1958, with the following members present.

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr Frank Anderson

Mr Ed Warburton

This meeting was called for the purpose of adopting a synopsis of the 1958-59 Budget and after consideration the Clerk was authorized to prepare same and advertise to be heard on May 12, 1958.

on Motion the meeting adjourned.

J E Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse on Monday, May 5, 1958, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried, the Board of Supervisors of James City County, Virginia, resolved as follows:

That Route #60 be improved and that the new improvements follow the present road board as nearly as possible.

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Anderson and unanimously carried that the Auditor of Public Accounts have the Treasurer's Office audited and that each member of the Board of Supervisors be furnished a copy of the audit.

Mr. William A. Morecock representing the Health Unit and the Community Council appeared before the Board requesting the Board to take under consideration a new Health Center for the City of Williamsburg and County of James City which request the Board agreed to take under consideration in 1959.

On motion of Mr. Anderson seconded by Mr. Warburton and unanimously carried,

the Board of Supervisors of James City County hereby request the State Highway Department to reconstruct Route 616 from the intersection of Route 615 to the intersection of Route 5 in James City County, Virginia. Approximate length - 1.1 Mile.

The Board of Supervisors of James City County does authorize the Department of Highways to pay the cost of this project from Highway funds accrued or accruing to James City County. This is to be set up as a federal Aid Project.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4622	W. L. Farrell, Deputy Treas.	83.56
4623	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4624	Elsie Sweeney, Deputy Treas.	63.67
4625	E. W. Cowles, Commr. Rev.	159.17
4626	Edna J. Caldwell, Clerk	95.50
4627	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	83.33
4628	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	22.92
4629	Void	
4630	Void	
4631	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4632	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4633	H. A. Rabon, Courthouse Custodian	25.00
4634	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	36.67
4635	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4636	Miriam Puster, Home Demon. Agent	78.54
4637	Melvin A. Bryant, Co. Agent	193.60
4638	Williamsburg Safety Patrol	100.00
4639	Barbara Miller, Clerk Typist, Indexing	100.00
4640	Norma J. Sutfin, Clerk	103.85
4641	Ruth W. Lindsey, Clerk	215.05
4642	E. W. Cowles, Comm'r. of Rev., Office Supplies	19.00
4643	Carolina Blue Printers, Plats	7.20
4644	Old Dominion Freight Line, Freight Clerk's Office	4.37
4645	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance	100.00
4646	Gately Communication Co., Radio Maintenance	15.00
4647	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Demon. Agent's Tel.	14.75
4648	Hall & McChesney Inc., Projection reading	82.45
4649	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, Expenses	35.18
4650	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	66.50
4651	Virginia Gazette, Inc. Advertising budget	51.75
4652	R. T. Marvin, Supplies for Sheriff	8.40
4653	The Sanfax Company, for Toano Sewerage	26.85
4654	Burroughs Corporation, Clerk's office supplies	18.60
4655	A. M. Brenegan - - - - -	87.59
4656	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.33
4657	VEPCO street lights	76.50

4658	St Phillips Hospital	140.80
4659	Carolina Blue Printers	2.40
4660	City Resque Squad	300.00
4661	County Rescue Squad	300.00
4662	Va Electric & Power Co, current at Co Agts office	1.00
4663	Dr R. J. Smith Medical Examiner	10.00
4664	Tidewater Guidance Clinic - - - -	1,150.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 12, 1958 at ten A. M.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

At a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County held at the Courthouse thereof on Monday, May 12, 1958, with the following members present.

Mr James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr Frank Anderson

Mr E. D. Warburton

The Chairman stated that this meeting was held in compliance with the advertising of the budget.

Mr H. L. Klunder together with a number of representative citizens of James City County were present, Mr Klunder stated to express to the Board their approval of the budget and to let the Board know they were backing them.

Mr Byrd Supt. of School and Mr R. P. Wallace, member of the School Board spoke on behalf of the budget. Mr Vaiden, Chairman asked if any one present thought the Budget was too high, there was no response, so it was taken it met with their approval.

Motion of Mr Warburton seconded by Mr Anderson and unanimously carried that we askt the City of Williamsburg to install on Richmond Road fire hydrandts provided the property owners pay for and the installation of same.

Motion of Mr Warburton seconded by Mr Anderson and unanimously carried that we cut the rate of taxes on real and personal property ten cents.

The vote being taken resulted as follows:

Ayes: Frank Anderson, E. D. Warburton and J. E. Vaiden

Nayes None

BUDGET FOR THE YEAR

JULY 1, 1958 to JUNE 30, 1959

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

County taxes all purposes	\$358,004.74
ABC profits	20,713.70
Public Welfare	22,419.00
Dog Tags	1,315.00

Car Tags	11,000.00
Schools, County and State	241,836.00
Estimated balance	40,000.00
Miscellaneous	<u>14,600.00</u>
	\$709,888.44

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1a-100 Compensation of members	1,250.00
12-101 Compensation of Clerk of Board	150.00
1a-200 Advertising & publishing minutes	500.00
1a-202 Auditing Clerk's Office	150.00
1a-206 Dues, League of Virginia Counties	65.00
1a-220 Travel expenses	150.00
1a-300 Preparing Social Security returns	80.00
1a-203 Workmen's compensation	1.59
1a-228 Preparing budget	400.00
1a-299 Flowers and miscellaneous	20.00
1a-199 Unclassified	100.00

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

2b-102 Compensation of Commissioner	2,069.51
2b-109 Office assistants and extra help	2,600.00
2b-218 Telephone, telegraph and postage	450.00
2b-319 Stationery, office supplies	500.00
2b-320 Travel expenses	175.00
2b-321 Automobile tags	711.00
2b-322 Office Equipment	300.00
2b-199 Unclassified	100.00

TREASURER'S OFFICE

3a-102 Compensation of Treasurer	1,500.00
3a-109 Compensation of Deputies & Assistants	2,566.00
3a-200 Travel expenses	100.00
3a-800 Bonded indebtedness	30,000.00
3a-214 Rental Post Office box	10.00
3a-218 Telephone	100.00
3a-299 Burglary Insurance	30.00
3a-201 Advertising	30.00
3a-212 Surety on bond for Deputies	10.00
3a-319 Tax tickets, postage & office supplies	600.00
3a-202 Auditing Treasurer's office	1,000.00

3a-210	Insurance on courthouse and jail	200.00
3a-211	Interest on bonded indebtedness	11,250.00
3a-199	Unclassified	100.00
3a-212	Office Equipment	50.00
3a-313	Costs of handling bonds	35.00

CLERK'S OFFICE

4a-101	Salary of Clerk	600.00
4a-214	Box rent	6.00
4a-218	Telephone, postage	325.00
4a-317	Record books, cabinets & supplies	1,200.00
4a-319	Office equipment	250.00
4a-298	Employer's Federal Insurance contribution	1,400.00
4a-299	Indexing	500.00
4a-300	Projection reading	1,000.00
4a-105	Recording delinquent taxes	40.00
4a-112	Registrars of election	100.00
4a-301	Plats	25.00
4a-302	Social security paid on County help	100.00
4a-303	Justice of Peace supplies	100.00
4a-199	Unclassified	100.00

CIRCUIT JUDGE

5a-102	Compensation of Circuit Judge	1,346.65
5a-121	Compensation of jurors	1,050.00
5a-122	Salary of secretary	400.00

POLICING AND INVESTIGATING

6a-102	Compensation of Sheriff	1,025.00
6a-106	Compensation of Deputy Sheriff	1,915.00
6a-107	Medical examiner	200.00
6a-215	Servicing radios	1,200.00
6a-218	Telephone, telegraph and postage	75.00
6a-299	Teletype	180.00
6a-319	Stationery and office supplies	100.00
6a-110	Safety patrol, Matthew Whaley School	100.00

CONFINEMENT AND CARE OF PRISONERS

6c-106	Compensation of Deputy City sergeants	800.00
6c-111	Compensation of Jail Physician	62.50
6c-218	Telephone, telegraph & postage	100.00
6c-306	Cleaning materials & supplies	200.00
6c-307	Laundry	50.00
6c-119	Custodian of Courthouse	300.00
6c-316	Medical supplies	25.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

8a-100	Compensation of Members	600.00
8a-220	Federal 17,181.00 State 5,238.00	22,419.00
8a-702	Local contribution	5,045.00
8a-701	Hospitalization	750.00

LUNACY COMMISSIONS

8d-124	Compensation of members	69.00
--------	-------------------------	-------

PUBLIC HEALTH

9a-138	Compensation of Register of Vital Statistics	50.00
9a-701	Contribution to State Health Department	2,295.72
9a-702	Contribution to Mental Hygiene Clinic	1,525.00
9a-703	Vaccines	30.00
9a-704	Community Recreation Program	500.00

ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURE & HOME ECONOMICS

10-114	Compensation of Farm Demonstrator	2,400.00
10-118	Compensation of Home Demonstration Agent	1,000.00
10-207	Electricity	50.00
10-218	Telephone for County Agent	100.00
10-311	Fuel and Water	200.00
10-219	Telephone for Home Demonstration Agent's Office	100.00

PROTECTION OF LIVE STOCK AND FOWLS

12-116	Road maintenance of Game Warden	600.00
12-317	Record books, tags and dog food	10.00
12-501	Fowl claims and live stock claims	200.00

ELECTIONS

13-112	Compensation of election officials	1,000.00
13-222	Preparing, printing & posting voting lists	400.00

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

14-119	Compensation of Janitor	975.00
14-207	Electricity	150.00
14-208	Repairs to building, supplies	450.00
14-223	Water	125.00
14-306	Cleaning materials, supplies & repairs	1,200.00
14-311	Fuel oil	900.00
14-313	Insurance	150.00

TRIAL JUSTICE COURT

5b-319	Stationery, office supplies	75.00
--------	-----------------------------	-------

COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

5c-102	Compensation of Commonwealth Attorney	1,000.00
5c-109	Office assistant	275.00
5c-110	Travel expense	25.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

7a-208	Fire extinction	650.00
7a-299	Rescue squad - City	300.00
7a-300	Rescue squad - County	300.00

SCHOOLS

17a-400	County appropriation	278,990.00
17a-401	Federal & State appropriation	241,836.00
17a-403	Supt. of Schools	500.00

EMPLOYER'S OPERATING FUNCTIONS

18-798	Chamber of Commerce	100.00 ✓
18-299	Garbage collection at Ludwell place	200.00
18-299	Street lights	900.00
18-799	Contributions to Children's Home	50.00 ✓
18-799	Williamsburg Regional Library	570.00
18-399	Refund Delinquent taxes	10.00
18-299	Toano - Water Works	100.00
18-600	Right of Ways & Land Viewers	100.00
18-299	Photographers	50.00
18-799	Planning Commission	100.00
18-298	Con-Fic-Fnd - Va. Sup. Reter System	1,000.00
18-799	Williamsburg Recreation Center	500.00 ✓
18-899	Unclassified	200.00
18-120	Retirement	600.00
	Hospital Fund	12,500.00
	County office Building	15,000.00
	Contingences	38,431.47
		<hr/>
		\$709,888.44
		\$709,888.44

RATE OF LEVY

JAMESTOWN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$3.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	3.30
15¢ for fire protection	

POWHATAN DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$3.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 assessed value	3.30
5¢ for fire protection	

STONEHOUSE DISTRICT

Real estate on the \$100 assessed value	\$3.30
Tangible personal property on the \$100 assessed value	3.30
Merchants not otherwise assessed on the \$100 value	3.30
5¢ for fire protection	

✓ The foregoing budget for the expenses for 1958-59 and the vote was taken on the budget and levy as follows:

Ayes - James E. Vaiden, Frank Anderson and E. D. Warburton
Nayes- None

✓ On motion the meeting adjourned.

J. E. Vaiden Chairman

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of James City County was held at the Courthouse on Monday, June 2, 1958, with the following members present.

Mr. James E. Vaiden, Chairman

Mr. Frank Anderson

Mr. E. D. Warburton

Dr. Loring appeared before the Board requesting that three street lights be placed on Willow Drive in the Birchwood Park Subdivision.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the Virginia Electric & Power Company be requested to place three street lights on Willow Drive in Birchwood Park Subdivision and that the Clerk so notify said Company.

Mr. R. S. Hornsby appeared before the Board requesting the County to request the City to extend water to a fifty acre tract in James City County adjoining R. B. Gilliam property.

Motion duly made and unanimously carried that the City be requested to extend down Jamestown Road to the Hornsby property adjoining R. B. Gilliam property a water line.

Motion of Mr. Warburton seconded by Mr. Frank Anderson and unanimously carried the following resolution is passed.

Be It Resolved that the Treasurer for James City County be authorized to borrow from the Peninsula Bank and Trust Company, Williamsburg, Virginia, a sum not to exceed \$30,000.00 as the same may be needed by its Treasurer to meet obligations of the County.

The Clerk was authorized to write the State Water Control Board, Richmond, Virginia that the Board is employing a man to bring the Toano sewer system into

compliance with the regulations of the State Water Control Board as laid down by the local Health Department, this will be accomplished by the end of this month.

RE: MARL HILL SUBDIVISION STREETS

The streets in Marl Hill Subdivision, meeting the requirements of the State Highway Department for acceptance of roads into the Secondary System, and the same is hereby recommended by this Board for acceptance into the Virginia State Secondary System.

The plat of Marl Hill Subdivision is recorded in Plat Book 16, page 37. A 50' right of way and a 40' right of way is hereby guaranteed as shown on the plat.

RE: TENTATIVE BUDGET OF SECONDARY SYSTEM

M. W. Holland, Assistant Resident Engineer of the Virginia Department of Highways, Williamsburg, Virginia having presented a tentative budget in the amount of \$123,283.00 including Matching Federal Aid, this Board on a motion by Mr. Frank Anderson, seconded by Mr. E. D. Warburton, and unanimously carried does hereby approve the same.

The following accounts were presented, examined, allowed and ordered certified for payment.

4665	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff	\$ 87.50
4666	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff	58.33
4667	J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth Attorney	83.33
4668	Glenda Haynes, Secretary	22.92
4669	Edna Caldwell, Secretary	95.50
4670	E. W. Cowles, Commissioner of Revenue	159.17
4671	A. D. Jones, Treasurer, Expenses for Travel	29.50
4672	W. L. Farrell, Deputy Treasurer	83.56
4673	A. D. Jones, Treasurer	115.39
4674	Elsie Sweeney, Deputy Treasurer	63.67
4675	Melvin A. Bryant, County Agent	193.60
4676	Miriam Puster, Home Dem. Agent	78.54
4677	H. A. Rabon, Custodian Courthouse	25.00
4678	Gerald Otey, Game Warden	50.00
4679	H. A. Rabon, Deputy Sergeant	30.00
4680	Russell Wing, Deputy Sergeant	36.67
4681	Rawls Byrd, Supt. Schools	41.66
4682	City of Williamsburg, Radio Maintenance	100.00
4683	C. & P. Telephone Co., Home Dem. Agent	12.05
4684	C. & P. Telephone Co., Commr Rev. office	12.75
4685	J. E. Vaiden, Chairman Board Salary	103.07
4686	Frank Anderson, Board Member Salary	106.15
4687	E. D. Warburton, Board Member Salary	110.35
4688	Gately Communication Co., Radio Maintenance for May 1958	14.70

4698	Dr. B. I. Bell, Commitment J. J. Cox	10.00
4690	C. & P. Telephone Co., Co. Agent's telephone	17.75
4691	Hall & McChesney Inc., projection reading	129.91
4692	Medical College of Va., hospitalization of Estelle L. Ralls	213.70
4693	Medical College of Va., hospitalization of Betty Lee Southers	141.76
4694	Colonial Typewriters, rent for machine in Commrs office	13.00
4695	E. W. Cowles, expense account	20.75
4696	Barbara Miller, indexing	30.00
4697	Norma J. Sutfin, Clerk in Commr. Rev. office	52.50
4698	same	84.38
4699	Carolina Blue Printers, plat	2.40
4700	Mrs. W. L. Person, member Public Welfare	100.00
4701	James E. Vaiden, " " "	100.00
4702	A. R. Farthing, " " "	100.00
4703	City of Williamsburg, joint activities	834.55
4704 - 4706	Cancelled	
4707	Va Electric & Power Co street lights	76.50
4708	Ruth Lindsay, Clerk in Comm. Rev. Office	43.01
4709	A. M. Brenegan, Deputy Sheriff, Expenses	67.15
4710	V. W. Lovelace, Sheriff, Expenses	36.83
4711	Virginia Blanchard, Clerk, stamps	6.00
4712	Fres M. Flanary, preparing social security returns	20.00
4713	Barbara B. Miller	100.00
4714	Federal Depository	
4715	Children's Home Society	50.00
4716	Williamsburg Regional Library	320.00
4717	Williamsburg Recreation Center	500.00
4718	Royal Typewriter Co	112.50
4719	Everett Wadley Company	25.79
4720	The Virginia Gazette, Inc printing voting lists	34.50
4721	The Sanfax Company for sewer at Toano	117.12
4722	City of Williamsburg, maintenance Sheriff's radios	100.00
4723	Carolina Blue Printers	12.00
4724	City of Williamsburg water bill	17.51
4725	C & P Telephone Co(Puster)	12.20
4726	same Co Commr	15.45
4727	same County agent	9.90
4728	Norma J. Sutfin, Clerk	57.43
4729	St Philip Hospital (Daniel)	309.10
4730	Edna Caldwell, Clerk	95.50
4731	E. W. Cowles	159.17
4732	W. L. Farrell Dep. Treas	83.56
4733	A. D. Jones Treas	115.39
4734	Elsie Sweeney, Dep. Treas	63.67
4735	E. W. Cowles Mileage 17.50 postage 4.00	21.50
4736	A. M. Brenegan Dep. Sheriff	87.50

Miscellaneous Documents

TAKE NOTICE:

That on Monday, February the fourth, 1945, Mr W. B. King, Resident Engineer of the Department of Highways, he being the representative of said department in the County of James City, Virginia, will meet with the Board of Supervisors of said County, at its regular meeting to be held on that day, in the courthouse in the City of Williamsburg, Virginia. The purpose of the said meeting, among other things, is for the said W. B. King to discuss and advise with said board of supervisors and the Citizens of said County, present plans for the maintenance of the secondary system of State Highways in James City County. Any citizen of James City County interested in the purpose of said meeting will be given an opportunity to be heard.

Given under my hand this 9th day of January,
1945.

Virginia Blanchard,
Clerk of Board

Newport News, Va.,
January 15, 1947.

Virginia Department of Highways,
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:-

Mr. W. B. King, Resident Engineer, of the Department
of Highways has appeared before the Board of Supervisors of
James City County, at its meeting held Wednesday,
January 15, 1947, and has discussed matters pertain-
ing to road work on the Secondary System.

Yours very truly,

Virginia Blanchard
Clerk.

Pink Copy for District Engineer,
Blue Copy for Resident Engineer,
Yellow Copy for Files of Board of Supervisors.

Estimated Receipts
July 1 - June 30, 1947-1948

Taxes, all sources	\$ 63,000.00
Q B & Profits	16,000.00
From State for P A F	8,500.00
From State for Schools	50,500.00
Dog Tags	1,100.00
Misc.	2,000.00
Cash on hand not otherwise appropriated	\$ 10,900.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 152,000.00

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SECTION
DIVISION OF MARKETS
VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
RICHMOND - VIRGINIA

SCALE TESTING POLICY
(Revised - Effective Dec. 13, 1948)

The money available for testing scales in Virginia will finance the testing of only a very small per cent of the scales that are not being tested by sealers in counties and cities. Numerous telephone calls, telegrams and letters are received requesting that scales be tested in various sections of the State.

To test a few scales scattered in different parts of the State requires more time and travel than is economical or practical, and there is not sufficient money available to test all weighing and measuring devices in the State. Therefore, it is necessary to adopt a policy in regard to this matter, which is as follows:

1st. - Sealers in counties and cities will be given assistance in testing scales, particularly large capacity scales.

2nd. - To the extent that expenses can be financed, scales used in a public way will be tested in counties, and cities that do not have sealers, as soon as an inspector can be assigned to this work in justice to other obligations; provided the proper officials of such counties or cities have agreed to pay to the Treasurer of Virginia, through the Division of Markets, \$5.00 per 1000 inhabitants.

The need for annual inspection of weighing and measuring devices is great. Where a test is made for the first time it is not unusual to find from 25 to 35 per cent of the devices to be incorrect. Where an annual inspection is made it is possible to hold the number of incorrect scales to a minimum.

In consideration of the fact that literally millions of dollars worth of merchandise is weighed over these scales annually, it is of very real importance that they be tested periodically. The merchants in many instances, though their intentions may be perfectly honest, have no means of accurately testing their scales to determine whether or not they are accurate. An annual test by an unbiased agency is of value to both the merchant and the consuming public.

A called meeting of the Procurement Committee of the James City Bruton Volunteer Fire Co. met at the residence of Mr. E. C. Summers at 8 P.M. on June 10, 1948 with the following members present:

E. C. Summers, Chairman
W. H. Jacobson
C. M. Madison
R. K. Taylor
A. J. Heimlich
W. M. Tinsley **

The purchase of additional equipment was the subject under discussion and it is the findings of the above committee that immediate purchase be made of the following equipment:

One 1 1/2 ton K-5 International truck chassis. This chassis to be further equipped with the necessary pump tank and all the necessary equipment to convert the above chassis into a modern and efficient unit of fire fighting equipment.

The above assembly and conversion of various components into a unit to be done locally because of large savings accomplished under this plan.

The K-5 International was decided on after opening bids submitted by competing firms.

This committee would like an early approval for purchase of this equipment as the need is urgent. Sufficient funds are available for purchase of above equipment.

Meeting adjourned without further discussion at 10 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. Summers, Chairman
Procurement Committee for
James City Volunteer Fire Co.

T. COLEMAN ANDREWS & Co.

Certified Public Accountants

T. COLEMAN ANDREWS, C. P. A.
ALVIN W. BURKET, C. P. A.
JOHNSON MCFREE, C. P. A.
WALTER F. PAYNE, C. P. A.
LOUIS A. RYAN, C. P. A.
K. CLEMENT QUINN, C. P. A.

RICHMOND OFFICE
AMERICAN BUILDING
RICHMOND 6, VIRGINIA

MEMBERS OF
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

June 18, 1948.

Mrs. Virginia Blanchard,
James City County,
Williamsburg, Virginia.

Dear Mrs. Blanchard:

The League of Virginia Counties has requested us to furnish the Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, a copy of all our county audit reports beginning with the year ending June 30, 1948.

We have advised the officers of the League that we shall be glad to comply with their request provided the individual counties involved would authorize us to do so. The Auditor of Public Accounts has advised us that his office has no objection.

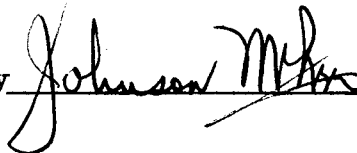
The object of this letter is to request that you present the matter to the Board of Supervisors at their next meeting and advise us whether or not they approve of us furnishing the League with the extra copy they request. This extra copy, of course, would be prepared without additional cost to the county.

Awaiting your reply and with kind regards, we are

Yours very truly,

T. COLEMAN ANDREWS & CO.

By



JMcR:MW

THE WILLIAMSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

RAWLS BYRD, Superintendent

July 15, 1953

Mrs. Virginia Blanchard, Clerk
James City County Board of Supervisors
Court House
Williamsburg, Virginia

Dear Mrs. Blanchard:

I wish to call your attention to a change that it is necessary to make in the salary of the superintendent of schools because of the fact that Williamsburg and James City County have been made into one school division and have one superintendent of schools since July 1, 1953.

For a school system with school census the size of James City County and Williamsburg combined the base salary of the superintendent is \$1,600 per year - 60% or \$960.00 of which is paid directly by the state. This leaves a local salary of \$640.00 to be paid by Williamsburg and James City County. For the coming year beginning July 1, 1953, half of the local portion of this salary, namely, \$320.00 should be paid by the county and one-half by the city. This is to request that you set up the county portion of the superintendent's salary as \$320.00. This, I take it, will be paid on a monthly basis.

Before working out this arrangement I consulted Mr. Robert Armistead, Commonwealth Attorney, on this matter and he indicated that what I have outlined here is the proper way to handle this matter.

Yours sincerely

Rawls Byrd
Superintendent of Schools

RB:g

Copy to Mr. Rice

make check for 26.66

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

CHARLES H. SMITH
DIRECTOR



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

J. B. WOODWARD, JR., CHAIRMAN
J. PHILLIPS COLEMAN
R. P. ELLISON
R. E. KYLE
GILES M. ROBERTSON

VIRGINIA SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FINANCE BUILDING RICHMOND 7, VIRGINIA

Mr Bryant 20⁰⁰ each month

June 15, 1956

TO: THE HEADS OF ALL STATE AGENCIES.
TO: DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS.
TO: LOCAL POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS.

SUBJECT: SOCIAL SECURITY QUARTERLY REPORT

Accompanying this transmittal you will receive:

1. Two copies of FSA Form OAR-S3, Quarterly Report of Wages Paid for quarter ending June 30, 1956 which must be properly executed and the original returned to the VIRGINIA SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM by July 15, 1956. A penalty may be assessed if delinquent
2. Copies of FSA Form OAR-S3a, Continuation Sheet of Quarterly Report of Wages Paid, if number of employees being reported justifies.
3. Two copies of "Letter of Transmittal for Quarterly Report of Wages Paid", which must be properly executed and the original returned. Please read carefully the instructions.

Please send original of all reports, prepared either in ink or typewriter, to VIRGINIA SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, BOX 3X, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, by July 15, 1956. Request additional forms, if needed.

Very truly yours,

CS Smith
Charles H. Smith,
Director

*Holland 640
w n*

Read instructions on the back of this form
before preparing request.


City of Williamsburg and
County of James City
City or County
Commonwealth's Attorney
Title of Office

CLASSIFICATION				Allowance Year 1957	Request Year 1958	Increase or Decrease	Leave This Column Blank
1. SALARY OF PRINCIPAL:							
J. B. Cowles, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney	Age 32	Length of Service 20 mos	Hours Per Week Devoted to Duties 40	\$ 3500.00	\$ 4000.00	increase \$ 500.00	\$
Name	Title						
Expenses of Office							
1. SALARIES OF ASSISTANTS AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES:							
<i>Name of Employee</i> Barbara G. Barnette	<i>Title</i> Secretary	21	8 mos	40	\$ 1100.00	\$ 1100.00	\$ none
TOTAL SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES				\$	\$	\$	\$
2. OTHER NECESSARY EXPENSES: (Classify Expenses by Objects)				\$	\$	\$	\$
I pay for paper, telephone etc. out of my salary.							
TOTAL EXPENSES OTHER THAN SALARIES				\$	\$	\$	\$
TOTAL EXPENSES OF OFFICE				\$ 1100.00	\$ 1100.00	\$ none	\$
TOTAL SALARY OF PRINCIPAL AND EXPENSES OF OFFICE				\$ 4600.00	\$ 5100.00	increase \$ 500.00	\$

REASON FOR PROPOSED INCREASE IN EXPENSES OF OFFICE: (Use special Form C. B. 14 for Proposed increase in Salaries)

Given under my hand this 14th day of October, 1957.

For Compensation Board Use		
SUMMARY OF ALLOWANCE		
Permanent employees		
Temporary employees		
Office expense		
Total allowances		


Signature of Principal Officer

Commonwealth's Attorney
Title of Office

IMPORTANT

Read instructions on back of this form
before preparing request

City of Williamsburg and County of
County or City James City

J. B. Cowles, Jr.
Name of Officer

Commonwealth's Attorney
Title of Office

INSTRUCTIONS**Filing of Official Salary and Expense Request Form:**

County and city officers required by law to file official salary and expense request forms shall, in addition to filing same with the Compensation Board, concurrently file a copy of the request with the governing body of the county, if the officer be a county officer, or with the governing body of the city if the officer be a city officer.

1. Salary of Principal and deputies:

A separate form (CB-14) furnished upon request, must be prepared by the principal officer and filed with this request where increase in the salary of either the officer or an employee is requested. No increase will be considered unless this form, duly executed, is filed with the request.

Section 14-78, Title 14, Chapter 1, Article 8, Code of Virginia 1950 provides for a change in the Principals' salary as follows:

"The several salaries originally fixed by the Compensation Board in accordance with this and the preceding article to be paid for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five shall continue as so fixed for succeeding years at the same amounts; provided, however, that the Compensation Board may thereafter increase or decrease the salary of any particular officer, within the limits fixed by this article, when, in its opinion, changed circumstances so require or when so requested in writing prior to July first of the calendar year preceding the year for which such change is requested by the council, board of supervisors or other governing body having jurisdiction, or by the officer whose compensation is affected. Such request by the local governing body or by the officer affected shall set forth in detail the facts and circumstances upon which such request for a change is based."

2. Other Necessary Expenses:

Describe fully, but concisely, in the space provided, the reasons for any proposed change in other necessary expenses. Expenses required to be borne exclusively by the County or City should not be included.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA**COMPENSATION BOARD****RICHMOND****OFFICIAL SALARY AND EXPENSE REQUEST FORM****FOR CALENDAR YEAR**

1958

For use by the Attorneys for the Commonwealth of the Counties and Cities of the Commonwealth in submitting request for salary and expense allowances for the year ending December 31, 1958.

NOTE—This form must be executed and filed with the Compensation Board IMMEDIATELY.

ANNUAL BUDGET FORM
VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

CORRECTED

JAMES CITY COUNTY

School Division

1958-59

School Year

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS

1

2

For current School Year
Ending June 30, 1958Budget Request Next School
Year Ending June 30, 1959

Balance Beginning Year.....	-0-	-0-
R-13 - State School Funds.....	163,898.88	198,591.00
R-18 - Federal Funds.....	44,864.00	47,249.00
R-22 - County (or City) School Funds.....	253,999.72	278,990.00
R-25 - District School Funds.....		
R-44 - Other Funds. Tuition, fees, misc.....	7,796.00	6,560.00
R-51 - Loans, Bonds, etc.....		
Total Receipts and Balances.....	470,558.60	531,390.00

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

17a - Administration.....	14,073.60	14,820.00
17b1 - Instruction Regular Day Schools.....	309,846.44	369,740.00
17b2 - Instruction Evening, Part-time Schools, etc.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
17b3 - Other Instructional Costs		
Tuition paid other divisions.....		
Other Instructional costs.....	25,517.40	27,760.00
17c - Coordinate Activities.....	2,859.36	3,040.00
17d1 and 17d2 - Auxiliary Agencies - Transportation.....	42,526.00	42,000.00
17d3 - Other Auxiliary Agencies.....	9,620.00	10,640.00
17e1 - Operation of School Plant.....	39,960.00	41,040.00
17e2 - Maintenance of School Plant.....	12,242.00	11,300.00
17f - Fixed Charges.....	3,700.00	3,750.00
TOTAL OPERATION.....	461,844.80	525,590.00
19 - Capital Outlay.....	5,500.00	5,800.00
20 - Debt Service.....		
Total Expenditures.....	467,344.80	531,390.00
Balance Close of Year (Itemize on reverse side)...	3,213.80*	
Total Expenditures and Balances.....	470,558.60	

*To be used for building addition project
Does not include payment of annual principal
on bond issue or payment of debt service

RATES OF LEVY

a. Rate County School Levy.....		
b. Cash Appropriation, by County-City Converted to School Levy Rate of.....	3.51	3.70
c. Tax Yield from District Levies Converted to County Levy Rate of.....		
TOTAL SCHOOL LEVIES OR EQUIVALENT.....		

Submitted to Board of Supervisors or City Council March 3, 1958

Approved by Board of Supervisors or City Council, 19

The above budget (column 2) for the school year 1958-59 provides for a session of 9 months or 180 teaching days.

February 25, 1958

Date

(OVER)

Division Superintendent of Schools

DISTRIBUTION OF BALANCES
(Column 2 only)

	Balances Beginning of Year (Col. 2 only)	Balances Close of Year (Col. 2 only)
Federal Funds		
County (or city) School Funds		
District School Funds		
Other Funds		
Loans, Bonds,		
Total	-0-	-0-

Assessed valuation of locally
taxed wealth for school year
covered by Col. 2 of this budget

\$7,648,008.00....

OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE

GENERAL OFFICES
903 CATHERINE ST. ♦ TELEPHONE 7-4568
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mrs. Va. Blacnhard, Clerk
James City County
Williamsburg, Va.

DATE 5 12 58

DATE	WAYBILL NUMBER	CONN. LINE WAYBILL	TOTAL THIS STATEMENT
501408	159429		4.37

Re by Everett Waddey

BY RULING OF THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.
EXTENSION OF CREDIT IS LIMITED TO SEVEN (7) DAYS.
This Bill is due on presentation — Please Remit Promptly to Richmond Office.
PLEASE RETURN ONE COPY OF STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE



EVERETT WADDEY COMPANY

1105 EAST MAIN STREET

RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA

James City County

Mrs. Virginia Blanchard, Clerk
Williamsburg, Va.

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. F-33251 -reb

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	ITEM	TOTAL
5/12/58	1 #24 Document File		213.00	
	1 A.M. 2-dr. Legal File No. 7344		95.50	
			308.50	
	Less 15%		46.27	
			262.23	
	Freight		4.37	266.60

NET INVOICE - TERMS 30 DAYS

FREIGHT BILL

OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE

GENERAL OFFICE 903 CATHERINE STREET
RICHMOND, VA.
PHONE 7-4568 F

No. B 159429

TERMINAL
NORFOLK, VA.
PHONE MA 5-3646

TERMINAL
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
PHONE 3-1668

CONSIGNEE	STREET ADDRESS	DESTINATION	DATE
JAMES CITY COUNTY	MRS VA BLACNHARD CLERK	WMSBG VA 4 21 58	
SHIPPER	STREET ADDRESS	POINT OF ORIGIN	SHIPPER'S NO.
EVERETT WADDEY CO		RICH VA	

CONNECTING LINE PRO.

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	PREPAID	COLLECT
1	CTN STL FILE				
1	CRT STEEL FILE	305	139		424 X13 437

501408

DELIVERED BY

REC'D ABOVE IN GOOD CONDITION

DATE

CONSIGNEE X

James City County Board of Supervisors.

Gentlemen:

The James City Rescue Squad is antispating sponsoring a carnival as a means of rasing operating funds.

However under the present conditions this is impractical, since we will be required to purchase a license costing \$ 200.00 per day.

It is therefore requested that The James City Rescue Squad be issued a free permit to sponsor a carnival, from 19 May through 24 May 1958.

The Penn Premier Shows have been contacted. They agree to furnish a show running from 19 May through 24 May 1958. The minimum net profit to the James City Rescue Squad will be \$ 500.00.

Realizing that your time is at a premium and that this is only a trivial matter, your patience and understanding is greatly appreciated.

S. E. Sheldon, captain
James City Rescue Squad

We wish to enter upon the minutes of this meeting the high esteem with which the late Vernon M. Geddy was held by us, and we join with his fellow citizens of the County in their expression of sorrow over the loss to the Community occasioned by his death. Mr. Geddy was a successful and able lawyer, a man of the highest character, a respected leader in civic affairs who, by his engaging personality and talents, had earned the confidence and respect of all who were privileged to know him. Having lived in this Community since his birth, he was a shining example to the younger generation of the rewards that follow a well spent life of service and high ideals.

Therefore, we direct the Clerk of this Board to enter the foregoing expression upon the minutes of this meeting and forward a copy of the same to his bereaved family.